



VOLUME #4701

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
May 16th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 16,	Orotava	Bermuda	
	Prinzess Irene	Naples Genoa	

4701

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4701

May 16-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 7 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. Ontario sailing from Bermuda May 14, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1913

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
one	Charles	50	m m Rochester N.Y.		Bisby Lake N.Y.
one	May	43	f m Bergen. N.J.		Bisby Lake N.Y.
one	Junice	21	f s Rochester N.Y.		Bisby Lake N.Y.
one	Ellen	18	f s Adirondacks		Bisby Lake N.Y.
one	Charles	20	m s Rochester N.Y.		Bisby Lake N.Y.
ells	Mrs. H.	69	m m Winstlocks Conn.		Glendale Cal.
ells	Mrs. H. Jr.	21	m s Tempa. Florida		Glendale Cal.
ells	William S.	55	f m Cooks Iowa		Glendale Cal.
ells	ita	29	f s Tempa. Florida		Glendale Cal.
edmann	ie	21	f s Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.
edmann	estine	28	f s Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.
ardson	Charles W.	60	m m Salem Mass.		101 Federal St Salem
ardson	Lucy H.	49	f m Salem Mass.		101 Federal St Salem
ant	George W.	22	m m Boston Mass		170 Federal St Salem
ant	Angie	25	f m Salem Mass		170 Federal St Salem
etheimer	John	37	f m Germany	Husband U.S. Citizen	1001 Fack St N.Y.
uster	John	36	m s Halifax Co. Va.		Park Ave Hotel N.Y.
ackenzie	John H.	45	m m Sewickley Pa.		Flushing N.Y.
ackenzie	John	45	f m Bedaiville Ohio		Flushing N.Y.
llins	John	22	m s New York City		2026 7th Ave N.Y.C.
llins	Julia	25	f s Born in England during temporary sojourn of parents U.S.C.	naturalized New York N.Y. 1879	2026 7th Ave N.Y.C.
llins	John H.	56	m m		439 Washington Ave Newark
llins	John F.	23	m s Newark N.J.		439 Washington Ave Newark
llins	William S.	63	m m Cambridge Mass.		Lomerville Mass
llins	John P.	53	f m	Husband U.S. Citizen	Lomerville Mass.
llins	William	26	m s New York City		549 Palisade Ave N.Y.C.
llins	Charles	61	m m New York City		784 Putnam Ave N.Y.C.
llins	William	65	m m Hollidaysburg Pa.		Hotel Cumberland N.Y.C.
llins	John	2	f s		
llins	John P.	30	m s Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Volava sailing from Bermude May 14, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lewis	Marie	25	F	S	Jersey City		Laurenceville N. J.
2	Bloomfield	Eleanor	30	F	M	New York City		Metuchen N. J.
3	Bloomfield	Mary	32	F	S	New York City		Metuchen N. J.
4	Dohman	Mary W. R.	40	F	M	New York City		308 W. 37th St N. Y.
5	Jagger	Archer W.	46	M	M	New Hampshire		410 Amity St Flushing
6	Jagger	Mary F.	46	F	M	Glenhead Nassau Co N. Y.		410 Amity St Flushing
7	Macnair	Amy G.	32	F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	40 Highland Ave Cambridge
8	Johnson	Annie	38	F	M	Sweden	Husband U. S. Citizen	Perth Amboy N. J.
9	Grace	Josephine	30	F	S	New York City		Perth Amboy N. J.
10	Hallenback	Rebecca	37	F	S	Athens N. Y.		12 W 104th St N. Y. C.
11	Pritchett	William G.	43	M	M	San Antonio Tex.		Rockville Conn
12	Pritchett	Ada R.	34	F	M	Brooklyn N. Y.		Rockville Conn.
13	Meamey	Mary	30	F	S	Brooklyn N. Y.		Brooklyn N. Y.
14	Wallon	Thomas	60	M	M	Boston Mass		248-8th Ave N. Y. C.
15	Wallon	Bessie	40	F	M	Boston Mass		248-8th Ave N. Y. C.
16	Roth	Mase	32	M	S	New York City		645-6th Ave N. Y. C.
17	Vogeler	Albert C.	27	M	S	Newark N. J.		Newark N. J.
18	Graham	Roy G.	22	M	M	Buffalo N. Y.		Newark N. J.
19	Williams	Louis J.	37	M	M		Barnstable Court Mass 1910	Oleans Mass
20	Williams	Grace	35	F	M	New York City		Oleans Mass
21	Williams	Louise	3	F	S	Oleans Mass		Oleans Mass
22	O'Brien	Edward J.	22	M	S	Boston Mass		Boston Mass
23	Kudiner	Janet	60	F	S		Father naturalized	131 E. 43rd St N. Y. C.
24	Bader	Amy	21	F	S	New York City		140 Pearl St. N. Y. C.
25	Bader	Josephine	26	F	S	New York City		140 Pearl St N. Y. C.
26	Claydon	Mary	22	F	S	Wilmington N. Y.		128 W. 4th St W. Bernon
27	Claydon	Margaret	40	F	M	New York City	Husband Not U. S. Citizen	128 W 4th St W. Bernon
28	Grabold	May	27	F	S	New York City		Edgewater N. J.
29	Brennan	John	23	M	S	Haverhill Mass		Haverhill Mass
30	Burns	Charles	22	M	S	Laurence Mass		Worcester Mass.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orotawa sailing from Bermuda, May 14, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 16th, 1913.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	3
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
✓ 1	Davis	Elmer	23	ms		Lake Village N.H.		Wiers N.H.	
✓ 2	MacIsaac	Belle	23	FS		Boston Mass		Boston Mass	
✓ 3	Mutt.	Amy	20	7m		West Rockport Me.		Rockport Maine	
✓ 4	Mutt.	Robt John	22	mm		Rockport Me.		Rockport Maine	
✓ 5	Honovan	Frank	21	ms.		Lowell Mass		Lowell Mass	
✓ 6	Laurigne	Julia	29	FS		Lowell Mass		147 Broad St Lynn Mass	
✓ 7	Hills	Lillian E.	45	FS		Wethersfield Ct.		Wethersfield Conn	
✓ 8	Benner	Louis H.	27	FS		Bunkerhill Me.		Bunker Hill Me	
✓ 9	Regan	Clara	29	7m		Middleton Ct.		Lynn Mass	
✓ 10	Gray	Anne	29	FS		Seraentville		West Rockaway	
✓ 11	Kelly	Elizabeth	23	FS		New York City		New York City	
✓ 12	Chapman	Mary	28	7m		Boston Mass		Pembroke St. Boston	
✓ 13	Boss	Florida M.	19	FS		Long Island N.Y.		108 9.17th St N.Y.C.	
✓ 14	Setlow	Robert	38	ms			Lace Court Lowell Mass 1897	18 Earn St Lowell Mass	
✓ 15	Drain	Catherine	36	FS		New Haven Conn		New Haven Conn	
✓ 16	Chamberlain	Evelyn	30	FS		Boston Mass		Boston Mass	
✓ 17	Mooney	Agnes	27	FS		Boston Mass		Boston Mass	
✓ 18	Mooney	Mary	29	FS		Boston Mass		Boston Mass	
✓ 19	Walker	Edward J.	40	mm		Westfield N.Y.		Phila Pa	
✓ 20	Walker	Frances S.	40	7m		Phila Pa		Phila Pa	
✓ 21	Murphy	Lettie H.	32	FS		Roxbury Mass		Roxbury Mass	
✓ 22	Hammon	Edith A.	30	FS		Boston Landing N.Y.		Boston Mass	
✓ 23	Kelly	Sadie	27	FS		Manchester N.H.		Fall River Mass	
✓ 24	O'Loole	Alice	30	FS		East Boston Mass		East Boston Mass	
✓ 25	Wood	Lillian	29	FS		Lynn Mass		Lynn Mass	
✓ 26	Bollon	Joseph B.	66	ms		New York City		New Rochell N.Y.	
✓ 27	Lughton	Charles	43	ms		Deser Maine		Dexter Maine	
✓ 28	Dobson	Mary	59	7w			Husband U.S. Citizen	Phila Pa	
✓ 29	McNamara	Mary	47	FS		Boston Mass		4895 Washington St Sumnerville	
✓ 30	Musserman	Mary	54	7w		Bartlett N.H.		65 Newbury St. Boston	

25 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Orotava sailing from Bermuda May 14, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 16th, 1913.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Burnan	John	23	ms		Haverhill Mass		Mass 14 Winter St. Haverhill
2	Davis	Elmer	23	ms		Lake Village N.H.		Wiers N. H.
3	Burns	Charles M.	22	m		Laurence Mass.		248 Roudine St. Dasheski
4	Rutt	Robert	22	m		Rockport Me.		Rockport Me.
5	Rutt	Amy	20	f		Rockport Me.		Rockport Me.
6	Doregan	Frank	26	m		Milwaukee Wis.		Crawford N. H.
7	Gray	Arina	29	f		Maine		Boston Mass
8	Delhanty	James W.	41	m		St. Budget Mass.		76 Grand St. Springfield
9	Delhanty	Jane	38	f		Jersey City N.J.		76 Grand St. Springfield
10	Crocker	Margaret A.	43	f		West Somerville N.J.		16 Russell Rd. W. Somerville
11	Clayton	Florence	24	f		St. Albans Vt.		St. Albans Vermont
12	Bittner	Charles F.	62	m			Montrose County Court 1885	35 Dudley Ave Utica N.Y.
13	Bittner	Emily	53	f		Susquehanna Pa.		35 Dudley Ave Utica N.Y.
14	Cote	Eugene	24	m		Burnswick Me.		31 Jordan Ave Burnswick Me.
15	Bodley	John	21	m		Bennewater N.Y.		Bennewater N.Y.
16	Cullen	James H.	25	m		Shirley Me.		Greenville Me.
17	Weidenhamer	Mabel	26	f		Reading Pa.		Reading Pa.
18	Delastio	Maybelk	28	f		N. Y. C.		Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Knowles	Jennie T.	30	f		Watterville Pa.		Mansfield Mass.
20	Dennehy	Mollie	30	f		Willimantic Conn.		Willimantic Conn.
21	Sellers	Mary T.	34	f		Laurence Mass.		Andover Mass.
22	Robair	Lillian A.	19	f		Burlington Vt.		Burlington Vt.
23	Robair	Emma	34	f		Burlington Vt.		Burlington Vt.
24	Donovan	Margaret	25	m		Boston Mass		Boston Mass.
25	Hinsdale	Mary	46	f		Phila Pa.		Hot Springs Pa.
26	Hinsdale	Jean	22	f		Phila Pa.		Hot Springs Pa.
27	Graham	Jessie K.	39	f		Phila Pa.		Hot Springs Pa.
28	Mc Graw	James	26	m		Litusville Pa.		Montclair N.J.
29	Mc Graw	Marion	22	f		Staten Is. N.Y.		Montclair N.J.
30	Burtis	Roy H.	25	m		Gibson Pa.		Binghamton N.Y.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colawa sailing from Bermuda, May 14, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Curtis	E. Helen.	24	F	m	Green. N.Y.		Binghamton N.Y.
2	Bradlee	Arthur.	25	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		Egypt. Mass
3	Bradlee	Abley.	25	F	m	South Braintree Mass		Egypt. Mass
4	Bropley	Ralph.	28	m	s	Marblehead N.Y.		Avon. N.J.
5	Walcott.	Chas.	40	m	s	Peabody.		Medford. Mass.
6	Grossell.	William C.	29	m	m	Allentown Pa.		Allentown. Pa.
7	Grossell.	Lillian	23	F	m	Allentown Pa.		Allentown. Pa.
8	Gaylor.	Harry.	33	m	m	New York City		373. 5 th Ave. Brooklyn
9	Gaylor.	Phoda.	20	F	m	New York City		273. 5 th Ave. Brooklyn
10	Luroger	Leo. A.	50	m	m		U.S. Supreme Court New York City March 1, 1887	La Conia New Hampshire
11	Luroger.	Sadie.	44	F	m	Cheshire Conn.		La Conia New Hampshire
12	Allen	William	45	m	m	N.Y.C.		Ridley Park Pa
13	Allen	Mary.	50	F	m	Union Springs		Ridley Park Pa.
14	Leitenberger	Elsie.	25	F	s	Ridley Park Pa.		Ridley Park Pa.
15	Guffith	Lillian	39	F	w	Greenboro.		Phila Pa.
16	Gambow	Olga.	24	F	s	Phila Pa.		Phila Pa.
17	Grant	Sidney	40	m	m	Boston Mass		2063 Benson Ave Bklyn
18	Grant	Charlotte.	22	F	m	Phila Pa.		2063 Benson Ave. Bklyn
19	Wright.	Antoinette	38	F	w	Brooklyn N.Y.		1402 Broadway N.Y.
20	Flanagan	Elizabeth	57	F	s	Phila Pa.		West Phila Pa.
21	Harris	Frances.	54	F	s	New Jersey		West Phila Pa.
22	Seaholm	Emma.	45	F	s	New York		600. 4 th Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Day.	Samuel. C.	45	m	m	Phila Pa		1520 No. 19 th St. Phila.
24	Day.	Lucy M.	41	F	m	Phila Pa.		1520 No. 19 th St. Phila.
25	Durier.	W. Kirkland	42	m	s	Phila Pa.		1937. No. 12 th St. Phila
26	Cruger	Gouverneur	72	m		New York City		Montrose N.Y.
27	Stevens	Mary L.	80	F	w	Montclair N.J.		Montrose N.Y.
28	Stevens	Harriett	40	F	s	Montclair N.J.		Montrose N.J.
29	Barker	Alexander	28	m	m		Father U.S. Citizen (Born.	The Abbiston Utica N.Y.
30	Barker	Marion	24	F	m	Plainfield N.J.		The Abbiston Utica N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the S. S. Otava, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1913
at My
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Orolava

sailing from Bermuda

May 14th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fane	James	27	m	m	Yes	England	English	B'da Port Royal	Port Royal B'da	New Burg-on-Hud
2	Bolle	Juliette	29	f	s	Yes	Canada	Trench	N.Y. N.Y.C. 128 Greene Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Doughty	Horace	22	m	s	Yes	B'da	English	B'da Hamilton	57 Somerset B'da	Conn Winsted
4	McKeff	Mary	24	f	s	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Mass Boston	57 Leinster St	Boston Mass
5	Jordan	Alfred E.	38	m	m	Yes	England	English	N.Y. Brooklyn	183 Midwood St	Bklyn N.Y.
6	Jordan	Alice	40	f	m	Yes	England	English	N.Y. Brooklyn	183 Midwood St	Bklyn N.Y.
7	Carroll	Minnie	30	f	s	Yes	Canada	English	Can St John	62 Water St	Newfound Can
8	Linehen	Fannie	34	f	s	Yes	Canada	English	Can St John	2 Winter St	St John Nfld
9	Christian	Lillian	32	f	s	Yes	Canada	English	Can Symonds	Simonds N.B.	Canada Can
10	Christian	Maude S.	34	f	s	Yes	Canada	English	Can Symonds	Simonds N.B.	Canada Can
11	Belvin	Robert J.	25	m	s	Butcher	B'da	England	B'da Hamilton	Hamilton Canada	N.Y. N.Y.C.
12	Kudmuer	Janet	60	f	s	Yes	Holland	Holland	N.Y. N.Y.C. 131 E. 43 St	N.Y. N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
13	Brown	William	22	m	s	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Can Toronto	139 Spadina Ave	Toronto Can
14	Shaw Wood	Benjamin	50	m	s	Yes	Canada	English	Can London	London Can	Can London
15	Lord	William	21	m	s	Yes	England	English	England Leeds	244 Columbus Ave	N.Y.C. Can
16	Collins	Annie	34	f	m	Yes	France	French	Mass Boston	56 Beukin St	Boston Mass
17	Foot	Jane	39	f	s	Yes	England	English	Mass Redding	Pleasant St	Redding Mass
18	Collins	Albert	39	m	m	Yes	France	French	Mass Boston	56 Beukin St	Boston Mass
19	Alrey	John	29	m	m	Yes	England	English	Can Montreal	2406 Waverly St	Montreal Can
20	Alrey	Rose	29	f	m	Yes	England	English	Can Montreal	2406 Waverly St	Montreal Can
21	Jones	Myrtle	24	f	s	Yes	Bermuda	English	B'da Paget	Paget Bermuda	B'da Paget
22	Burgess	James	24	m	s	Yes	B'da	English	B'da Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	B'da Pembroke
23	Kompass	Paul A.	32	m	m	Yes	Canada	English	Can Hamilton	Hamilton Ont.	Ont Hamilton
24	Hancock	George	22	m	s	Yes	Canada	English	Can Hamilton	Hamilton Ont	Ont Hamilton
25	Jackson	Byrd	19	m	s	Yes	B'da	English	B'da Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Can Toronto
26	Silva	Frank J.	34	m	s	Yes	Trinidad	English	B'da Hamilton	Hamilton B'da	B'da Hamilton
27	Salbot	William	45	m	m	Govt Official	Canada	English	Can Calgary	Calgary Alberta	Can Calgary
28	Shotton	Alfred	25	m	s	Yes	Canada	English	Can Toronto	73 Bellevue Pl	Toronto Can
29	Bluck	Mary	46	f	m	Yes	B'da	English	B'da Hamilton	Hamilton B'da	B'da Hamilton
30	Ashbourne	William	46	m	m	Yes	Can	English	Can Newfoundland	Newfoundland Can	Newfoundland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

7

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Yes No			Grand W. ...					5 10	Fr	Tr	Blue		England Manchester		
2	Yes Self	Yes Yes			New Bay ...					5 2	Br	Br	Br		Canada Montreal		
3	No Self	Yes Yes			28 Greene Ave Brooklyn					5 2	Br	Br	Br		Canada Montreal		
4	No Self	Yes Yes			101 ...					5 2	Fr	Br	Br		Canada Montreal		
5	Yes Self	Yes Yes			Boston ...					5 5	Fr	Br	Br		Ireland Dublin		
6	Yes Self	Yes Yes			Bklyn 183 Medford St					5 9	Fr	Tr	Blue		England Liverpool		
7	No Self	Yes Yes			Bklyn 183 Medford St					5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue		England London		
8	No Self	Yes Yes			62 ...					5 6	Fr	Tr	Br		Canada St John		
9	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 7	Fr	Fr	Br		Canada St John		
10	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 3	Br	Br	Br		Canada St John		
11	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 5	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
12	Yes Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 8	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
13	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 3	Br	Br	Br		Canada St John		
14	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 9	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
15	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 11	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
16	Yes Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 4	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
17	Yes Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 4	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
18	Yes Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 3	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
19	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 6	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
20	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 9	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
21	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 4	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
22	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 4	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
23	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 7	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
24	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 10	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
25	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 10	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
26	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					6 13	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
27	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 7	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
28	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 9	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
29	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 5	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		
30	No Self	Yes Yes			Home ...					5 6	Fr	Br	Br		Canada St John		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Richard Hays*, Master, of the *S. S. Polara*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, friend, or other alien, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

8

day of

478

134

Immigration Officer.

May 16-13

142

六丁

57 34 19. -

Handwritten: 100-100

49 142 15

"Race or people" is to be determined on the stock from which it is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock of whom shall be the basis of the civilisation independent of language. Therefore that tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish-Lander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Crotava*

sailing from *Bermuda*

May 4, 1913

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (City or Town, State, Country.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	<i>Asbourne</i>	<i>Grolet</i>	20	F	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can. Newfoundland</i>
2	<i>Farmers</i>	<i>John</i>	49	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Maudie</i>	40	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>
4	<i>De Mota</i>	<i>Louis</i>	45	M	F	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
5	<i>De Mota</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	37	F	M	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
6	<i>De Mota</i>	<i>Mary</i>	14	F	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
7	<i>De Mota</i>	<i>Louis</i>	11	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
8	<i>De Mota</i>	<i>August</i>	5	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
9	<i>De Mota</i>	<i>Louis</i>	5	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
10	<i>De Mota</i>	<i>Frank</i>	5	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
11	<i>De Mota</i>	<i>Louis</i>	7	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
12	<i>Hutchings</i>	<i>Francis</i>	21	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
13	<i>Hooker</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	59	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
14	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	20	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
15	<i>Burrows</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
16	<i>Beil</i>	<i>William E.</i>	34	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Bla Somerset</i>
17	<i>Gray</i>	<i>William</i>	66	M	M	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>
18	<i>Gabe</i>	<i>Peter</i>	33	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>
19	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	22	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>
20	<i>Snape</i>	<i>Robert</i>	21	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>
21	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>
22	<i>Toms</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	19	M	S	—	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

Arriving at Port of New York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'7"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'11"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
6	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'6"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
7	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4'9"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
8	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4'7"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
9	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4'6"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
10	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	3'9"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
11	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	2'0"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'9"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'11"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'6"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'7"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	6'0"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'8"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'9"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5'4"	7'0"	Bl	England. Manchester				

3

~~Staple~~
Master Officers

Immigration Officer.

!аааа

11-4712

S. S.

Orolava

sailing from

Bermuda

May 14

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

May 15

1913

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Lyle	Edith	22	F S	New York City
2	Mendelsohn	May	26	F M	New York City
3	Newell	Kirk W.	26	M M	Staten Is. N.Y.
4	Newell	Elizabeth	23	F M	East Orange N.J.
5	Bromwell	Charles	40	M S	Chicago
6	Jennings	Ella	50	F S	Havenna Ohio
7	Jennings	Gilbert	56	M S	Havenna Ohio
8	Holley	Cynthia	37	F M	Connecticut
9	Leclaw	Robert	38	M S	
10	Tamm	Frances	19	F S	

34 Bradford Ave, Boston Mass

34 Bradford Ave, Boston Mass

29 South Montclair Ave Montclair

29 South Montclair Ave Montclair

2970 Prairie Ave. Chicago

8014 Euclid Cleveland

8014 Euclid Cleveland

240 Gate Avenue, Brooklyn

Police Court, Lowell Mass 1897 18 Ward St, Lowell Mass

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

11-4712

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from *London*

May 2nd 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

MAY-15-1913

19

AGE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
LAST	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MO.		
373	Dawling	Mr. Sarges	63 M June 2 1849	New York, N.Y.
374	Dawling	Mrs. Mary Ethel	45 F 24 1867	Mount Pleasant, D.
375	Warner	Mr. Roger J.	29 M Feb 25 1884	Franklin, N.Y.
376	Bernsen	Miss Elizabeth	53 F May 29 1860	New York, N.Y.
377	Abern	Miss Marie C.	50 F Jan. 25 1863	
378	Ehret	Mr. J. J.	46 M Jan. 13 1868	Brooklyn, N.Y.
379	Wardwell	Mrs. Edward H.	66 F May 16 1847	Brooklyn, N.Y.
380	Wardwell	Mr. James	45 M March 20 1868	Jersey, N.J.
381	Wardwell	Miss Alice M.	40 F Nov. 28 1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.
382	McKay	Mr. David	53 M June 24 1860	Philadelphia, Pa.
383	McKay	Mrs. Junie	53 F April 3 1860	
384	Smith	Miss Ethel C.	36 F Dec. 14 1876	Genoville, N.Y.
385	Strass	Mr. Max	52 M April 22 1861	Baltimore, Md.
386	Murphy	Miss Min A.	28 F Jan. 27 1885	Polist, Ill.
387	Polson	Mr. Richard	62 M July 13 1850	Boston, Mass.
388	Polson	Mrs. Harriet	51 F Dec 1861	New Haven, Conn.
389	Quall Thompson	Mr. W.	63 M May 4 1850	New York, N.Y.
390	Quall Thompson	Mrs. W.	63 F June 22 1850	
391	Hampson	Miss E. C.	36 F March 4 1877	
392	Williams	Mr. L. E.	41 M Dec. 10 1872	Pontiac, Mich.
393	Catan	Mr. W. W.	56 M April 29 1857	Cornwall, N.Y.
394	Goodwin	Mrs. Grace D.	43 F Oct 1 1869	Adrian, Mich.
395	Goodwin	Miss Mary D.	14 F March 3 1897	Pontiac, Mich.
396	Goodwin	Mr. Faith H.	9 M Jan. 18 1904	New Ridge, N.Y.
397	Nirrick	Mr. Alexander	59 M Dec. 2 1853	Gloucester, N.Y.
398	Bradley	Mr. S. P.	64 F April 19 1849	New Haven, Conn.
399	Goodfellow	Mrs. Edith E.	20 F Sept 12 1893	Oakland, Cal.
400	Osler	Mrs. Rebecca J.	49 F April 23 1864	New York, N.Y.

travelling in the United States for about 2 months.
London address:
81 Holland Park
London W.

College View, Neb.

404 River Side Drive
New York, N.Y.
8803 4th Ave
Brooklyn, N.Y.

New Canaan
Conn.

1502 North 18th St.
Philadelphia, Pa.

flamville, Md.

3913 West 18th Ave
Chicago, Ill.

Chicago, Ill.

14 West 5th St.
New York, N.Y.

Minneapolis, Minn.

156 38th St., New York, N.Y.

39 Union St.
Redwood
N.Y.

% Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

West Haven, Conn.

Oakland, Cal.

100 West 5th St. New York, N.Y.

28

9

Edmund, Sup

I, DR. H. JELDEN

Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE

SAILING THEREWITH, do
years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had TWELVE

and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

15TH

day of

MAY 1913

1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual

14 68 88

277 20

Revised

19 69 88

275 20 295

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Jenaa*

May 2nd, 19 *13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended to take permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
4341	Lienc	Ben Martin	35	M	farmer	yes		German	German	India	Saxate				
4342	Lienc	Mrs. Hanna	36	F	housewife										
4343	Lienc	Edmund	2	M		no	no								
45504	Bermingham	Thedor	25	M	farmer	yes				Germany	Mullerit	father: Mr. Th. Bermingham			
45515	Jartner	Ernst	65	M	farmer					Germany	Mullerit	Wullerit, Germany			
45516	Jartner	Mrs. Ernst	62	F	housewife					Germany	Bramen	nephew: St. Just. Jartner			
45607	Clemens	Walter	51	M	farmer					Canada	Engl. Ontario	Toronto			
45608	Clemens	Bertha	45	F	housewife										
45639	Kirrmann	Ernil	37	M	farmer					Germany	Liobenzell	Willa Kirrmann			
45640	Wiseman	A. H. M.	42	M	oil merchant					English	Engl. Java	Laurahay			
45641	Wiseman	A. H. M.	33	F	housewife					Dutch					
456612	Weisberg	Mr. Lus Moland	44	M	farmer					Russia	Russia	Podolsk			

2

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1 1910

19

NO.
ON
LIST

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	no	yes	yes	Present					5.4	fair	fair	name	Germany, Goshouten		
2	-	Madras	-	-	no					5	-	black	"	" New York		
3	-	-	-	-	no					-	-	4 brown	"	" India Taketi		
4	-	himself	no	-	no					5.7 1/2	free	fair blue	"	" New York		
5	no	no	yes	yes	Chicago	son: Ernst Gartner				5	fair	gray	"	" Hamburg		
6	yes	no	yes	yes	no	2828 Lampshire Rd. Cleveland O.				5	-	-	"	" Hamburg		
7	yes	no	yes	yes	no	ann Larue in				5.7 1/2	brn	-	"	" Hamburg		
8	-	himself	yes	yes	no	29 Broadway N.Y.				5.5 1/2	-	dark	"	" Hamburg		
9	-	himself	yes	yes	no	Brooklyn N.Y.				5.7 1/2	black	blue	"	" Hamburg		
10	-	himself	yes	yes	no	Brooklyn N.Y.				5.6 1/2	brn	dark	"	" Hamburg		
11	-	himself	yes	yes	no	Brooklyn N.Y.				5.6 1/2	-	-	"	" Hamburg		
12	no	himself	yes	yes	no	Brooklyn N.Y.				5.10	fair	blue	"	" Hamburg		

I, **V. L. PETERSEN**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **June**, **1913**, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

Naples

May 3rd

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

May

1913

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
1	Corlies Benjamin	79	m	Octob. 23 rd 1833	Albany, N.Y.	
2	" Susan	73	f	Decr. 14 th 1840	N. York	50 W. 54 th Street, New York
3	Wheeler Emily	53	f	January 1 st 1860	New York	25 E 30 th St, New York
4	Sylvester Kate	35	f	July 26 th 1873	"	
5	Harbauer John W.	48	m	May 10 th 1865	Toledo, Ohio	
6	" Mary E.	46	f	April 14 th 1867	Wapakoneta, Ohio	Toledo Ohio
7	Rosendale Timson T.	41	m	May 12 th 1872	West Millgrove, Ohio	
8	" Magde H.	41	f	July 14 th 1872	Wood City, Ohio	
9	" Rowena H.	16	m	June 13 th 1897	Fostoria, Ohio	Fostoria, Ohio
10	" Maxwell	11	m	Septer 17 th 1902	"	
11	Fay Marion	25	f	Septer 30 th 1888	Southboro, Mass.	Southboro, Mass.
12	Bigelow Constance	30	f	Septer 1 st 1883	New York	
13	Crocker Fay B.	42	f	Decr 18 th 1870	New York	Prospect St Fitchburg, Mass.
14	" Parthena	13	f	August 9 th 1899	Fitchburg, Mass.	
15	Haines Mary H.	54	f	March 19 th 1859	Boatsville, Pa.	156 School Lane, German Town, Pa.
16	" Robert B.	19	m	May 26 th 1894	"	
17	" Margaret H.	16	f	Nov 26 th 1897	Philadelphia, Pa.	
18	" Charles	14	m	July 5 th 1899	"	
19	Selfridge Evelyn M.	38	f	March 6 th 1875	New York	2615 California St, S. Francisco, Cal
20	" Evelyn M.	9	f	Decr 20 th 1903	S. Francisco, Cal	
21	Carter Edward C.	35	m	June 9 th 1878	Lawrence, Mass.	
22	" Alice T.	30	f	March 23 th 1883	New York	18 W 8 th St, New York
23	" Edward C.	4	m	May 22 nd 1909	"	
24	" William B.	4	m	May 27 nd 1909	"	
25	Thompson Elizabeth	33	f	February 5 th 1880	Farmersburg, N.Y.	1016 Washington St, Hoboken, N.Y.
26	Miner Julia Estelle	35	f	1878, New Haven, Conn.		145 W 116 th St, N. York City
27	Fox Jennie H.	60	f	January 16 th 1833	Hafford Springs, Conn.	Hafford Springs, Conn.
28	Northam Jennie H.	36	f	Septer. 17 th 1876	Hartford, Conn.	Hartford, Conn.
29	Terrell Cary D.	36	m	Decr 13 th 1876	Crystal Springs, Miss.	Duckingham Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
30	" Janette	22	f	April 16 th 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples*, *May 3rd*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *May 10th*, 19*13*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Hale</i>	<i>Harris G.</i>	<i>(47)</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>July 26th 1865 Salem, Mass</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>} Brooklyn, Mass</i> <i>Great Falls, Mont</i> <i>1121 E. 36th Street</i> <i>Savannah, Ga</i> <i>Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia</i> <i>Morristown</i> <i>New York, N.Y.</i> <i>11 East Place</i> <i>Brockton, Mass</i> <i>Salt Lake City, Utah</i> <i>Westport, Connecticut</i>
2	"	<i>Avinnia</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>January 15th 1867 Salem, Mass</i>	<i>✓</i>	
3	<i>Moromy</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>June 9th 1879 Deer Lodge, Mont</i>	<i>✓</i>	
4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>July 23rd 1873 Savannah, Ga</i>	<i>✓</i>	
5	<i>Crisfield</i>	<i>Filly</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>January 23rd 1896 " "</i>	<i>✓</i>	
6	<i>Pyle</i>	<i>Mrs. James J.</i>	<i>(53)</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>February 28th 1860 New York</i>	<i>✓</i>	
7	<i>Pyle</i>	<i>Lara H. Sepin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>July 27th 1893 " "</i>	<i>✓</i>	
8	<i>White</i>	<i>George B.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1871 " "</i>	<i>✓</i>	
9	"	<i>Gertrude F.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1887 North Clinton, N.Y.</i>	<i>✓</i>	
10	<i>Mc. Lantry</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1873 New Brunswick, N.J.</i>	<i>✓</i>	
11	"	<i>Emily</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1865 New York City</i>	<i>✓</i>	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELLEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRINE sailing from Naples, May 3rd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend. if future permanent residence.)
1	Anderson Anders August	70	✓ m	Merchant	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	brother, brother in law	Man Cambridge
2	" Julia	52	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	uncl	"
3	" Julia	16	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	Claf Anderson	"
4	" Anders	15	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	"	Stockholm	"
5	Kennedy Lucy	40	✓ f	domestic	✓	Canadian	British U.S.	New York	mother Isabella Kennedy	New York
6	Chauvi Emma	27	✓ f	"	✓	Italian	South	"	mother 6 Ma Tagram	"
7	Canzoneri Giuseppe	36	✓ m	merchant	✓	"	"	Italy Palermo	wife, daughter Canzoneri	"
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY-13-1913

, 19

17

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after and how was passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no self	yes	Several times	brother in law, brother	no no no no	good	no	6	1	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Vesterborg's Land				
2	husband			uncle				5	2			"	Nerike				
3	father			Cesar Pedderson				5	1			"	Hochstetler				
4				384 1/2 Main St. Cambridge, Mass.				5	7			"	"				
5	yes Mrs Oyle		yes 1907	Mr James Coleman Oyle				5	6	black brown		Canada	Tomlinsonville				
6	yes Miss Wheeler		1909	Miss Emily Wheeler				4	9	dark brown brown		Italy	Torre Pellice				
7	yes self		1907/1911	brother, James O'Connor				5	9	nat brown grey			Corleone				
8				18 corner 110 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.													
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

312.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINZESS HEAL** from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

, 19

CAPTAIN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining thereon shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative on board or on shore, wherever alien case). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Gone to, your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA, MAY-2-1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY-15-1913, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Fursi	Enigi	40	V		Cit USA	Court of Cook County Illinois 3/2/1901	2025 Marion St. Chicago Ill

Gen. H. Moore
prop

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRINE,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SAIL G. THERIAULT, do
 (State whether married, single, or employed by
 others, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907; to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

GENOA, MAY 2-1913

19

20

31-1115															11		12						
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
List.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
932	1	Gaspari	Vincenzo	23	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pescara	his father Basilio	Asolo - Pescara	Out Hamilton	East.								
932	2	Castelli	Pasquale	40	✓	farmer	yes				S. Maria C.	his wife Rosa	Maria Cariglia	Out Hamilton	Asolo								
94	3	Montani	Angelo	39	✓	farmer	no				Mozzano	his wife Pasqualina	Mozzano	Out Hamilton									
94	4	Polivori	Ernesta	36	✓	housewife	no				Genoa	her brother Pasquale	Genoa	Out Copper Cliff									
5	5	Daughter	Giuseppina	1	✓		no					So	So	So	Out Copper Cliff								
16	6	Mattioli	Pietro	25	✓	farmer	yes				Petra	his mother Angela	Genoa	Queb Montreal									
7	7	Borvini	Michele	21	✓	farmer	yes					his father Pasquale	Petra	Out Hamilton									
8	8	Pacci	Augusto	25	✓	farmer	yes				Cartoceto	his mother Carla	Cartoceto	Queb Montreal									
9	9	wife	Marina	21	✓	housewife	yes					So	So	So	Queb Montreal								
324	10	Beltrame	Emilia	38	✓	farmer	yes				Asolo	her mother Augusta	Asolo	Massachusetts									
11	11	Beltrame	Giovanni	26	✓	farmer	yes				Genoa	his wife Guenina	Genoa	Out Copper Cliff									

Queb Montreal
10/11/13

10

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15-1913, 19

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	YD	self	25	never	his brother Emilio 73 Lincoln St. W. Hamilton Ont.						56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vallarta
2	YD		25	1900/11	his friend Pasquale Montaini 336 4th. Hamilton Ont.						56					Tenarotta
3	YD		2	1907/11	his brother Pasquale 336 4th. Hamilton Ont.						56					Fermo
4	YD		25	never	her husband Antonio Ghisano 336 4th. Hamilton Ont.						52					S. Costanza
5	YD		50	1904/12	his friend Emilio 518 Queen St. Montreal Que.						54					Fano
6	YD		50	never	his brother Pasquale 336 4th. Hamilton Ont.						56					Sungallin
7	YD		40	1907/12	his brother Pasquale 336 4th. Hamilton Ont.						54					Cartoceto
8	YD		50	never	her husband Eugenio 336 4th. Hamilton Ont.						5 1/2					
9	YD		50	never	her husband Eugenio 336 4th. Hamilton Ont.						5 1/2					
10	YD		50	never	her husband Eugenio 336 4th. Hamilton Ont.						5 1/2					
11	YD		50	never	her husband Eugenio 336 4th. Hamilton Ont.						5 1/2					
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.**, of the **PRINCESS IRINE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18TH** day of **MAY**, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, SAIL'G THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELV** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19

E. J. Jelden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

GENOA MAY 2-1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
32431	Genovesi Giuseppina	57	W	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Genova	her daughter Di Giovanni Rosa	W. Brookline
42	Pachini Geronte	19	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Asciac	his father Giovanni	Ill Chicago
53	Innocenti Corrado	35	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	his father Silas	Ill Chicago
4	wife Emilia	22	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	Asciac di Oia	Ill Chicago
65	Gonnella Pietro	46	M	merchant	"	"	"	Barga	his wife Anna	Ill Chicago
76	Bossano Giovanni	27	M	"	"	"	"	Barga	his father Barga	Ill Chicago
77	Baltana Emilia	38	W	housewife	"	"	"	Asciac	her mother Augusto	W. New York
98	De Sante Amvedo	16	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Giovanni Fano	map W. New York
509	Ferrari Eugenio	16	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	his mother Santa	map W. New York
110	Pomercia Alipio	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio	map W. New York
211	Della Santa Pietro	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico	map W. New York
312	Andreoni Giuseppe	18	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro	map W. New York
413	Wala Matte Bernardo	35	M	stonemason	"	"	"	Chiaravara	his father Giuseppe	map W. New York
14	wife Maria	55	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	map W. New York
15	son Silvio	23	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	map W. New York
516	Salvioni Sebastiano	45	M	laborer	"	"	"	Barga	his wife Mariadonna	Ill Chicago
717	Botto Clemente	35	M	farmer	"	"	"	Borghonasca	his wife Camela	Ill Chicago
818	Girocchio Clemente	47	M	laborer	"	"	"	Borghonasca	his wife Maria	Ill Chicago
919	Chiesa Francesco	30	M	merchant	"	"	"	Borghonasca	his wife Maria	Ill Chicago
600	Barbieri Pasquale	20	M	housewife	"	"	"	Sardinia	her mother Pasquale	Ill Chicago
122	Grasseti Luigi	19	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Fossombrone	his father Pietro	Ill Chicago
23	Laselli Emilio	22	M	housewife	"	"	"	Fano	her mother Carolina	Ill Chicago
24	daughter Barbarina	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
25	Grasseti Antonio	36	M	farmer	no	"	"	S. Gio. Mar.	his brother Primigio	Ill Chicago
26	wife Angela	22	W	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
28	son Secondo	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
29	Grigioni Silvia	16	F	housewife	yes	"	"	Borghonasca	his father Vincenzo	Ill Chicago
30	Grigioni Vincenzo	30	M	farmer	no	"	"	Borghonasca	his father Basilio	Ill Chicago

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	25	never	her husband - Gaetano Angelina born 1874, 174 West 14th St. N.Y.	Discharged	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair gray brown	none	Italy Castellammare
2	no	25	no	his uncle - Bonaventura 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	no	Italy Asiano
3	no	50	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	Italy
4	no	50	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy
5	no	30	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	no	no	Italy Barga
6	no	25	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	Italy Comar
7	no	25	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	Italy
8	no	25	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	Italy Fano
9	no	25	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	Italy
10	no	25	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	Italy
11	no	40	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	Italy Bartoceto
12	no	30	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	Italy
13	no	100	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	Italy Montisiano
14	no	125	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	Italy Vals Chavazza
15	no	4	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	no	no	Italy Chavazza
16	no	50	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	Italy Barga
17	no	50	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	Italy Borronasca
18	no	60	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	gray brown	no	Italy
19	no	245	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown	no	Italy Barga
20	no	30	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown gray	no	Italy
21	no	30	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	Italy
22	no	25	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	Italy
23	no	35	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	Italy Bartoceto
24	no	35	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	Italy
25	no	190	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	Italy S. Gio. Maria
26	no	100	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	Italy
27	no	100	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	Italy
28	no	no	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	Italy Barga
29	no	25	no	his brother - 104 1/2 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELLEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from

GENOA, MAY-2-1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2951	Gaggi	Amos	16	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his mother Gaggi Irene — Piteglio	Pa Monessen	
2	62	Gaggi	Amos	m	farmer				his wife Angiolina Piteglio	Pa Monessen	
7	3	Ghiloni	Maria	20	f	housewife			her father Luigi Barga	Ill Chicago	
4	4	Marri	banillo	24	m	farm lab			his father Girolamo Barga	Conn New Britain	
4	5	379-7-11-29	Olga	20	f	housewife			his father Felice	Conn New Britain	
5	5	379-7-11-29	Olga	20	f	housewife			his father Felice	Conn New Britain	
3300	6	Gori	Elda	22	f	housewife			her father Paolo Agli	Pa Monessen	
1	7	son	Elisio	1	m				his father Paolo Agli	Pa Monessen	
2	8	Venturini	Amos	29	m	farm lab	yes		his father Santor	Pa Monessen	
3	9	Amason	Gustavo	46	m	labourer	no		his son Giuseppe	N.Y. Buffalo	
4	10	Bicerchia	Guio	15	m	son			his mother Cornelia	N.Y. Buffalo	
5	11	Mattiosi	Antonio	29	m	farm lab	yes		his mother Allina	N.Y. Buffalo	
6	12	Franceschetti	Luigi	27	m	farm lab	yes		his father Vincenzo	Wis Milwaukee	
7	13	wife	Erminia	35	f	housewife	no		his father Vincenzo	Wis Milwaukee	
8	14	daughter	Albina	4	f				his father Vincenzo	Wis Milwaukee	
9	15	son	Carino	2	m				his father Vincenzo	Wis Milwaukee	
10	16	Zamini	Umberto	21	m	farm lab			his father Pasquale	Wis Milwaukee	
11	17	Frulla	Gaudensio	17	m	farm lab	yes		his father Francesco	Wis Milwaukee	
12	18	Piangerelli	Maria	23	f	housewife	yes		her father Angelo	Wis Milwaukee	
13	19	Albani	Giuseppe	24	m	farm lab	no		his father Raffaele	Wis Milwaukee	
14	20	Mosca	Pasino	36	m	farm lab			his brother Pietro	Wis Milwaukee	
15	21	Mencucci	Carlo	55	m	farmer	yes		his wife Rosa	Conn Bridgeport	
16	22	Moccioni	Alfredo	18	m	farm lab			his father Domenico	Pa Monessen	
17	23	Marchi	Augusto	17	m				his mother Assunta	Cal S. Joe	
18	24	Petri	Angelo	47	m	farmer	no		his wife Angelina	Cal S. Joe	
19	25	Ghiselli	Elmira	21	f	housewife	yes		her father Antolpe	Cal S. Joe	
20	26	Palqueri	Giovanni	30	m	farm			his wife Lila	Cal S. Joe	
21	27	Palmeri	Alberto	15	m	farm lab			his mother Genia	Cal S. Joe	
22	28	Marchi	Alfonso	28	m				his father Genia	Cal S. Joe	
23	29	Frediani	Renato	17	m				his father Dante	Cal S. Joe	

24

24

MAY-15-1913....., 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	his Uncle	no	no	his father's body	no	no	53	fair brown	none	Italy	Vigilio.
2	no	self	no	no	his father's body	no	no	54	?	none	?	?
3	yes	?	no	no	his Uncle Gratoth Anno 1020	?	?	53	?	?	?	Barga
4	no	?	no	no	his brother Pasquale	?	?	55	?	?	?	Infelino
5	no	?	no	no	230 North St. New Britain Conn.	?	?	52	?	?	?	?
6	no	?	no	no	his husband Fulgi Romolo	?	?	53	?	gray	?	bagli
7	no	?	no	no	Box 106 Bellini St. Milano Pa	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
8	no	?	no	no	his cousin Romolo Fulgi	?	?	53	?	brown	?	Urbino
9	no	?	no	no	his brother Galvelli Romeo	?	?	55	?	?	?	Fano
10	no	?	no	no	Buffalo N.Y. Spence Street	?	?	53	?	?	?	?
11	no	?	no	no	his brother Eugene	?	?	56	?	?	?	?
12	yes	?	no	no	his brother Giuseppe West	?	?	54	?	?	?	Ostra
13	yes	?	no	no	Superior St 291 Milwaukee Wis.	?	?	52	?	?	?	Scigallia
14	yes	?	no	no	?	?	?	?	?	?	Visconsin	Milwaukee
15	yes	?	no	no	?	?	?	?	?	?	Visconsin	Milwaukee
16	no	?	no	no	?	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	?
17	no	?	no	no	his brother in law Albani Ernesto	?	?	54	?	?	?	Ostra
18	no	?	no	no	Superior St Milwaukee Wis	?	?	5	?	harm gray	?	?
19	no	?	no	no	his brother Ernesto Superior St	?	?	53	?	?	?	?
20	no	?	no	no	291 Milwaukee Wis	?	?	52 1/2	?	brown	?	?
21	no	?	no	no	his brother in law Carlo Giuseppe	?	?	59	?	gray gray	?	?
22	no	?	no	no	his brother Giuseppe St. 125 Cal	?	?	57	?	brown	?	Saltara
23	no	?	no	no	his brother Giuseppe St. 125 Cal	?	?	54	?	?	?	S. Eneacio
24	no	?	no	no	his brother Giuseppe St. 125 Cal	?	?	510 1/2	?	?	?	Colognale
25	no	?	no	no	his brother Giuseppe St. 125 Cal	?	?	58	?	?	?	Pontelera
26	no	?	no	no	his brother Giuseppe St. 125 Cal	?	?	55	?	blond gray	?	S. Pietro a Vico
27	no	?	no	no	his brother Giuseppe St. 125 Cal	?	?	510	?	brown	?	S. Pietro a Vico
28	no	?	no	no	his brother Giuseppe St. 125 Cal	?	?	54	?	?	?	S. Eneacio
29	no	?	no	no	his brother Giuseppe St. 125 Cal	?	?	55	?	?	?	Arano
30	no	?	no	no	his brother Giuseppe St. 125 Cal	?	?	54 1/2	?	?	?	Pontelera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS WELSH**, **SAILING THERE WITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from GENOA MAY 2-1913

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Raggianti	Maria Elina	30	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
2	Scaramelli	Pia	22	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
3	Scaramelli	Paolo	18	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
4	Gambarelli	Giuseppe	14	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
5	Domini	Silvio	23	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
6	Romani	Gaetano	40	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
7	Diini	Giuseppe	47	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
8	Corionfelli	Egisto	34	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
9	P. wife	Liviana	29	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
10	Gualfetti	Saura	58	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
11	Bruscia	Vincenzo	44	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
12	daughter	Kararuna	19	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
13	Corrineri	Antonia	28	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
14	Mani	Domenico	27	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
15	Silvestrini	Alfredo	17	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
16	Pattaglia	Giuseppe	45	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
17	Faggioli	Leone	37	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
18	son	Elia	16	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
19	Mastrogiacomi	Kararuna	46	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
20	son	Kararuna	16	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
21	Marini	Presentino	30	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
22	Diagi	Carlo	30	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
23	Marani	Gerardo	28	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
24	wife	Ortelle	22	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
25	Pella	Celeste	32	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
26	wife	Giovannina	29	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
27	Montiglio	Eligio	33	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
28	wife	Elvira	24	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
29	daughter	Lina	3	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy
30	son	Luigi	2	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father	Italy

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15-1913, 19

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25	never	her brother Guido. 392 Great way St. S. 7 th Cal			no	no	55	fair brown		none	Italy Bucca
2	"	25	no	her brother Pauline. Piche. Calo Gant Ave 1234. S. 7 th Cal					54	"		"	" Gallatola
3	"	25	no	his brother in law Alberto. Piche. his brother in law. 217 S. Bay St.					56	"		"	" Foggiontrons
4	"	25	no	his sister. 217 S. Bay St. Milwaukee Wis.					54	"		"	"
5	"	25	no	his friend Barcelli. Ernesto 217 S. Bay St. Milwaukee Wis.					56	"		"	"
6	"	50	1907/12	his friend Barcelli. Ernesto 217 S. Bay St. Milwaukee Wis.					56 1/2	"		"	" Urbino
7	"	40	1903/6	his brother in law. Ernesto Barcelli. 217 S. Bay St. Milwaukee Wis.					5	"		"	"
8	"	50	1909/12	his cousin. Alessio. 8 Montpetti. Calo Chestnut Ave. Benton. 4 Gary,					54	"		"	" Ferentillo
9	"	50	never	her son. Battaglia. 444 St. Alexander. Calo					5	"		"	" Monteleone
10	"	25	no	her son. Battaglia. 444 St. Alexander. Calo					54	"		"	" Montefranco
11	"	50	1907	her niece. Battaglia. Virginia. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					52	"		"	" Fano
12	"	50	never	her aunt. Battaglia. Giuseppe. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					56	"		"	" Cartoceto
13	"	25	no	her brother in law. Graciani. Giovanni. 217 S. Bay St. Milwaukee Wis.					55	"		"	" Fano
14	"	25	no	his uncle. Piche. Piche. Waterport N.Y. Do 74.					56 1/2	"		"	" Ostra
15	"	25	no	his cousin. Battaglia. Giuseppe. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					55	"		"	" Fano
16	"	25	1907/12	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					56 1/2	"		"	" Fano
17	"	50	1907/11	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					54	"		"	" Fano
18	"	50	never	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					56	"		"	" Fano
19	"	50	1906/9	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					58	"		"	" Fano
20	"	50	never	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					54	"		"	" Fano
21	"	30	no	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					6 3/4	"		"	" Fano
22	"	100	1904/3	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					54	"		"	" Fano
23	"	50	1906/13	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					5	"		"	" Fano
24	"	50	never	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					59	"		"	" Fano
25	"	50	1905/12	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					5	"		"	" Fano
26	"	50	never	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					56	"		"	" Fano
27	"	60	1905/13	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					52	"		"	" Fano
28	"	50	1907/13	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					5	"		"	" Fano
29	"	50	never	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					5	"		"	" Fano
30	"	50	never	her brother in law. Graciani. 105 St. Louis. Mass. 55. 3/4					5	"		"	" Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN**, CAPT. of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELLEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

GENOA MAY 2-1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
33301	Davoli	Argante	34	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Monopis	his sister Eleonora Bollo	Italy Monopis
2	wife	Galvira	24	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Monopis	" "	Italy Monopis
3	son	Elmo	6	✓	"	no	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Monopis	" "	Italy Monopis
4	daughter	Alma	2	✓	"	no	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Monopis	" "	Italy Monopis
1 21 5	Boufiglio	Blauentina	19	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Monopis	her mother Angela	Italy Monopis
1 23 6	Beli	Costantino	20	✓	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Monopis	his father Lorenzo	Italy Monopis
2 7	Gallina	Giuseppe	21	✓	housewife	no	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Monopis	his father Fortunato	Italy Monopis
1 24 8	Bocciololetti	Virginia	22	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Monopis	her father Eugenio	Italy Monopis
1 25 9	Gasparelli	Domenico	17	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Monopis	his father Augusto	Italy Monopis

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: Gen. W. Moore]

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	\$	Self	25 1905/13	Cal	his brother in law Constantino Rolanti 10/12 Mariposa St. S. Francisco				good		5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Italy	Imunole
2	\$	Self	25 1907/13	Id					good		5 2		greenish		Italy	Imunole
3	\$	Self	140	born in Calif					good						Italy	S. Francisco
4	\$	Self		born in Calif					good						U. S. A.	S. Francisco
5	\$	Self	25	never	her mother Constantino Rolanti 10/12 Mariposa St. S. Francisco				good		5		brown brown		Italy	Imunole
6	\$	Self	25	never	his brother Quirio Celso 19/20 Mariposa St. S. Francisco				good		5 2		pale brown brown		Italy	Bio Marigona
7	\$	Self	125	never	his friend Paolo Montenegro 487 Union St. S. Francisco				good		5 6		fair brown brown		Italy	Massa
8	\$	Self	25	never	his brother Auguste Pociolatti 487 Union St. S. Francisco				good		5		dark brown brown		Italy	Imunole
9	\$	Self	25	never	his brother Quirio Celso 10/12 Mariposa St. S. Francisco				good		5 4		dark brown brown		Italy	Castroville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN** CAPT of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said **aliens** is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **MAY**, 1915, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **SAIL'G. THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Genoa*, May 2nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
28131	Lepparoni	Mrs. Concetta	22	✓	none	yes	Italian	south Italian	Italy	Villanova Lolaro	father: Mr. Eugenio Lepparoni, N.Y. Brooklyn	
" 2	Lepparoni	Amalia	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova Lolaro	"	
328143	Bardel	Mr. Bruno	20	✓	employee	"	"	north Italian	"	Cernobbio (Lago di Como)	father: Mr. Bardel Cernobbio, Italy Ind. Hammond	

Gen. W. H. ...

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 10, 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat of violence, or other cause, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	by sister	no		sister: Mrs. Angelina Loffredo	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	fair	black	Italy	Calabria	
2	no	Brooklyn	no		Garrison, N.Y.						5.12	brown	brown		Racco Neck	
3	no	father	no		friend: Mr. Oae Suatt						6.12	fair	grey		Amorino	
4					Hammond, Ind.											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSEN**, CAPT. of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16**TH day of **MAY** 1913, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples* *May 3rd, 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *MAY-15-1913* 19 *31*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Anna	Elly				
2	Di Monte	Rosardino	32	✓	Passport no 26903	Passport # 70903 19/4/1912 405 2nd St., Jersey City, N.J.
3	Alianello	Anna	26	✓		
4	Priviteca	Giordina	18	✓	Passport no 77405	Passport # 77405 6th June 1912 648 W St., Washington D.C.
5		Giovanna	4	✓		
6	De Plato	Luigi	52	✓	Passport no 86208	Passport # 86208 2nd January 1913 388 front Ave, Buffalo, NY
7	Orlando	Giuseppe	46	✓	Oct. 31st 1904, Chicago Illinois.	Superior Court of Cook Co. Ill. 707 Longue St., Chicago, Ill.
8	Anderson	Howard E.	21	✓	22nd Sept. 1891, Almira Va.	Arlington, Va.
9	Lorce	Francesco	31	✓	25th July 1905, Pittsburgh Pa.	11-15 first Ave, New York City
10	Amato	Michele	45	✓	Jan. 16th 1913, Supreme Court, State of N.Y.	1602 Third Ave, cor 90th St, NY
11	Noelli	Francesco	44	✓		1623 Broadway, Brooklyn, NY

Gen. Moore
dupl

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, **SAMUEL PIERREWILL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene*

sailing from *Naples*

May 3rd, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Terlizzo	Mariano	20	✓	✓	Italy	South Italian	Genoa	mother Maria Teresa	Genoa
2	Adonizio	Giuseppe	22	✓	✓	"	"	Genoa	mother Maria Teresa	Genoa
3	Maria	Luciana	33	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
4	Samirano	Maria	22	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
5	Luciano	Giuseppe	33	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
6	De Nisco	Alfonso	24	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
7	De Nisco	Alfonso	24	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
8	De Nisco	Alfonso	24	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
9	Proci	Giovanni	26	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
10	Horro	Nicola	40	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
11	Bellegri	Giovanni	39	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
12	Gagliardi	Giovanni	44	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
13	Amolano	Enrico	24	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
14	Lombardo	Paolina	24	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
15	De Nisco	Alfonso	24	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
16	Carisi	Francesco	27	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
17	Russo	Carmela	20	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
18	Fierro	Angelo	27	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
19	Gerbas	Raffaello	17	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
20	De Coparis	Michele	28	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
21	Garritano	Pietro	28	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
22	Veltri	Filippo	13	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
23	De Nisco	Alfonso	24	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
24	Berardi	Giuseppe	46	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
25	Giongi	Donato	33	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
26	D'Alessandro	Antonio	24	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
27	Cocuzzi	Luigi	24	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
28	Pippa	Domenico	30	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
29	Carpano	Giuliano	23	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino
30	Genovese	Francesco	27	✓	✓	"	"	Avellino	father in law Dote Corina	Avellino

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1903, 19

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any debt, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Self	60 Yrs	1902	Brother Casquah Verlyno 466 Brodole St. Albany	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat	brown	none	Brevato	Fragneto			
2	Self	Self	40 Yrs	1902	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Self	Self	40 Yrs	1902	Husband Dante Vincenzo 110 St. Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	55	roxy	blue	"	Avellino	Pietradefusi			
4	Self	Self	40 Yrs	1902	Brother Casquah Verlyno 115 East Fifth Ave. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	55	roxy	brown	blue	"	Benevento	Monte Archio		
5	Self	Self	40 Yrs	1902	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	55	roxy	"	"	"	"			
6	Self	Self	40 Yrs	1902	Brother Pasquale 125 W. 5th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	blue	"	"	"			
7	Self	Self	40 Yrs	1902	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	white	blue	"	Avellino	Monte Archio		
9	Self	Self	30 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Self	Self	40 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Self	Self	40 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Self	Self	40 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Self	Self	50 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Self	Self	40 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	55	roxy	"	"	"	"			
15	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	"	"	"	"			
16	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	57	roxy	"	"	"	"			
17	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	55	nat	brown	"	"	"			
18	Self	Self	50 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	roxy	brown	"	"	"			
19	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	52	nat	brown	"	"	"			
20	Self	Self	50 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	57	nat	"	"	"	"			
21	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Self	Self	30 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	55	roxy	"	"	"	"			
25	Self	Self	60 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	black	brown	"	"			
26	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	55	roxy	brown	"	"	"			
27	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Self	Self	25 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	53	brown	brown	"	"	"			
30	Self	Self	100 Yrs	1902	Brother in law 49 W. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	57	nat	white	brown	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples*, *May 3rd*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Marro	Alessandro	35	m	farmlab	no	Italy	South Italian Avellino Corvinaro	wife Filomena Corvinaro	NY
2	de Martinis	Giuseppe	23	f	photographer	yes	"	"	Aquila Sulmona	NY
3	"	Anna	21	f	servant	"	"	"	"	NY
4	Monaco	Giuseppe	26	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Pettorano	NY
5	Harrio	Emidio	46	m	"	no	"	"	Chieti Salle	NY
6	Isaac	John Batuan	30	m	clerk	yes	England	Indian Madras	wife Maria Madras	NY
7	Mariano	Cristiano	21	m	farmlab	yes	Italy	South Italian Potenza Castelgrande	wife Loreta Castelgrande	NON IMMIG
8	Ruvo	Michele	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
9	Harace	Michele	28	m	"	yes	"	"	Vico Equense	NON IMMIG
10	Esposito	Antonio	33	m	"	"	"	"	sister Maria	"
11	de Martino	Giovanni	17	m	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
12	Carano	Ammarella	24	f	servant	"	"	"	father Antonio	"
13	Cinque	Casquale	23	m	farmlab	"	"	"	wife Antonia Colosimo	NY
14	Rocco	Giovanni	34	m	"	no	"	"	wife Barbara Colosimo	NY
15	Carpino	Costo	27	m	"	"	"	"	wife Agnese	NY
16	Maletta	Giustino	31	m	"	"	"	"	father Antonino Polignano	NY
17	Federico	Luigi Silvino	18	m	"	yes	"	"	father Domenico Alarino	NY
18	Delle Monache	Eugenio	35	m	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Salle	NY
19	Harrio	Roberto	40	m	farmlab	"	"	"	wife Enrichetta Rosiano	NY
20	Lilocchia	Vincenzo	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	father Salvatore Alarino	NY
21	Cialli	Mario	23	m	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Alarino	NY
22	D'Olimpio	Domenico	23	m	"	yes	"	"	Castiglione	NY
23	Di Lorenzo	Domenica	20	f	"	no	"	"	Castiglione	NY
24	Griggio	Pasquale	24	m	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	NY
25	Donnici	G. Battista	31	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	wife Serafina	NY
26	Prerio	Antonio	48	m	farmlab	no	"	"	wife Giuseppina	NY
27	"	Cupiano	41	m	none	"	"	"	mother	NY
28	Donnici	Francesco	22	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	wife Teresa	NY
29	Cantarella	Rosario	50	m	"	no	"	"	wife Teresa Conza	NY
30	"	Angela	18	f	"	"	"	"	mother	NY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15-1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the captain or master of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	40	No	friend Antonio Di Salato	no	no	no	no	no	56	pale black gray	none	Caserta	St. Andrea	
2			25	Yes	uncle Francesco del Mungio	"	"	"	"	"	57	dark brown	"	Aquila	Sulmona	
3			25	No	25 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"			
4	ALIEN	No	30	Yes	1903, New Haven Conn. brother Gaetano Monaco	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"		Pettorano	
5			30	Yes	1907, Astoria friend R. R. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	56	brn brown	"	Chieti	Salte	
6	Yes		50	No	1907, Astoria friend R. R. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	57	brn black	"	India	Palancottah	
7	ALIEN		30	Yes	1907, Astoria friend R. R. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	53	nat brn	"	Potenza	Castellorosso	
8	ALIEN		25	Yes	1910, New York friend R. R. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"			
9	ALIEN		25	Yes	1910, New York friend R. R. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"			
10	ALIEN		100	Yes	1911, New York friend R. R. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"			
11			15	No	1911, New York friend R. R. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"			
12			25	Yes	born Baltimore uncle Domenico Monaco	"	"	"	"	"	55	brn black	with left 7/189	Baltimore, Md		
13			30	Yes	1910, New York friend R. R. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	54	brn blue	"	Napoli	Vicinanze	
14	No		40	Yes	1907, Jamaica cousin Angela Maletta	"	"	"	"	"	55	nat brn blue	"	Cosenza	Colicima	
15			50	Yes	1909, Coraopolis uncle Giuseppe Rizzuto	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"			
16			40	Yes	1909, New York brother Angelo Maletta	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"			
17	ALIEN	Yes	30	No	1910, New York brother Angelo Maletta	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"			
18			30	Yes	1910, New York brother Angelo Maletta	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"			
19	No		30	Yes	1910, New York brother Angelo Maletta	"	"	"	"	"	55	brn gray blue	"	Chieti	Salte	
20			40	Yes	1907, New York brother Raffaele Chiarino	"	"	"	"	"	53	nat black brn	"	Taranto	Rocciano	
21			40	No	1910, New York brother Domenico Gatti	"	"	"	"	"	56	brn brn	"			
22	Yes		40	Yes	1910, New York brother Domenico Gatti	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"			
23			40	No	1910, New York brother Domenico Gatti	"	"	"	"	"	53	nat brn	"			
24			30	Yes	1910, New York brother Domenico Gatti	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"			
25	ALIEN		25	Yes	1902, Whitefish uncle Antonio Lisa	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"			
26	EN		124	Yes	1906, New York cousin Nico Zinnetta	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"			
27	EN	father		No	1903, Whitefish uncle Antonio Lisa	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"			
28	EN	self	25	Yes	1912, New York cousin Michele Enrie	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"			
29			25	No	1912, New York cousin Michele Enrie	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"			
30		father		No	1912, New York cousin Michele Enrie	"	"	"	"	"	5	nat	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS MAINE, from GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples*, *May 3rd*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bentivoglio	francesco	20	ff. h. barber	yes		Italy	South Italian	Cerano Giulianova	wife Maria	Chicago
2	Marraschi	Rosaria	16	ff. h. servant	yes		"	"	"	sister Stella Vincenzo	Chicago
3	Colando	Giacomo	11	ff. h. fam. lab.	no		"	"	Genoa	mother Rosa	Chicago
4	Lalli	Giovanni	26	ff. h. "	yes		"	"	Catania	wife Maria	Chicago
5	Liava	Rocco Michele	18	ff. h. "	yes		"	"	Bari	father Francesco	Chicago
6	Sebastiano	Gaetano	37	ff. h. "	yes		"	"	"	wife Chiara	Chicago
7	Renda	Maria Stella	22	ff. h. seamst.	yes		"	"	Catania	father Giovanni	NY
8	Frappetto	Gaetano	40	ff. h. fam. lab.	yes		"	"	"	father Francesco	NY
9	Muciforo	francesco	39	ff. h. barber	yes		"	"	"	father Giovanni	NY
10	Ruggieri	mariana	33	ff. h. seamst.	yes		"	"	"	father in law	NY
11	Barile	antonio	37	ff. h. laborer	no		"	"	Genoa	wife Rosaria	Chicago
12	Alessandro	adriana	20	ff. h. housewife	yes		"	"	Genoa	father Giuseppe	NY
13	"	Gaetano	27	ff. h. joiner	no		"	"	Genoa	father Giuseppe	NY
14	Parlone	matte maria	36	ff. h. laborer	yes		"	"	Campobasso	both Michele	Youngstown
15	Casarelli	Calogero	30	ff. h. keeper	yes		"	"	Genoa	wife Maria	NY
16	Mercuri	Angela	18	ff. h. servant	no		"	"	Catania	father Antonio	NY
17	Titale	Rosaria	38	ff. h. housewife	yes		"	"	"	sister Maria	NY
18	Maruca	Marietta	16	ff. h. servant	yes		"	"	"	aunt	NY
19	"	Ernesta	14	ff. h. "	yes		"	"	"	"	NY
20	Georga	Antonio	36	ff. h. fam. lab.	no		"	"	Catania	wife Rosalina	Pittsburg
21	"	Giuseppe	25	ff. h. "	yes		"	"	"	wife Maria	Pittsburg
22	Fuchs	Margherita	29	ff. h. seamst.	yes		Germany	German	Italia, Roma	rel. Mrs. Grass	Denville
23	"	Anna	21	ff. h. "	yes		"	"	"	"	"
24	Lagel	Margherita	20	ff. h. "	yes		"	"	"	"	"
25	Lusaco	francesco	24	ff. h. laborer	no		"	"	Cosenza	mother Concetta	Chicago
26	Barone	Maria	13	ff. h. housewife	yes		"	"	"	mother in law	"
27	Conforti	Bruno	16	ff. h. fam. lab.	no		"	"	Genoa	father Santa	Chicago
28	Chiappetta	francesco	36	ff. h. "	yes		"	"	Genoa	wife Maria	Chicago
29	Molinaro	Ernesto	16	ff. h. "	yes		"	"	"	father Giacomo	Chicago
30	Molinaro	Pietro	16	ff. h. "	yes		"	"	"	mother Teresa	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1913

19

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	30	No	uncle, Agostino, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	47	nat brown	none	Catania, Sicily		
2	Yes	uncle	20	No	brother, Vincenzo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	42	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
3	Yes	self	25	No	uncle, Orlando, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	65	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
4	Yes	self	25	No	brother, Celestino, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	57	very light gray	4	Campobasso, Italy		
5	Yes	self	40	No	cousin, Vito, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	52	nat brown gray	none	Ravenna, Italy		
6	Yes	self	40	No	brother in law, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	58	brown & gray	4	Catania, Sicily		
7	Yes	self	30	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	49	nat brown	4	Catania, Sicily		
8	Yes	self	30	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	55	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
9	Yes	self	60	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	55	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
10	Yes	self	70	No	brother in law, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	54	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
11	Yes	self	40	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	56	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
12	Yes	self	40	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	54	black blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
13	Yes	self	60	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	54	very brown	4	Catania, Sicily		
14	Yes	self	25	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	54	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
15	Yes	self	50	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	6	brown black brown	none	Catania, Sicily		
16	Yes	self	25	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	54	nat brown	4	Catania, Sicily		
17	Yes	self	40	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	58	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
18	Yes	self	40	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	54	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
19	Yes	self	40	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	52	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
20	Yes	self	25	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	55	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
21	Yes	self	25	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	53	blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
22	Yes	self	50	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	55	black brown	4	Catania, Sicily		
23	Yes	self	50	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	55	brown	4	Catania, Sicily		
24	Yes	self	50	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	54	light blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
25	Yes	self	30	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	54	brown	4	Catania, Sicily		
26	Yes	self	30	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	54	brown	4	Catania, Sicily		
27	Yes	self	25	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5	black	4	Catania, Sicily		
28	Yes	self	25	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	56	brown	4	Catania, Sicily		
29	Yes	self	25	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	50	nat brown blue	4	Catania, Sicily		
30	Yes	self	25	No	brother, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	50	nat brown	4	Catania, Sicily		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19, at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PRINZESS IRENE, Surgeon of the SAIL G. THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples*, *May 3rd*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1 1 ✓	Presta	Andrea	18	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Lat. Italian	Caserta	Principato	father Erasmo		Vis. Kenosha	
1 2 ✓	Covelli	Bruno	25	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Berolina			NON IMMIG
1 3 ✓	"	Lorenzo	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	mother			
1 4 ✓	"	Achille	39	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Angelo			NON IMMIG
1 5 ✓	Piccolino	Bernardo	16	M	"			"	"	Caserta	Ansonia	father Antonio	Ansonia	NY	
1 6 ✓	Cardillo	Piccolino	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe			
1 7 ✓	Cupo	Elvestro	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	father Angelo			
1 8 ✓	Bucci	Federico	26	M	"			"	"	Campobasso	Montorio	father Costanzo	Montorio	Que. Montreal	NON IMMIG
1 9 ✓	Monaco	Giovanni	22	M	"	no		"	"	Aquila	Pettorano	wife Angela	Pettorano	Que. New Haven	
1 10 ✓	Mancini	Pellegrino	23	M	"			"	"	Benevento	Portelandolfo	wife Lucia	Portelandolfo	Que. Waterbury	
1 11 ✓	Grilli	Angelo	24	M	"	yes		"	"	Aquila	Secce dei	wife Berardo	Secce dei	Que. New York	
12	Asatari	Camillo	17	M	"			"	"	Aquila	Secce dei	father Giulio	Secce dei	Que. New York	
3 13 ✓	Valle	Alarico	29	M	clerk			"	"	Italy	Roma	father in law	Italy	Que. Lawrence	
14 ✓	"	Augusta	26	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	father Cocco	Via Roccadice	Que. Rome	
1 15 ✓	Gallo	Santo	25	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Caserta	Parenti	wife Lucia	Parenti	Que. Patchogue	
1 16 ✓	Visconti	Vincenzo	28	M	"			"	"	Caserta	Parenti	wife Teresa	Parenti	Que. Syracuse	NON IMMIG
2 17 ✓	Melone	Concetta	21	F	housewife	yes		"	"	Aquila	Scartone	father in law	Scartone	Que. Chicago	
18 ✓	"	Antonio	53	M	labour			"	"	"	"	wife Antilia			
19 ✓	"	Giuseppe	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	mother			
20 ✓	Di Marco	Lofia	39	F	housewife			"	"	Campobasso	Montorio	father in law	Montorio		
21 ✓	Zirotti	Angelo	13	M	none			"	"	"	"	grandfather			
3 22 ✓	"	Pietro	5	M	"	no		"	"	"	"				
23 ✓	"	Nicola	5	M	"			"	"	"	"				
24	Barardi	Achille	16	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Aquila	Secce dei	father in law	Secce dei	Que. New York	
25	Longo	Antonio	33	M	farmlab			"	"	Caserta	Parenti	wife Antonia	Parenti	Que. New York	
26	Chianese	Engriso	36	M	labour			"	"	Aquila	Secce dei	wife Antonia	Secce dei	Que. New York	
1 27 ✓	Marreo	Nichel	43	M	factory work			"	"	Foggia	Agata	wife Franca	Agata	Que. New York	
28 ✓	Ragnoli	Domenico	49	M	farmlab			"	"	Campobasso	Gossalto	father in law	Gossalto	Que. Chicago	
29 ✓	Vergolito	Giovanna	32	F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather			
30 ✓	Ragnoli	Antonio	16	M	none	yes		"	"	"	"				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 13 1909, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				Place of Birth.
											25	26	27	28	29
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
													Hair.	Eyes.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN	Yes self	25 No	1902	brother Salvatore Presta	no	no	no	no	52	nat	brown	blue	none	Cosenza
2			40 No	1902	brother in law Ruffalo Carmine	"	"	"	"	56	"	black	brown	"	Marano
3	ALIEN	Yes father	35 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown	"	Marano
4		Yes self	35 No	1906	brother Alberto Piccolino	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	gray	gray	Principato
5		Yes self	35 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	rosy	light blue	Caserta
6		Yes self	35 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	brown	"	Unconia
7	ALIEN	Yes self	25 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"
8		Yes self	50 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	"	Campobasso
9		No	30 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	rosy	brown	Aquila
10		Yes self	30 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	nat	brown	Benevento
11		Yes self	30 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	nat	brown	Aquila
12		Yes self	25 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	brown	Aquila
13		Yes self	50 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	brown	Aquila
14		Yes self	10 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	brown	Aquila
15	ALIEN	No	20 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Roma
16		Yes self	27 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown	brown	Cosenza
17		Yes husband	25 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	nat	black	Catanzaro
18		No self	60 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	rosy	brown	Aquila
19		Yes father	25 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	nat	"	Aquila
20		Yes self	100 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	"	"	"
21		Yes mother	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
22		Yes self	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Yes self	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Yes self	25 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	nat	brown	Aquila
25		Yes self	20 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	nat	"	Aquila
26		Yes self	10 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	rosy	"	Catanzaro
27		Yes self	50 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown	"	Aquila
28		No	100 No	1906	brother in law	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	nat	gray	Aquila
29		Yes husband	No	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
30		Yes father	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN**, ^(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **PRINCESS IRMA**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19

at **NEW YORK**

CAPTAIN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. J. JELLEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzen Frene* sailing from *Naples*, *May 3rd*, 19 *13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arnaldi	Giuseppina	21	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	South Italian	Viggiu Campobello	mother Concetta Campobello	NY Brooklyn		
2	Barbora	"	3	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
3	Napoli	Maria	24	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	"
4	Tessitore	Emmepe	17	✓	farmlab.	✓	"	"	Calerno Prizzi	father Salvatore Prizzi	NY		
5	Cancelliere	Marco	19	✓	shemaker	✓	"	"	"	"	grandfather Simone Addaluno Prizzi	NY	
6	Gravari	Giuseppe	20	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	Trapani S. Emiliano	father Michele S. Emiliano	Mich Detroit		
7	Girolanda	Stefano	29	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	"	"
8	Costa	Pietro	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	father Vito	"	"
9	Di Gregorio	Gaspare	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
10	Garofalo	Carlo	19	✓	"	✓	"	"	Calamita Musconeli	mother Vincenza Musconeli	NY Buffalo	NON IMMIG	
11	Musina	Calopra	24	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
12	Villa	Nicola	25	✓	farmer	no	"	"	Calerno Baglierio	wife Vincenza Baglierio	NY		
13	Vigorita	Gasiano	22	✓	musician	✓	"	"	Arellino Cerino	wife Lucia Cerino	Ala Birmingham		
14	Di Zurio	Donato	55	✓	laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Chiara Cerino	Wash Seattle	
15	De Piano	Mariano	48	✓	laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	NON IMMIG	
16	"	Nicola	16	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
17	Mariano	Antonietta	23	✓	servant	no	"	"	Corre	father Giuseppe Corre	Cleveland		
18	Gargano	Elvira	23	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	Corre	father Giovanni Corre	"		
19	"	Irma	2	✓	none	no	"	"	Corre	grandfather Catalupo	"		
20	"	Chapio	35	✓	mason	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	"	
21	Parente	Giuseppe	19	✓	farmlab.	✓	"	"	Capri	father Francesco	"		
22	Zona	Genaro	27	✓	"	✓	"	"	Risoria	Calo Risoria	Pa Elwood City	NON IMMIG	
23	Gioglio	Rosa Carmela	21	✓	housewife	no	"	"	Castonova	father Vincenzo	"		
24	Gallo	Francesco	33	✓	farmlab.	no	"	"	Castonova	wife Maria Castonova	NY	NON IMMIG	
25	Martino	Antonio	17	✓	farmlab.	✓	"	"	Armento	father Giuseppe	Mass Boston		
26	Catoppio	Filippo	35	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife Stella	"		
27	"	Vittoriana	19	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Santangela	"	
28	Rattista	Pietro	25	✓	farmlab.	✓	"	"	Roma Lupina	wife Guglielmina Lupina	NY		
29	Colonna	Alfonso	14	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Domenica	NY	
30	Zona	Giusepp	21	✓	"	✓	"	"	Calvi	wife Santella Calvi	Pa Elwood City	NON IMMIG	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15-1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, possibly, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	15	1890	husband Barbara Salvatore	no	no	no	no	no	53	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
2	no	mother	20	1890	central ave 187 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
3	no	father	25	1890	husband Blanda Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
4	no	self	30	1890	uncle Amato Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
5	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
6	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
7	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
8	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
9	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
10	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
11	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
12	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
13	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
14	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
15	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
16	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
17	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
18	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
19	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
20	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
21	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
22	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
23	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
24	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
25	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
26	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
27	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
28	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
29	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	
30	no	self	30	1890	1602, 3 Ave cor 9th St NY	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brown	none	Cal.	Moreno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913,
at NEW YORK

E. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, *Surgeon of the* **PRINZESS IRENE** *Sanatorium*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** *years'* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinsen Irene* sailing from *Naples*, *May 3rd*, 19 *13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Polestro	Giuseppe	17	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Greuge Grimaldi	mother Maria Grimaldi	Colo. Pueblo		
2	Licali	Nicola	17	M				"	"			father	Colo. Trinidad	
3	Rosso	Cerafino	26	M				"	"			wife Carmela	Colo. Trinidad	NON IMM
4	Greco	Luigi	29	M	householder			"	"			father Giuseppe Mendicino	Youngstown	NON IMM
5		Rosina	27	F	housewife			"	"			father in law		NON IMM
6		Geneppe	3	M	none	No		"	"			grandfather		
7	Serina	Carlo	35	M	farmer	Yes		"	"			father Nicola	Ill. Chicago	
8	Russo	Bartolomeo	30	M		Yes		"	"			wife Marianna	ny Chicago	
9		Alessandro	29	M	laborer	No		"	"			wife Cecilia		
10	Piazza	Natho	60	M	farmer	Yes		"	"			wife Angela	Conn. Bridgeport	
11	Cappello	Domenico	45	M	farmer			"	"			wife Maria	Ill. Chicago	
12	Marino	Emiddio	38	M				"	"			wife Mariastina	Pa. New Castle	
13	Questi	Andreo	23	M				"	"			mother Girolama		
14	Fattori	Giuseppe	16	M				"	"			father Achille	Ill. South Chicago	
15	Di Janni	Valentino	48	M		No		"	"			wife Cleonice	Ill. South Chicago	
16	Tro	Leonardo	17	M		Yes		"	"			father Vittorio		
17		Donatantonio	57	M				"	"			wife Carolina		
18	Cappello	Aurelio	18	M				"	"			father Carmine Antonio		
19	Milano	Enrica	30	F	housewife	No		"	"			mother Caterina de Cola		
20	Mazzocco	Ludovico	4	M	none			"	"			grandmother		
21		Maria Grazia	10	F				"	"					
22	Sanucci	Raimondo	15	M	farmer	Yes		"	"			mother Alfonsina		
23	Cappello	Luigi	17	M		No		"	"			father Fiorentino		
24	Paglia	Florideo	36	M		Yes		"	"			wife Grazia	Pa. Umbresary	
25	Silvestri	Vincenzo	23	M		Yes		"	"			father Francesco	Mich. Flint	NON IMM
26	Virelli	Francesco	45	M				"	"			wife Maria	Pa. New Kensington	
27	Cistali	Francesco	36	M				"	"			mother Mariastina	ny Carthage	
28	Pollastino	Costantino	65	M	laborer	No		"	"			brother Domenico	ny Paterson	NON IMM
29	Huniker	Emile	21	M	cook	Yes		Switzerland	German	St. Roma		no body	ny Jersey City	
	Gadaleta	Giuseppe	69	M	old reporter	No		Italy	South Italian	Rari	Rolfetta	daughter Agnese	ny Hoboken	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 15 1913, 19

List

14

43

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35	No	father Giovanni Calastro Box 56 Pueblo, Colo	No	No	No	No	52	nat	brown	none	Cosenza	Grimaldi
2	Yes	"	60	No	uncle Antonio Verillo Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Cosenza	Grimaldi
3	Yes	"	30	No	cousin Vello Giuseppe Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Cosenza	Grimaldi
4	No	"	200	No	brother Giovanni Greco 232 West 12th St Youngstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	59	very	"	"	"	Andriano
5	Yes	husband	"	No	brother in law Youngstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	father	No	No	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	30	No	brother Bruno Giuseppe Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	54	nat	black	"	Cosenza	Grimaldi
8	No	"	30	No	brother in law Alessandro Giaramella Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	52	very	"	"	Cosenza	Grimaldi
9	Yes	"	25	No	cousin Francesco Verdichio Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	58	nat	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	son	35	No	son Enrico Piazza 308 Lake Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	52	"	gray brown	"	"	Capua
11	Yes	"	26	No	cousin Giuseppe Cappella Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	54	"	brown	"	Compolano	Volturno
12	Yes	"	26	No	brother in law Calisto Bonato Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	54	"	brown	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	26	No	cousin Marrazzo Vincenzo Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	26	No	uncle Concetta Baradino Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	26	No	brother Giovanni Romeo Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	54	"	gray brown	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	26	No	brother Giovanni Romeo Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	52	"	brown	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	30	No	son Vito Giannangelo Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	30	No	uncle Cappella Antonio Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	30	No	husband Marrazzo Vito Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	mother	23	No	father	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	self	20	No	father Massimo Nicola Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	48	nat	brown	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	26	No	uncle Antonio Cappella Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	30	No	brother in law Vito Bartolomeo Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	55	brown	black	"	Aquila	Ortuchio
25	Yes	"	26	No	brother Giuseppe Silvestri Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	570	"	brown	"	Roma	Arana
26	Yes	"	26	No	brother in law Vito Bartolomeo Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	56	nat	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	30	No	brother in law Vito Bartolomeo Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	55	brown	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	brother in law	20	No	brother in law Vito Bartolomeo Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	55	brown	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	sister	20	No	sister Maria Nunzio Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	57	nat	black	"	Switzerland	Basel
30	Yes	son	20	No	son Cosimo Gadda Box 110 Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	56	brown	gray brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, SAIL G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princes Irene* sailing from *Naples*, *May 3rd*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Zepedeo</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Campano</i>	<i>Sepino</i>	<i>wife Carmine</i>	<i>Sepino</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Greensburg</i>
2	<i>Bucci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>No</i>		"	"			<i>father Antonio</i>			
3	<i>Zannaccone</i>	<i>Federico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		"	"	<i>Avellino</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>NY</i>	
4	<i>Vittoriello</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			"	"			<i>father Vincenzo</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>Corona</i>
5	<i>Galletta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>				"	"			<i>father Vincenzo</i>			
6	<i>De Angelis</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>				"	"			<i>wife Angela Maria</i>		<i>NY</i>	
7	<i>De Cristofaro</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>No</i>		"	"	<i>Castel Vetere</i>	<i>Castel Vetere</i>	<i>wife Lucia</i>	<i>Castel Vetere</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>War Haven</i>
8	<i>Zoneo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>				"	"	<i>Capedate</i>	<i>Capedate</i>	<i>wife Angiolina</i>	<i>Capedate</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Radison</i>
9	<i>Ziccarelli</i>	<i>Gabriele</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>Yes</i>		"	"	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Guida</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>		"	"	<i>Carano Prince</i>	<i>Carano Prince</i>	<i>wife Giovannina</i>	<i>Carano Prince</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Di Pasquale</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>			"	"	<i>Coppola Ragusa</i>	<i>Coppola Ragusa</i>	<i>wife Emanuela</i>	<i>Coppola Ragusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Correnton</i>
12	<i>Ferrara</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>		"	"	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>mother Angelina</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>NY</i>	
13	<i>D'Epiro</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>No</i>		"	"	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Stout</i>
14	<i>Carella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>		"	"	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>wife Gemma</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>NY</i>	
15	<i>Civica</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>No</i>		"	"	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
16	<i>Basile</i>	<i>Eufanio</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>		"	"	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>NY</i>	
17	<i>Carisi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>			"	"	<i>Seiara</i>	<i>Seiara</i>	<i>mother Rosa</i>	<i>Seiara</i>	<i>NY</i>	
18	<i>Davaro</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			"	"			<i>wife Antonina</i>			
19	<i>Sciortino</i>	<i>Giarchino</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>gardener</i>	<i>Yes</i>		"	"	<i>Ragheria</i>	<i>Ragheria</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>Ragheria</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>de Steport</i>
20	<i>Carisi</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>			"	"	<i>Seiara</i>	<i>Seiara</i>	<i>father Giov. Batista</i>	<i>Seiara</i>	<i>NY</i>	
21	<i>Fermo</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>No</i>		"	"	<i>Siragusa</i>	<i>Siragusa</i>	<i>wife Santa</i>	<i>Siragusa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>New Kensington</i>
22	<i>Scaloni</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>No</i>		"	"			<i>father Giuseppe</i>			
23	<i>Ferrulli</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		"	"	<i>Rari</i>	<i>Rari</i>	<i>wife Lucia</i>	<i>Rari</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
24	<i>De fina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>No</i>		"	"	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>father Correnti</i>	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>NY</i>	
25	<i>Hitz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>mun</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>wife Ida</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Waterson</i>
26	<i>De Castro</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>				
27	<i>Novelli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>				"	"	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>in law</i>			
28	<i>Novelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>		"	"	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>wife Amalia</i>	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Proaccini</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>Yes</i>		"	"	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>wife Cora</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chatham</i>
30	<i>Guarracino</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>		"	"	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>wife Cora</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Unbresser</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15-1913

, 19

45

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	26	1907	Greenberg cousin Giovanni Fioravento	no	no	no	no	57	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
2	no	self	42	1905	Greenberg cousin	no	no	no	no	52	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
3	yes	self	32	1905	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	52	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
4	no	self	40	1905	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	53	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
5	no	self	30	1905	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	51	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
6	yes	self	35	1909	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	52	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
7	no	self	40	1904	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	53	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
8	no	self	40	1904	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	53	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
9	no	self	25	1904	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	53	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
10	no	self	25	1904	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	54	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
11	no	self	35	1904	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	54	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
12	yes	husband	20	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	51	nat brown blue	none	Campobasso Lepino				
13	no	self	15	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	5	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
14	no	self	50	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	54	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
15	no	self	25	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	55	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
16	no	self	45	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	57	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
17	yes	self	50	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	54	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
18	no	self	50	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	57	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
19	no	self	40	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	52	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
20	no	self	35	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	57	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
21	no	self	30	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	52	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
22	yes	self	30	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	57	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
23	no	self	30	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	59	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
24	yes	self	35	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	45	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
25	no	self	50	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	55	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
26	no	self	50	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	53	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
27	no	self	50	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	53	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
28	yes	self	50	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	53	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
29	no	self	35	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	56	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				
30	no	self	25	1902	NY brother Giuseppe Tamacone	no	no	no	no	54	nat gray brown	none	Campobasso Lepino				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT., of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from

Naples

May 3rd

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pazletti	27	✓ m	p. laborer	yes yes	Italy	Ital.	South. Turamo	Toscania	Pa. Philadelphia
2	ramorte	40	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Romano	Pittsburg
3	Pulice	17	✓ f	farm. lab.	no no	"	"	Copenza	Principato	Ill. Chicago
4	Novelli	45	✓ m	farm. lab.	yes yes	"	"	Copenza	Principato	Ill. Chicago
5	Kenna	24	✓ f	p. nurse	"	England	Irish	Italy	Naples	N.Y. New York
6	Giuseppe									
7	Offichele									
8	Francesco									
9	Francesco									
10	Elly									
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

5/4

16
47

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 15-1913, 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
self.	25	no				good	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Terramo	Tano	Adrian		
"	40	no				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Potenza	Riviera	Morano		
"	25	no				"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Gorringe	Principato	"		
Mr. Corlies	25	no				"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Roma	Lucano	"		
Mr. Corlies	25	no				"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Island City	Furnanagh	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S/S, Surgeon of the add,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had add years' experience as add
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of add
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, add in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

48

(1)

Sworn to before me this

day of

Ringess Irene
Immigration Officer.

Arr May 16-13

Billed Dec 15-1

Hand for post e.d.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

Head Tax paid to Mr. D. B. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Princess Irene* ³⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Genoa* ²⁻⁶, *April* *7*, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizens.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						

Fasold George 20 m S sailor. ps. ps Germany German Germany Hamburg 188 Alsterdorfer St. Hamburg Ger.
Examined by Dr. Nelson Inspected by J. B. Murphy Inspected Dec 3 1913 at 11:30 am.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

49

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 15, 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, previous, or subsequent voyage to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Summit no crew</i>					<i>for Mrs. Pauline Mochy 16 Walnut Summit</i>									<i>Germany Hamburg</i>			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, *Dr. H. Felder*, Surgeon of the *PRINCESS IRENE*, *Julius Kersch*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of
the University of Berlin, and that I have made personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *New York*

day of *May*, 19*13*

Immigration Office

Ann May 16/1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16th 1913

51

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Crew	25 th	Sailed	Julius Frankman													
2	"	"	25 th	"	nobody 206 River St					5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Johannsburg	
3	"	"	25 th	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	
4	"	"	25 th	"	"					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	
5	"	"	25 th	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Litau	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. V. Lefter, Captain*, of the *PRINCESS HELENE*, from *Genoa & Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Lefter
Captain, Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1915*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Felder, Surgeon of the IRINZESS ARNE, sailing Westville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

May 20 / 1913

add

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ³⁻¹⁰ PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from ⁶Genoa, May 2nd, 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Struck	Rudolf	31	m.	p. former	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	father: Carl Struck Himpfstr 13. Rostock
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York, May 16th, 1913*

53

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or land, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or any other place, or whether ever in the United States, as what?</small>	20 Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or religious, or social, or other cause, or whether ever in the United States, as what?</small>	21 Whether a Communist.	22 Whether a Socialist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. York no.</i>			<i>25 no</i>			<i>Julius Thumman</i>														
2								<i>nobody</i>														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS IRENE

SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do
as a Physician

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. L. H. P. P., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. P.
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ ^{Crew} PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS HEINE sailing from GENOA MAY 2, 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pon	Carl	28	✓	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany Westerville.	father: Otto Pon Westerville, 4 Leipzig	N.Y. New York
2	Buchner	Wilhelm	23	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	Bormhausen	mother: Marie Buchner Bormhausen 9. Bormhausen	"
3	Krause	Ernst	27	✓	Steward	"	"	"	Apolda	mother: Friederike Krause Karlsplatz 9, Apolda	"
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

See list on page 32

3

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 15th 1913

, 19

55

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	no	-	25 no	-		friend Mr. Henry Stamper St. 229 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blond blue	none	Germany Krigden
2	no	-	25 no	-		Uncle Henry Pichus 8th St. 56 Carlstadt N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	"	Pennsylvania
3	no	-	25 no	-		Uncle John Kleinshofer Louisville Ky, Frank & Frankfurt Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " brown	"	Austria Apolda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GLADDA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from GENOA, MAY-2-1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1 1	Pellegrini	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his wife Emma	Wash Tacoma
2 2	Pellegrini	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his father Luigi	Wash Tacoma
3 3	Pellegrini	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his father Giovanni	Wash Tacoma
4 4	Corsetti	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his mother Raffaella	Wash Tacoma
5 5	Salvatore	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Francesco	Cal S. Francisco
6 6	Di Giordano	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Francesco	Cal S. Francisco
7 7	Campione	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Martina	Cal S. Francisco
8 8	Mainardi	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Maria	Cal S. Francisco
9 9	Comini	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Giovanni	Pa Pittston
10 10	Galli	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Adele	Ill Chicago
11 11	Galli	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Domenico	Ill Chicago
12 12	Galli	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Giuseppe	Ill Chicago
13 13	Antonietti	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Domenico	Ill Chicago
14 14	Artegiani	38	m	present	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Giovanni	Ill Chicago
15 15	Artegiani	38	m	present	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Giuseppina	Ill Chicago
16 16	Consorti	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his mother Annunziata	Ill Chicago
17 17	Scalabrini	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Francesco	Ill Chicago
18 18	Campbelli	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Giuseppe	Ill Chicago
19 19	Talamonti	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Giuseppe	Ill Chicago
20 20	Trasini	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Anna Maria	Ill Chicago
21 21	Marziani	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Giovanni	Ill Chicago
22 22	Casali	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Giovanni	Ill Chicago
23 23	Lucchesi	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Giovanni	Ill Chicago
24 24	Colletto	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Rosina	Ill Chicago
25 25	Micheli	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his father Giovanni	Ill Chicago
26 26	Picchetti	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
27 27	Battaglini	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
28 28	Camilini	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
29 29	Masoli	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago
30 30	Bisini	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	his wife Emma	Ill Chicago

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15-1913

, 19

57

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
											Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	Self	25	yes 1904/10 Tacoma	his brother Albert Pellegrini												
2	yes	Self	25	no never	1706 Pacific Ave. Tacoma Wash					5 6	Dark	brown		none	Italy	Capannori	
3	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Cesare Pellegrini					5 7	Dark	brown		7	Italy	Capannori	
4	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Orlando Pellegrini					5 7	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
5	yes	Self	25	no never	his uncle Giovanni Lanfieri					5 7	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
6	yes	Self	25	no never	405 T. Street Omaha Neb.					5 6	Dark	brown		9	Italy	Capannori	
7	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
8	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
9	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
10	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
11	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
12	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
13	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
14	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
15	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
16	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
17	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
18	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
19	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
20	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
21	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
22	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
23	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
24	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
25	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
26	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
27	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
28	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
29	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	
30	yes	Self	25	no never	his brother Giovanni Lanfieri					5 6	Dark	brown			Italy	Capannori	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19 13,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

GENOA MAY 2-1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
31 1	Scaglioni	Agirio	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acqualagna	his father Anacleto	Acqualagna	Wisc Milwaukee	
32 2	Di Giovanni	Luigi	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acqualagna	his wife Domenica	Acqualagna	Wisc Milwaukee	
33 3	Gianotti	Giulio	17	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrignano	his father Luigi	Ferrignano	Wisc Milwaukee	
34 4	Conti	Quinto	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefelone	his father Pasquale	Montefelone	Conn New Britain	
35 5	Serafini	Luigi	23	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acqualagna	his father Agostino	Acqualagna	Wisc Milwaukee	
36 6	Bilancioni	Luigi	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acqualagna	his father Peter	Acqualagna	Wisc Milwaukee	
37 7	Fantoni	Giovanni	26	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acqualagna	his wife Lucia	Acqualagna	Wisc Milwaukee	
38 8	Baldelli	Adamo	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acqualagna	his father Antonio	Acqualagna	Wisc Milwaukee	
39 9	Rosavere	Andrea	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serrungarina	his father Pietro	Serrungarina	Conn Hartford	
40 10	Fabiani	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saltara	his father Giovanni	Saltara	Conn New Britain	
41 11	Fagalia	Giuglielmo	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cartoceto	his father Giovanni	Cartoceto	Conn New Britain	
12	wife	Annunziata	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cartoceto	his mother Teresa	Cartoceto	Conn New Britain	
42 13	Menasassi	Natale	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cartoceto	his father Giovanni	Cartoceto	Conn New Britain	
43 14	Carletti	Andrea	18	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serrungarina	his mother Maria	Serrungarina	Conn New Britain	
44 15	Spendolini	Domenico	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serrungarina	his wife Palma	Serrungarina	Conn New Britain	
45 16	Roncelli	Sante	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cartoceto	his father Pasilio	Cartoceto	Conn Bridgeport	
46 17	Menasassi	Secundo	17	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepandone	his father Antonio	Montepandone	Ill Chicago Heights	
47 18	Saveri	Vigo	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepandone	his mother Caterina	Montepandone	Pa East Bangor	
48 19	Spaccasassi	Nicola	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquariva	his father Filippo	Acquariva Picena	Ill Chicago Heights	
49 20	Angelotti	Ennio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquariva	his father Giuseppe	Acquariva Picena	Ill Chicago Heights	
50 21	Capponi	Pietro	20	m	housemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	his wife Maria	Ascoli Piceno	Ill Chicago Heights	
51 22	Talamonti	Paolo	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	his father Filippo	S. Benedetto Tronto	Ill Chicago Heights	
52 23	Capriotti	Giuseppe	17	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquariva Picena	his father Venanzo	Acquariva Picena	Ill Chicago Heights	
53 24	Consorti	Luigi	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquariva Picena	his father Antonio	Acquariva Picena	Ill Chicago Heights	
54 25	Telfoni	Amadeo	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spethmann	his father Filippo	Spethmann	Ill Chicago Heights	
55 26	Colomella	Bernardino	18	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquariva	his wife Maria	Acquariva Picena	Ill Chicago Heights	
56 27	Talamonti	Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	his father Luigi	S. Benedetto Tronto	Pa East Bangor	
57 28	Rosati	Marino	20	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	his father Giuseppe	S. Benedetto Tronto	N. H. Cascade	
58 29	Trevisani	Paquarosa	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	his mother Angela	S. Benedetto Tronto	N. H. Cascade	
59 30	Bruni	Francesco	27	m	housemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto		S. Benedetto Tronto		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15-1913

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eye in relation to admission or exclusion for race and treatment of the law as a condition of citizenship. Eye in relation to admission or exclusion for race and treatment of the law as a condition of citizenship.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, education, training, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	no	his friend Ignazio Danzani 175 St. Clair Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	dark brown hair		Italy	Acqualagna		
2	Yes	Self	25	no	his cousin Pasquale Ferri Racine Wis R.M.I. Box 30 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair brown hair		Italy	Acqualagna		
3	Yes	Self	25	no	his uncle Pasquale Danzani 316 Superior St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair brown hair		Italy	Ferrignano		
4	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother Antonio Conte 27 Taylor St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair brown hair		Italy	Monte Salsone		
5	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother Ernesto Rossetti 217 St. Clair Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	fair black hair		Italy	Acqualagna		
6	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Maria Danzani 209 Ashby Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	dark brown hair		Italy	Acqualagna		
7	Yes	Self	25	no	his sister Theresa Pasquale 316 Superior St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair brown hair		Italy	Acqualagna		
8	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Pasquale Ferri 316 Superior St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair brown hair		Italy	Acqualagna		
9	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 96 Windsor Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	dark brown hair		Italy	Serrungarina		
10	Yes	Self	25	no	his uncle Pasquale Ferri 227 3rd Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair brown hair		Italy	Saltara		
11	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 131 North Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	fair brown hair		Italy	Castano		
12	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 131 North Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair brown hair		Italy	Pesaro		
13	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 131 North Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	fair brown hair		Italy	Castano		
14	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 230 North Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	fair brown hair		Italy	Serrungarina		
15	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 250 North Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	dark brown hair		Italy	Serrungarina		
16	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair brown hair		Italy	Castano		
17	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair brown hair		Italy	Montepasone		
18	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair brown hair		Italy	Montepasone		
19	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	fair brown hair		Italy	Acquariva		
20	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	fair brown hair		Italy	Acquariva		
21	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	fair brown hair		Italy	Acquariva		
22	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair brown hair		Italy	Acquariva		
23	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	fair brown hair		Italy	Acquariva		
24	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair brown hair		Italy	Acquariva		
25	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	fair brown hair		Italy	Acquariva		
26	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair brown hair		Italy	Acquariva		
27	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair brown hair		Italy	Acquariva		
28	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	fair brown hair		Italy	S. Benedetto		
29	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	fair brown hair		Italy	S. Benedetto		
30	Yes	Self	25	no	his brother in law Luigi Caselli 1621 Harrison St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	fair brown hair		Italy	S. Benedetto		

I, F.V.L-PETERSSEN, CAPT, of the PRINCESS IRINE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

61

S. S.

PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

GENOA, MAY 2-1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Simonelli	Nasareno	30	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	London	his wife Maria
2	Curina	Cesare	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Appolito	his father Bruno
3	Paci	Edigio	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	his father Gelsamino
4	Palazzini	Luigi	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Urbino	his father Domenico
5	Pierleoni	Pietro	31	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	his father Celeste
6	Soragini	Francesco	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	his father Gerolamo
7	Ambrogio	Domenico	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	his father Antonio
8	Del Vecchio	Luigi	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Appolito	his father Gaspare
9	Di	Alfonso					Italy	Italian South		
10	Soragini	Antonio	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	his father Giuseppe
11	Giulini	Marino					Italy	Italian South		
12	Gatti	Calisto	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Urbino	his wife Caterina
13	Fuccaroni	Eugenio	34	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	his aunt Marietta Fuccaroni
14	Fuccaroni	Francesco	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	
15	Paci	Edoardo	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Serrungarina	his wife Rosa
16	Casciani	Enrico	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cantoceto	his father Francesco
17	Cappanna	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Asqualeague	his father Carmo
18	Caselli	Agostino	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fano	his mother Carola
19	Belaghi	Secondo	34	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	his mother Maria
20	Belaghi	Giuseppa	13	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	her father Alessandro
21	Belaghi	Esira	4	f		no	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	
22	Belaghi	Armando	2	m		no	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	
23	Valentini	Giuliano	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fano	his mother Maria
24	Pedini	Francesco	21	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fano	his mother Agata
25	Mei	Alessandro	16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fano	his father Celeste
26	Vitali	Vincenzo	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	his brother Angelo
27	Antonioni	Lino	43	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fano	his wife Florinda
28	Manoni	Leonardo	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fano	his wife Yvonne
29	Falciassuca	Giuseppe	52	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cantoceto	his wife Annunziata
30	Rondina	Guido	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Saltara	his father Antonio

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY-15-1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	never	his friend, Michele Polverosi, 32 W. 4th St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy	Sarabona
2	yes	self	25	no	never	his uncle, Carmine Rossi, Box 15 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	1	Italy	S. Appolito
3	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother, Dominico Ricci, 14 W. 4th St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark fair fair	1	Italy	Urbino
4	yes	self	25	no	never	his friend, Giuseppe Lupina, 271 W. 4th St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	1	Italy	Ferrignano
5	yes	self	25	no	never	his cousin, Giuseppe Bernasconi, 230 North St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	1	Italy	Ferrignano
6	yes	self	25	no	never	his uncle, Pietro Tomassini, 238 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	1	Italy	Ferrignano
7	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother in law, Angelo Grillo, 251 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	1	Italy	Ferrignano
8	yes	self	25	no	never	his uncle, Carmine Rossi, 157 North St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	1	Italy	S. Appolito
9	yes	self	25	no	never	his cousin, Angelo Tomassini, 251 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	1	Italy	Ferrignano
10	yes	self	25	no	never	his friend, Adelino Grumetta, 26 W. 4th St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	1	Italy	Urbino
11	yes	self	25	no	never	his friend, Giovanni Mancini, 131 W. 4th St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	1	Italy	Fossombrone
12	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother, Pietro Ricci, 230 North St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	1	Italy	Fossombrone
13	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother, Filippo Cassiani, Box 52 Corvallis N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	1	Italy	Serrignano
14	yes	self	25	no	never	his friend, Ernesto, 342 W. 4th St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	1	Italy	Acquafredda
15	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother in law, Angelo Grillo, 487 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	1	Italy	Cartoceto
16	yes	self	25	no	never	his cousin, David, 26 W. 4th St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	1	Italy	S. Costanzo
17	yes	self	25	no	never	his husband, Antonio Ricci, 309 West Water St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	1	Italy	S. Costanzo
18	yes	self	25	no	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	1	Italy	S. Costanzo
19	yes	self	25	no	never	his friend, David, 26 W. 4th St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	1	Italy	S. Costanzo
20	yes	self	25	no	never	his husband, Antonio Ricci, 309 West Water St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	1	Italy	S. Costanzo
21	yes	self	25	no	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	1	Italy	S. Costanzo
22	yes	self	25	no	never	his friend, David, 26 W. 4th St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	1	Italy	S. Costanzo
23	yes	self	25	no	never	his friend, David, 26 W. 4th St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	1	Italy	Fano
24	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother, Francesco, 157 North St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	1	Italy	Fano
25	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother in law, Luigi Conti, 487 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	1	Italy	S. Costanzo
26	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother in law, Luigi Conti, 487 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	1	Italy	Fano
27	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother in law, Luigi Conti, 487 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	1	Italy	Fano
28	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother in law, Luigi Conti, 487 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	1	Italy	Fano
29	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother in law, Luigi Conti, 487 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	1	Italy	Cartoceto
30	yes	self	25	no	never	his brother in law, Luigi Conti, 487 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	1	Italy	Salterra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANK PETERSEN, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1963
at NEW YORK

CAPTAIN *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column G (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column G should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS HEINE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from GENOA MAY 2-1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
88	1	Balini	Luigi	17	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Serafino	Fano	Mass Fitchburg
89	2	Brumori	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his mother Teresa	Fano	Conn Bridgeport
90	3	Bargnesi	Florenzo	17	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Luigi	Fano	Conn New London
91	4	Galli	Giovanni	44	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his son Giovanni	Fano	Mass Winchester
92	5	Giambartolomei	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefiore	his father Vincenzo	Montefiore	Mass Winchester
93	6	Capodagli	Augusto	22	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Eugenio	Fano	Mass Fitchburg
94	7	Lucarelli	Giovanni	23	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Augusto	Fano	Mass Fitchburg
95	8	Montini	Guerrino	21	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Giuseppe	Fano	Conn New London
96	9	Piersanti	Eugenio	32	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his mother Lucia	Fano	Conn New London
97	10	Boni	Attilio	16	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saltara	his father Giuseppe	Saltara	Mass Springfield
98	11	Rosati	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saltara	his mother Maria	Saltara	Conn Hartford
99	12	Terenzi	Augusto	24	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Luigi	Fano	Conn Saybrook
100	13	Tralini	Domenico	40	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his wife Maria	Fano	Conn New Haven
101	14	Cesaroni	Alto	37	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefiore	his mother Maria	Montefiore	Conn Bristol
102	15	Carbonari	Marcello	20	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossombrone	his wife Eva	Fossombrone	Wisc Milwaukee
103	16	Corsalini	Giovanni	23	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sansone	his brother in law Pietro Meloni	Sansone	Pa Scranton
104	17	Argentati	Giuseppe	35	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinchi	his wife Palmira	Corinchi	Pa Philadelphia
105	18	Caloretti	Emilia	28	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossinovo	his mother Giovanna Benacci	Fossinovo	Pa Erie
19		Daughter Fortajee	Lina	5	f		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossinovo	15 Prato	Fossinovo	Pa Erie
20		Daughter	Salma	3	f		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossinovo		Fossinovo	Pa Erie
21		Son	Ubaldo	2	m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossinovo		Fossinovo	Pa Erie
106	22	Bargnesi	Vincenzo	23	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Luigi	Fano	Pa Erie
107	23	Gasparelli	Enrico	17	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Giovanni	Pesaro	N.Y. Buffalo
108	24	Salotti	Domenico	38	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piassa al Serchio	his wife Amata	Piassa al Serchio	N.Y. Cobleskill
109	25	Castelli	Attilio	22	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piassa al Serchio	his father Francesco	Piassa al Serchio	Mass Boston
110	26	Lusenti	Giuseppe	33	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piassa al Serchio	his wife Cesira	Piassa al Serchio	N.Y. Cobleskill
111	27	Lusenti	Giovanni	30	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piassa al Serchio	his wife Eliora	Piassa al Serchio	N.Y. Cobleskill
112	28	Palagatti	Cesare	22	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piassa al Serchio	his father Emilio	Piassa al Serchio	N.Y. Cobleskill
113	29	Riccardo	Giacomo	24	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Piassa al Serchio	his wife Maria	Piassa al Serchio	Mass Boston
114	30	Ciardi	Donatello	18	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piassa al Serchio	his father	Piassa al Serchio	Cal Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

63

MAY 15 1913

19

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913,
at NEW YORK

CAPTAIN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELTEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from GENOA, MAY-2-1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
115 1	Martini	Francesco	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Piters	his father Ettore Piters	Cal San Francisco
116 2	Romagnani	Guido	34	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Piters	his mother Lavinia Piters	Cal San Francisco
3	wife	Quintilia	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Piters	Piters	Cal San Francisco
4	Gargini	Giuseppe	29	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Piters	his relative Piters	Cal Cloverdale
5	wife	Ales Lori	12	f	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Piters	Piters	Cal Cloverdale
6	Gargini	Felice	57	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Piters	Piters	Cal Cloverdale
7	daughter	Julia	22	f	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Piters	Piters	Cal Cloverdale
8	daughter	Landonia	20	f	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Piters	Piters	Cal Cloverdale
101 9	Basconi	Alto	37	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Montecassaro	his mother Maria Montecassaro	Conn Cristol
10	son	Adolfo	14	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Montecassaro	Piters	Conn Cristol
119 11	Imazio	Antonio	38	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Offisa	his wife Laura Offisa	N.Y. New York
120 12	Gianmatti	Giacomo	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Ascoli Piceno	his father Domenico Grottamare	Ill Chicago Heights
121 13	Ballarini	Domenico	20	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Acquafredda	his father Giuseppe Acquafredda	Ill Chicago Heights
122 14	Macellari	Pietro	42	m	laborer	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy Grottamare	his wife Rosa Grottamare	Ill Chicago Heights
123 15	Manzoni	Francesco	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Grottamare	his father Tomaso Grottamare	Ill Chicago Heights
124 16	Castiglioni	Luigi	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Acerra	his mother Maria Acerra	Ill Chicago
125 17	Serbelloni	Emilio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Acerra	his wife Lucrezia Acerra	Ill Fairmount
126 18	Rossi	Leone	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Acerra	his wife Francesca Chianetti Acerra	Ill Fairmount
127 19	Franchini	Angelo	42	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Acerra	Piters	Ill Fairmount
128 20	Franchini	Alberto	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	his wife Albina Larnano	Pa Bradford
129 21	Giacomini	Giam Battista	38	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	Piters	Pa Bradford
22	son	Giuseppe	15	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	his wife Quintia Larnano	Pa Bradford
130 23	Ciccarelli	Venancio	39	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	his father Giuseppe Larnano	N.Y. New York
131 24	Piersanti	Giovanni	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	his mother Lavinia Larnano	N.Y. New York
132 25	Natalini	Giuseppe	12	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	his wife Vincenza Larnano	Pa Bradford
133 26	De Angelis	Rinaldo	29	m	workman	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	Piters	"
27	son	Sante	15	m	workman	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	his father Rinaldo Larnano	Mass Boston
134 28	Calvani	Primo	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	his father Domenico Larnano	Mass Boston
135 29	Calvani	Alessandro	13	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	his father Filippo Larnano	Pa Monessen
136 30	Pettinari	Secondo	23	m	laborer	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy Larnano	Piters	"

37

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY-15-1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, to perform service, labor, or work, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	ALIEN	Self	no	never	his uncle Florino Grassiolini 140 Broadway St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark brown brown	none	Italy	Pistoria	
2		Self	no	never	his brother Florino Grassiolini 140 Broadway St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Pistoria	
3		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair brown brown	1	Italy	Pistoria	
4		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	9	Italy	Pistoria	
5		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Pistoria	
6		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark grey brown	7	Italy	Pistoria	
7		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair flour brown	9	Italy	Pistoria	
8		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Pistoria	
9		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Pistoria	
10		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair brown brown	9	Italy	Montecassiano	
11		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Montecassiano	
12		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Offida	
13		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Grotthamare	
14		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Acquariva	
15		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Grotthamare	
16		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Grotthamare	
17		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown brown	9	Italy	Acerra	
18		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Acerra	
19	ALIEN	Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Acerra	
20		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Acerra	
21		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Acerra	
22		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Acerra	
23	ALIEN	Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	9	Italy	Sarnano	
24		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Sarnano	
25		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Sarnano	
26		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Sarnano	
27		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Sarnano	
28		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Sarnano	
29		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Sarnano	
30		Self	no	never	his sister Mrs. Maria Lucchetti Clonville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair brown brown	7	Italy	Sarnano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.V.L-PETERSSEN, CAPT of the FRIGATE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19 13,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from

GENOA MAY 2-1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
138	Pettinari	Agostino	31	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano his wife Ottavia	Sarnano Mass Boston
139	Silla	Massimo	30	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano his father Domenico	Sarnano Ohio Dillonville
140	Milicini	Giuseppe	30	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano his father Francesco	Sarnano Oregon Portland
141	Vicini	Giovanni	28	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano his wife Ottavia	Sarnano Pa Bradford
142	Bruschi	Piccardo	29	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano his wife Domenica	Sarnano Pa Bradford
143	Carducci	Giuseppe	32	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano his father Tommaso	Sarnano Pa Bradford
144	Bartolomeoli	Balochi Ferdinando	30	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano his father Antonio	Sarnano Conn New Britain
145	Theresebi	Sante	23	m			Italy	Italian		
146	Buschi	Pietro	41	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	P. Buzzigian his wife Sabatino	P. Buzzigian Pa Pittston
147	Douxelli	Giuseppe	17	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fossombrone his mother Luigi	Fossombrone Wisc Milwaukee
148	Bertani	Enrico	43	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Fossombrone his wife Maria	Fossombrone Wisc Milwaukee
149	Bertani	Serafino	36	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Fossombrone his	Fossombrone Wisc Milwaukee
150	Mosca	Anselmo	22	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Fossombrone his father Francesco	Fossombrone Pa Erie
151	Spadoni	Isa	19	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Fossombrone his grand father Giovanni	Fossombrone Pa Erie
152	Marchini	Abramo	17	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Fossombrone his mother Angela	Fossombrone Pa Erie
153	Giardini	Giuseppina	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Fossombrone her father Giovanni	Fossombrone Ill Chicago
154	Vanni	Celia	23	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Gello her father Francesco	Gello Ill Chicago
155	Guerra	Guerrino	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Genovese his mother Maria	S. Genovese Ill Chicago
156	Calabresi	Alfredo	30	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Genovese his wife Maria	S. Genovese Ill Chicago
157	Ragni	Giuseppe	18	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Genovese his father Costantino	S. Genovese Ill Chicago
158	Sorzi	Marino	23	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Grottoamare his father Luigi	Grottoamare Ill Chicago
159	Novelli	Domenico	18	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Acquasina his father Luigi	Acquasina Ill Chicago
160	Mecozzi	Giuseppe	20	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Grottoamare his father Luigi	Grottoamare Ill Chicago
161	Gioranelli	Umberto	32	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Montevranzone his wife Marianna	Montevranzone Ill Chicago
162	Banti	Quintilio	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Pesaro his father Giovanni	Pesaro Conn New Haven
163	Alino	Giulio	41	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Comano his wife Emilia	Comano Pa Cheverick
164	Barzani	Eliseo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Comano his father Eugenio	Comano Mo St. Louis
165	Morello	Vittorio	26	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Comano his mother Antonia	Comano N.Y. New York
166	Costantini	Vito	22	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Comano his father Luigi	Comano Ill Chicago
167	Costantini	Luigi	19	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Fossombrone his father Luigi	Fossombrone Ill Chicago

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13-1913

19

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	30 never	his cousin Bernabe Amiceto 192 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lamano		
2	yes self	25 never	his brother Paolo Safferson Co. 155 Dillman St. Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	Gualdo		
3	yes self	30 never	his brother Fortunato 220 First St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	?	Italy	Lamano		
4	no self	20 yrs 1903/5 Pa	his brother Pacifico 126 Michigan St. Grand Fork Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	Lamano		
5	no self	28 1906/9 Oregon	his friend Paolo Safferson Co. 155 Dillman St. Grand Fork Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	?	Italy	Lamano		
6	no self	25 never	his brother Safferson 220 First St. Grand Fork Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	Lamano		
7	no self	30 never	his uncle Francesco Safferson 151 Grand St. New Britain	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	?	Italy	Fossombrone		
8																
9	no self	26 never	his brother Eliseo 825 Erie St. West Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	Montevideo		
10	yes self	25 never	his father Donatelli America 250 1st Ave St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	fair	brown	?	Italy	Fossombrone		
11	yes self	25 never	his friend Giuseppe Safferson 220 First St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	Palera		
12	yes self	25 1905/12 Wisc.	his friend Giuseppe Safferson 220 First St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	fair	brown	?	Italy	Fossombrone		
13	no self	35 never	his brother Luigi 1147 15th St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	Fossombrone		
14	no his mother	25 never	his mother Carlotta Safferson 151 Grand St. New Britain	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	?	Italy	Fossombrone		
15	no self	30 never	his father Francesco 1614 Beach St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	Fossombrone		
16	yes self	25 never	his friend Giuseppe Costa 632 1/2 1st St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	?	Italy	Palera		
17	yes self	25 never	his friend Giuseppe Costa 632 1/2 1st St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	Barbaricina		
18	yes himself	25 never	his uncle Vincenzo Maffucci 230 21st St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	?	Italy	S. Benedetto E.		
19	yes himself	25 never	his friend Giovanni Salvatore 210 27th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	S. Benedetto E.		
20	yes 7	25 never	his friend Capocasa 1 Maffucci 1512 10th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	?	Italy	Grotto Mare		
21	yes his friend	25 never	his friend Maffucci 207 8-16 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	brown	?	Italy	S. Benedetto		
22	yes his brother	25 never	his brother Luigi 27 8-16 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	?	Italy	Grotto Mare		
23	yes his friend	25 never	his friend Luigi 27 8-16 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	?	Italy	Montevideo		
24	yes his brother	25 1901/8 Conn.	his brother William Giannelli 16 Maria St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	Castelluccio		
25	no self	25 never	his brother Safferson 220 First St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	?	Italy	Comano		
26	yes self	25 never	his brother Safferson 220 First St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	?	Italy	Palera		
27	yes self	25 never	his brother Safferson 220 First St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	?	Italy	Lamano		
28	yes self	1907/12 N.Y.	his brother Safferson 220 First St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	?	Italy	Lamano		
29	yes self	25 never	his brother Safferson 220 First St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	?	Italy	Castelluccio		
30	yes self	25 never	his brother Safferson 220 First St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	?	Italy	Fossombrone		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. FERRARI, Master of the PRINCESS MARY, from GENOA, ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, *Surgeon of the* **PRINCESS IRENE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from

GENOA ITALY

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
199	Mabinati	Atolfo	17	m	s	present	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Genoa	his father Giuseppe Genoa Conn New London
200	Montegrosso	Giulia	17	f	m	s	present	Italy	Italian south Italy	Genoa	his father Giuseppe Genoa Conn New London
201	Cremonesi	Giacomo	21	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Montepulciano	his father Cremonesi Montepulciano Pa East Bangor
202	Cassi	Anna	25	f	m	s	present	Italy	Italian south Italy	Genoa	his mother Giordanna. Genoa N.Y. Hoboken
203	Bigi	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Genoa	his father Biagio Genoa Pa Baltimore
204	Carmiggiani	Enrico	16	y	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his father Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
205	Rossini	Anna	54	f	m	s	housewife	no	Italy	Castelluccio	her son Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
206	Baroli Amel	Enzo	16	y	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his father Castelluccio Sotto Pa Clairton
207	Cossi	Achille	27	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his brother Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
208	son	Atto	3	y	s	present	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
209	Nicoli	Nicola	29	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
210	Natali	Jacopo	38	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
211	Minella	Francesco	37	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
212	Grassini	Vararino	18	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
213	Montesani	Enrico	20	m	s	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
214	Disini	Attilio	16	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
215	Colonna	Giuseppe	55	y	m	s	farmer	no	Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
216	Mattoli	Mario	20	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
217	Bombardi	Salvatore	30	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
218	Gioravanti	Giuseppe	42	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
219	son	Dominico	17	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
220	Ferrini	Ferdinando	32	m	s	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
221	Caffi	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
222	Di	Alfonso	17	m	s	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
223	Cialdini	Masimiliano	19	m	s	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
224	Gianni	Giuseppe	22	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
225	Quaranta	Valerio	20	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
226	Pagano	Enrico	40	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
227	Martinelli	Aurelio	17	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore
228	Condignia	Pietro	35	m	s	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Marietta. Castelluccio Sotto Pa Baltimore

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15-1913

, 19

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	never	his brother in law Maria Velestini 12 Smith St. New Haven Conn	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Fano			
2	self	never	his brother Oscar Fontanarini 100 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Italy Fano			
3	self	never	his friend Vittorio Savari East 74th St. New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	none	Italy Montebelluna			
4	self	never	his wife 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
5	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
6	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
7	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
8	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
9	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
10	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
11	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
12	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
13	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
14	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
15	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
16	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
17	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
18	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
19	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
20	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
21	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
22	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
23	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
24	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
25	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
26	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
27	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
28	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
29	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			
30	self	never	his brother Giuseppe 123rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Genoa			

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from GENOA, MAY 2, 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
226	Lucaroni	Guio	23	Un s famulab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Quignano	his mother Rosa Quignano	Map Pittsfield
227	De Capitani	Angelo	18	Un s famulab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Milano	his father Carlo. Via Chiesa 2 - Milano.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
228	Rivolpi	Giacchino	33	Un s famulab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sulbiano	his wife Annunziata - Sulbiano	Ill. Fairmont
229	Li Santi	Giovanni	14	Un s famulab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sulbiano	his mother Marianna.	Ill. Fairmont
230	Spinacci	Domenico	20	Un s famulab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Nicola	Ill. Fairmont
231	Della Santa	Giuseppe	16	Un s famulab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Serrungarina	his father Giovanni. Serrungarina	N.Y. Yonkers
232	Solinas	Baigio	23	Un s famulab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Burgos	his wife Saira. Burgos	W Va Beckes
233	Derin	Filippo	30	Un s famulab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Burgos	his sister Giovanni. Burgos	W Va Beckes
234	Salas	Salvatore	23	Un s famulab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Burgos	his mother Maria. Burgos	W Va Beckes
235	Launa	Paslo	23	Un s famulab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Burgos	his father Diego. Burgos	W Va Beckes
236	Launa	Pio Antonio	23	Un s famulab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Burgos	his mother. Burgos	W Va Beckes
237	Antognorri	Immedeo	30	Un s famulab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Lamano	his father. Lamano	W Va Beckes
238	Morrison	Robert	22	U.S. sailor	yes	United States	United States	Barren	his father. Barren	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15 1913

19

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	25	never	his friend Brando Angelo. 390 Box 333 Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	fair brown	none	Italy	Sanigiano	
2	no	self	25	never	his cousin Eute Battista 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'6	fair brown	none	Italy	Sanigiano	
3	no	self	25	never	his uncle Pasquale 119	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	fair brown	none	Italy	Sanigiano	
4	yes	self	25	1902/1903	his brother 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	fair brown	none	Italy	Milano	
5	yes	self	50	1906/1907	his friend Branchi Carlo	no	no	no	good	no	5'6	fair brown	none	Italy	Sanigiano	
6	yes	self	50	never	his friend 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'2	fair brown	none	Italy	Sanigiano	
7	no	self	25	never	his friend 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	fair brown	none	Italy	Sanigiano	
8	no	self	25	never	his uncle Bonelli Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	fair brown	none	Italy	Sanigiano	
9	no	self	25	never	his cousin Valenti Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	fair brown	none	Italy	Sanigiano	
10	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	fair brown	none	Italy	Sanigiano	
11	yes	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'5	fair brown	none	Italy	Sanigiano	
12	yes	self	40	1909/11	his brother 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
13	yes	self	25	never	his brother 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'6	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
14	yes	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
15	yes	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'6	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
16	yes	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'6	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
17	yes	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'6	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
18	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
19	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
20	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
21	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
22	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
23	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
24	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
25	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
26	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
27	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
28	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
29	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	
30	no	self	25	never	his cousin 1875	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	none	Italy	Burgos	

U.S.A. New York.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY, 1913,
at Genoa

CAPTAIN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from GENOA MAY 2-1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
165	1 Brigini	Giusto	46	m	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Urbino	his father Adolfo	Out Hamilton
166	2 Dini	Giuseppe	42	m	man farmer	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Urbino	his mother Caterina	Out Hamilton
168	3 Feligiotti	Giuseppe	25	p	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Fossombrone	his father Michele	Out Hamilton
169	4 Picrotti	Giusto	17	m	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Fossombrone	his father Domenico	Out Hamilton
170	5 Redenti	Spennelione	36	m	man farmer	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Urbino	his wife Angiola	Out Hamilton
171	6 Morelli	Adolfo	18	m	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Fossombrone	his father Vittorio	Out Hamilton
172	7 Musi	Giuseppe	56	a	old farmer	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Fossombrone	his mother Vittoria	Out Hamilton
173	8 Gasatoni	Domenico	18	p	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Serrungarina	his mother Maria	Out Hamilton
174	9 Santini	Valeriano	22	p	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Saltara	his father Giuseppe	Out Hamilton
175	10 Roselli	Getulio	18	m	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Pesaro	his father Giuseppe	Out Hamilton
176	11 Grotoli	Giacchino	21	p	s farm lab	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	M. Maggiore	his father Giuseppe	Out Hamilton
177	12 Gambini	Domenico	18	p	s farm lab	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Cartoceto	his father Serafino	Out Hamilton
178	13 Rondina	Munberto	16	m	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Cartoceto	his father Leandro	Out Hamilton
179	14 Distalieri	Adelmo	17	m	s farm lab	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Fano	his father Giuliano	Out Hamilton
180	15 Francolini	Pietro	22	p	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Out Hamilton
181	16 Beltrami	Giovanni	34	p	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Saltara	his wife Adelina	Out Hamilton
182	17 Rondina	Adolfo	18	m	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Cartoceto	his father Leandro	Out Hamilton
183	18 Barducci	Enrico	44	m	s farmer	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his brother Ferdinando	Out Hamilton
184	19 Caliani	Feliziano	41	m	s farmer	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his wife Eleonora	Out Hamilton
185	20 Piovanzani	Angelo	38	p	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his wife Marianna	Out Hamilton
186	21 Pennesi	Enrico	31	m	man farmer	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his wife Ernestina	Out Hamilton
187	22 Pennesi	Anselmo	44	m	man farmer	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his wife Romilda	Out Hamilton
188	23 De Angelis	Erminio	39	p	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his wife Maria	Out Hamilton
189	24 Pongini	Cesare	27	p	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his father Angelo	Out Hamilton
190	25 P. Latini	Giuseppe	43	p	s farmer	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his wife Palma	Out Hamilton
191	26 Son	Norberto	14	p	s farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his wife Elena	Out Hamilton
192	27 Serafini	Amanzio	26	m	man farmer	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his wife Maria	Out Hamilton
193	28 Bisgi	Nicola	46	m	man farmer	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Amanzio	his wife Amantola	Out Hamilton
194	29	Giovanni				no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Amanzio	his wife Amantola	Out Hamilton
195	30 Bischantini	Antonio	25	m	man farmer	no	Italy	Italian both Italy	Sarnano	his wife Amantola	Out Hamilton

75

Mar 16, 19

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
										Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.						
1	yes	self	25	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - 120 Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
2	yes	self	23	never	his friend Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					57	fair brown	Italy						
3	yes	self	25	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56 1/2	fair brown	Italy						
4	yes	self	25	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
5	yes	self	25	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
6	yes	self	25	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
7	yes	self	25	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
8	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
9	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
10	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
11	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
12	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
13	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
14	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
15	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
16	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
17	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
18	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
19	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
20	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
21	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
22	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
23	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
24	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
25	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
26	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
27	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
28	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
29	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						
30	yes	self	30	never	his brother Antonio 925 - Guilford St. - no no no no good no					56	fair brown	Italy						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 16 5

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes self	25 never	his brother Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown		none	Italy Urbino					
2	yes self	25 never	his friend Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	57	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
3	yes self	25 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
4	yes self	25 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
5	yes self	25 1907/10 Pa.	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
6	yes self	25 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
7	yes self	25 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
8	yes self	30 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
9	yes self	30 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
10	yes self	30 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
11	yes self	25 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	53	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
12	yes self	25 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
13	yes self	25 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	53	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
14	yes self	25 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
15	yes self	25 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
16	yes self	25 1908/12 Queb.	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
17	yes self	25 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
18	yes self	30 1905/11 Minn.	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
19	yes self	30 1908/11 Minn.	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
20	yes self	30 1908/11 Minn.	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
21	yes self	30 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	57	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
22	yes self	30 1906/10 Ont	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
23	yes self	30 1912/12 Pa.	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
24	yes self	30 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
25	yes self	1905/11 Minn.	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	52	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
26	yes self	1900 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
27	yes self	30 1908/11 Pa.	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	53	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
28	yes self	60 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	57	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
29	yes self	50 never	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	53	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					
30	yes self	30 1909/12 Pa.	his brother in law Arrino 920 - Gibson St. - St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown		1	Italy Urbino					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from GENOA, MAY 2-1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
194	Babaretti	Qualters	40	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano	his wife Anna	Sarnano	Out Switzerland
195	Mensurini	Enrico	28	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano	his father Luigi	Sarnano	Out Switzerland
222	Guerra	Valentino	28	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano	his father Paolo	Sarnano	Out Switzerland
232	Spinacci	Domenico	20	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Urbino	his father Nicola	Urbino	Out Montreal
233	Diottaleni	Carlo	18	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
234	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
235	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
236	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
237	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
238	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
239	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
240	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
241	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
242	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
243	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
244	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
245	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
246	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
247	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
248	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
249	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
250	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
251	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
252	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
253	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
254	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
255	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
256	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
257	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
258	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
259	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
260	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
261	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
262	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
263	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
264	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
265	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
266	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
267	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
268	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
269	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
270	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
271	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
272	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
273	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
274	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
275	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
276	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
277	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
278	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
279	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
280	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
281	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
282	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
283	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
284	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
285	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
286	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
287	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
288	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
289	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
290	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
291	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
292	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
293	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
294	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
295	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
296	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
297	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
298	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
299	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River
300	Vatulan	Carmino	14	Imm. farmer no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Domenico	Fano	Out White River

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY-15-1913

19

75

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	ALIEN	self	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Perugini Vittorio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
2	ALIEN	self	25	1905/09 Pa	his cousin Virginia Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
3	ALIEN	self	25	1905/09 Pa	his brother Vittorio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
4	ALIEN	self	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
5	ALIEN	self	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	brown	none	Italy	Urbino
6	ALIEN	self	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
7		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
8		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
9		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
10		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
11		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
12		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
13		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
14		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
15		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
16		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
17		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
18		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
19		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
20		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
21		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
22		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
23		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
24		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
25		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
26		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
27		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
28		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
29		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano
30		"	25	1905/09 Pa	his friend Giuseppe Giulio Box 21 - Lumbago, Ont	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples May, 3rd*, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York MAY-15-1913 19 76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
101	<i>Donna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Co. Court, 1892. Oct. 18th Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>199. 15th St. Brooklyn Island</i>	
102	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Supreme Court June 1912, Rochester, N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester N.Y.</i>	
103	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Co. Court Oct. 19-1913, Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>6 Will St. Albany, N.Y.</i>	
104	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
105	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
106	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
107	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
108	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
109	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
110	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
111	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
112	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
113	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
114	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
115	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
116	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
117	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
118	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
119	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
120	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
121	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
122	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
123	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
124	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
125	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
126	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
127	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
128	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
129	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	
130	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit. Court, Albany, N.Y. Apr. 20/1903</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	

9 C

Henry, June except 1, 3, 6.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY**, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS sailing from Capri May, 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pisanelli	Giuseppe	32	✓	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Tratt. della	Ortino	father Giuseppe	
2	Scoteatello	Stefano	40	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Angela	W. Port Henry
3	Villacci	Giuseppe	29	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Isolina	W. Port Henry
4	Chares	Angela	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	
5	Pepi	Angelo	17	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	
6	"	Angelo	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
7	Scoto	Antonio	35	✓	Farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
8	Butto	Giuseppe	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
9	Castaniello	Raffaele	28	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
10	Pallinotto	Angelo	26	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
11	Russo	Giuseppe	17	✓	S. laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	W. Port Henry
12	De Simona	Angelo	46	✓	Farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
13	Calomaro	Giuseppe	23	✓	Farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
14	Castaniello	Raffaele	22	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
15	Condole	Giuseppe	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
16	Oricente	Alfonsa	17	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	W. Port Henry
17	Oricente	Antonio	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
18	Chascherri	Giuseppe	25	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
19	Carnacchione	Giuseppe	20	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
20	Scabates	Teodoro	25	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
21	Cetella	Angelo	19	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
22	De Angelo	Caroline	24	✓	S. laborer	Yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
23	Scabates	Angelo	19	✓	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
24	Bonnetti	Domènico	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
25	Yates	Peter	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
26	"	Giuseppe	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
27	Scabates	Domènico	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
28	Scabates	Angelo	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
29	Scabates	Angelo	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry
30	Scabates	Angelo	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	W. Port Henry

78

MAY 15 1913....., 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANCESCO BELLINI, of the ITALIAN LINE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FRANCESCO BELLINI
CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

United States. 60

I, DR. H. J. HENRY, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBANY, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19
 at NEW YORK

H. J. Henry
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS LEE sailing from May, 2nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Loparito	Fiore	23	M	Miner	no	Italy	Italian	Same	Wife Antonia Casarri	NY Schenectady
2	Vicardi	Raffaele	17	M	S. Barber	yes	"	"	"	mother	NY
3	Cardi	Giuseppe	40	M	family lab.	"	"	"	Baruta Anna	Wife Olimpia Notarhi	NY Chicago
4	Amantea	Gianni	18	M	SP-218505	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	NY Chicago
5	D'Amore	Antonio	34	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Giannina Raffaele	NY Syracuse
6	Soriano	Ignazio	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cora Augusta	NY Chicago
7	Pisatelli	Michelangelo	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe Castelli	NY Syracuse
8	Montano	Michelangelo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giannina Mettina	NY Chicago
9	Sammarco	Antonio	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isodoro Sabana	"
10	Rizziera	Roberto	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Vaccaro	"
11	De Maria	Antonio	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Landano	"
12	Soriano	Bruno	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Pruci	"
13	Marcelli	Francesco	40	M	"	"	"	"	Regg. Scido	Wife Medici Carmela	NY Syracuse
14	do	Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
15	Carbone	Domenico	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father Nocco	"
16	Gioffre	Antonino	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isidora	NY Westbury
17	Cripodi	Vincenzo	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Fedele Maria	NY Glenview
18	Carbone	Natale	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fedele Rosa	"
19	Gioffre	Giuseppe	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Papalia Maria	NY Buffalo
20	Messina	Giulia Maria	43	F	housewife	"	"	"	Delmona	none	NY Kane
21	Reclischi	Giulia Maria	16	F	S. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	Lucia	13	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	Francesco	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Germana	Salvatore	22	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Metina Portieri	father Carmelo	NY Marion
25	Sanfilippo	Antonio	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariana Antonia	"
26	Lombardo Pontillo	Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Salati	"
27	Agostino Jozzato	Santo	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Liberto	NY Cleveland
28	Valenti Pittino	Rosario	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Germana Sebastian	NY Marion
29	Germana Porra	Sebastiano	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Santa Lusia	"
30	Catalano Vantepi	Sebastiano	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Salati Maria	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 15 1913, 19

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, ministry, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether subject to process of any court, or whether he is under indictment, or whether he has been convicted of any crime, or whether he is under sentence of any court, or whether he is under suspension of his rights, or whether he is under any other disability.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
											Country.	City or Town.						
1	no self	15	Yes	Brother Santiago	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	fair	none	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo			
2	yes uncle	25	no	uncle Luigi Capanna 2013 4th Ave 2nd Fl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"			
3	no self	25	no	Brother Andrea Bureau St. 10628 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"			
4	no self	25	no	Brother Antonio 1198 12th South Bethlehem Ill	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
5	no Brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Carlo Torretti 1055 East 4th St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	"	"			
6	no self	25	no	Brother in law Francisco Antonio 628 Irving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"			
7	no self	25	no	Brother in law Michele Vacilio 544 Pauline St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	"	"	"	"			
8	no self	25	no	Brother in law 179 Union Park Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	"	"			
9	no self	25	no	Brother in law 628 Irving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	"	"			
10	no Brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Raffaele Baldo Brother in law Raffaele Baldo	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
11	no self	25	no	Brother in law Raffaele Baldo	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
12	no Brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Francisco Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
13	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	fair	"	"	"			
14	no father	no	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
15	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
16	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	fair	"	"	"			
17	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
18	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	fair	"	"	"			
19	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
20	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	fair	"	"	"			
21	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
22	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	fair	"	"	"			
23	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
24	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	fair	"	"	"			
25	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
26	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	fair	"	"	"			
27	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
28	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	fair	"	"	"			
29	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"			
30	no self	80	no	Cousin Napoli Giovanni Box 13 Dunbar N. Va	"	"	"	"	"	56	nat	fair	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERS, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZ**, **SAIL G. THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from Clyde May, 3rd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X 1	Di Benedetto	Antonio	24	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
X 2	Weyna	Isabella	18	F	housewife					
3	Fort	Francis	26	M	laborer	no		Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT
4	Meitz	Francis	40	M				Spain	Spain	
5	Nicita	Vincent	36	M				Spain	Spain	
6	Vigil	Paul	28	M				Spain	Spain	
7	Costa	Giuseppe	39	M				Spain	Spain	
8	Raymon	Carroll	29	M				Spain	Spain	
9	Nigam	Giuseppe	24	M				Spain	Spain	
10	Donacore	Antonio	18	M				Spain	Spain	
11	Buro	Sebastiano	36	M				Spain	Spain	
12	Tupco	Giuseppe	21	M				Spain	Spain	
13	Tolano	And	17	M				Spain	Spain	
14	Marino	Carroll	17	M				Spain	Spain	
15	Marino	Sebastiano	26	M				Spain	Spain	
16	Buro	Sebastiano	30	M				Spain	Spain	
17	Paulini	Giuseppe	26	M				Spain	Spain	
18	Calyst	Nauro	23	M				Spain	Spain	
19	Toraco	Sebastiano	21	M				Spain	Spain	
20	Dini	Sebastiano	23	M				Spain	Spain	
21		Sebastiano	18	M				Spain	Spain	
22		Sebastiano	17	M				Spain	Spain	
23	Hypholenti	Sebastiano	14	M				Spain	Spain	
24	Prapio	Sebastiano	14	M				Spain	Spain	
25	Toraco	Sebastiano	31	M				Spain	Spain	
26	Meitz	Sebastiano	18	M				Spain	Spain	
27	Willaubi	Sebastiano	30	M				Spain	Spain	
28	Fam	Sebastiano	17	M				Spain	Spain	
29	Marino	Sebastiano	18	M				Spain	Spain	
30	Meitz	Sebastiano	18	M				Spain	Spain	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 11, 19*13*

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self							5	3	dark	brn	freckles	Romania	Soroca
2	husband							5	2					
3	self							5	7	very				
4								5	3	brn				
5								5	3	brn				
6								5	3					
7								5	3					
8								5	4					
9								5	5					
10								5	5					
11								5	1					
12								5	5					
13								5	1					
14								4	9					
15								5	1					
16								5	2					
17								5	3					
18								5	4					
19								5	4					
20								5	4					
21								5	2					
22								5	2					
23								5	2					
24								5	4					
25								5	4					
26								5	4					
27								5	4					
28								5	4					
29								5	4					
30								4	9					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L.-PETERSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **MAY**, 19 **1913**,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **FRINZ JELDEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *EMERALD* sailing from *May 3rd*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Marullo	Giuseppe	29	ch. laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Stettin Prussia	wife Margherita	Philadelphia	
2	Marullo	Carlo Francesco	39	a. farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Ellis	"	
3	Contiglio	Salvatore	17	a. laborer	no	"	"	Pirano	fath. Filippo	"	
4	Di Trovato	Rotario	22	"	yes	"	"	Grosseto	fath. Giovanni	NY Port Jervis	
5	Curc Salabattolo	Francesco	44	ch. laborer	no	"	"	Catania Sicily	wife Elisabetta	NY	
6	Ragusa	Charles	21	"	2-547125	"	"	"	wife Adda	"	
7	Bonetta	Carlo	26	ch. laborer	no	"	"	"	fath. Francesco	"	
8	Di Trovato	Giuseppe	16	a. P.	"	"	"	"	wife Emma	Philadelphia	
9	Larrea	Giuseppe	17	"	yes	"	"	Bestina Prussia	fath. Giovanni	NY Albany	
10	Casolino	Stefano	23	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Giovanni	NY Albany	
11	Ragusa	Francesco	22	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	Catania Sicily	wife Adda	NY	
12	Sparda	Francesco	16	a. laborer	no	"	"	"	fath. and mother	NY Syracuse	
13	Cedecchi	Giovanni	26	"	yes	"	"	"	brother - sister	"	
14	Blancero	Giuseppe	29	ch. laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	NY Albany	
15	Lupo	Salvatore	26	ch. farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	NY Albany	
16	Mauro	Stefano	43	ch. laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	NY Albany	
17	Borgia	Francesco	19	ch. laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	NY Albany	
18	Chelli	Quotren	20	"	yes	"	"	"	fath. Giovanni	NY Albany	
19	Vigalli	Giuseppe	21	ch. laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	NY Albany	
20	Laija	Natale	22	"	"	"	"	"	fath. - brother	NY Albany	
21	Borganti	Charles	20	"	"	"	"	"	fath. - brother	NY Albany	
22	"	Pietro	11	"	"	"	"	"	grand fath.	"	
23	"	Antonio	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Gargano	Giovanni	27	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	fath. - brother	NY Albany	
25	Gargano	Giovanni	28	ch. laborer	no	"	"	"	fath. - brother	NY Albany	
26	Gargano	Salvatore	20	"	"	"	"	"	mother	NY Albany	
27	Gargano	Salvatore	21	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emma	NY Albany	
28	Cali	Stefano	23	"	yes	"	"	"	mother	NY Albany	
29	Lardone	Basilio	26	ch. laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Emma	NY Albany	
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY-15-1913, 19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	25 yrs 10/10/1889	male Giuseppe Caruso					5 5	mt	brwn	none	Stettin Germany
2	"	25 yrs 11/10/1889	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
3	no	25 yrs	male Giuseppe Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
4	yes	25 yrs 09/10	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
5	"	25 yrs 07/11	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
6	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
7	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
8	no	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
9	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
10	yes	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
11	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
12	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
13	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
14	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
15	no	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
16	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
17	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
18	yes	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
19	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
20	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
21	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
22	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
23	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
24	no	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
25	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
26	yes	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
27	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
28	no	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
29	yes	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany
30	"	25 yrs	male Carlo Caruso					5 5	"	"	none	Stettin Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the SS. "L. E. T. M. N.", from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Petersen
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1913, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. J. VAN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, SAILOR THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMERALD sailing from May 1st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Giannina	Valentini	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Salerno	Father in law Filippo	NY
2	Amiglieri	Luigi	26	M	housewife				Father Filippo	NY
3	Giannina	Filippo	26	M	laborer				grandfather	NY
4	da	Francesco	29	M	housewife				relative	NY
5	Amiglieri	Sebastiano	27	M	housewife	yes			Father Filippo	NY
6	Nicita	Luigi	28	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Salerno	Father Antonio	NY
7	Nicita	Fortunato	18	M	laborer	no			Father Antonio	NY
8	Crinardi	Onofrio	28	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
9	Gullotha	Gianni	39	M	laborer	no			Father Antonio	NY
10	Anna	Francesco	23	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
11	Amiglieri	Antonio	32	M	laborer	no			Father Antonio	NY
12	Crinardi	Vincenzo	26	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
13	Pirri	Francisco	29	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
14	Rafaraci	Comunaro	32	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
15	Giannini	Luigi	19	M	S. laborer	no			Father Antonio	NY
16	Giordano	Giuseppe	33	M	laborer	no			Father Antonio	NY
17	Caranto	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
18	Ziino	Bartolo	27	M	housewife	yes			Father Antonio	NY
19	Caranto	Bartolo	16	M	S. laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
20	Gianna	Antonio	22	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
21	Ziino	Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
22	Salati	Salvatore	24	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
23	Muscolina	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
24	Restuccia	Gianni	28	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
25	Picciardi	Luigi	17	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
26	Martino	Giuseppe	27	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
27	Garufi	Luigi	26	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
28	Di Bella	Carmela	24	M	laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
29	Garufi	Giuseppe	24	M	S. laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY
30	La Rosa	Michelle	24	M	S. laborer	yes			Father Antonio	NY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	self	15	no	brother in law <i>Porto Mariz</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
2	brother	4		brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
3	father	4		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
4	son	4		relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
5	self	15	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
6	self	30	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
7	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
8	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
9	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
10	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
11	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
12	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
13	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
14	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
15	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
16	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
17	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
18	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
19	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
20	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
21	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
22	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
23	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
24	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
25	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
26	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
27	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
28	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
29	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		
30	self	25	no	brother <i>Porto Mariz</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none			<i>Catania</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSSEN, CAPT of the IRVING, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MAY 1913, 19, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. J. JELLEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. *IRINE* sailing from *Bay*, *3rd*, 19*11*

STA

to the

Arr

13 14

No. on List.

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

39

Age.

Sex.
Yrs. Mos.
Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination
(Intended future residence.)

State. City or

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future residence.) State. City or
1	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Guys</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, MAY 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	32	yes	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona		
2	yes	self	28	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	51	red	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
3	yes	self	28	yes	same	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
4	yes	self	28	yes	same	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
5	yes	self	50	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
6	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
7	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
8	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
9	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
10	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
11	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
12	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
13	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
14	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
15	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
16	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
17	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
18	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
19	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
20	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
21	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
22	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
23	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
24	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
25	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
26	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
27	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
28	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
29	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		
30	yes	self	25	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	scar	scar	Spain	Barcelona		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRINZESS IRLE, of the GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELLEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCE OF WELLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY**, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from May, 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
156	Calabrese	Concetta	26	W	housewife	no	Italy	Salerno South Reggio. S. Castello	mother Terkinata laface	Lube Montreal
157	Crisalli	Vittoria	1	A.S.	none	a	"	"	grand mother	"
157	Gallini	Giuseppe	23	M	labour	"	"	"	father Gallina	"
160	Cocca	Luigi	24	V	S. farm lab.	yes	"	"	Verano Buttili	W. Sydney
161	Di Jommars	Donato	14	V	"	no	"	"	Christ. Matheo	Lube Montreal
162	Jacobucci	Giuseppe	20	V	"	a	"	"	father Nicola	"
163	Pacetta	Donato	19	V	M. farm lab.	"	"	"	father Nicola	"
8	De Julis	Nantia	50	V	"	"	"	"	mother Anna D. Carlo	"
9	Pacetta	Nicola	13	M	S. none	"	"	"	father Nicola	"
10	do	Giuseppe	12	V	S. a	"	"	"	father Nicola	"
164	Odoardi	Luigi	52	V	M. farm lab.	yes	"	"	Verano Alamo	W. Sydney
12	do	Vincenzo	14	V	"	"	"	"	mother	"
179	D'Alisio	Antonio	22	V	S. labour	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Ont. Toronto
180	Matroneola	Antonio	22	V	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"
181	D'Alisio	Antonio	22	V	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"
186	Galante	Francesco	18	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
187	Corbano	Carmine	18	V	"	yes	"	"	father Pasquale	Ont. Toronto
207	D'Alisio	Ruggiero	32	V	M. farm lab.	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
221	Colantonio	Giuseppe	24	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
232	Palumbo	Antonio	22	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
233	Di Paolo	Francesco	19	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
234	Colosimo	Paolo	15	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
235	Charelli	Giuseppe	18	V	"	no	"	"	father Pasquale	"
236	Fusco	Giuseppe	22	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
237	Naimondo	Donato	17	V	"	yes	"	"	father Pasquale	"
238	Salottolo	Antonio	22	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
239	Sebastian	Carmine	16	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
240	Capobianco	Domenico	23	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
241	Fiorilli	Carmine	12	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"
30	do	Antonio	16	V	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

Arriving at Port of San Pedro

MAY-10-1913....., 19

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. L. Petersen
CAPTAIN
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of MAY, 1913,
at NEW YORK

E. V. L. Petersen
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELLEN**, **PHYSICIAN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS ISLAND**, **SAIL'G. THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELV** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS IRENE* sailing from *Bay*, *3rd*, 19 *13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Belaccia	Luigi	29	ch. ch. German	yes	Italy	South Italian	Chichi S. Maudino	mf. Rosa Sorella	Chichi S. Maudino
2	Gigaule	Nicola	21	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Alfonso	Chichi S. Maudino
3	Giorgetti	Pietro	25	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Carmela	Chichi S. Maudino
4	Celli	Antonio	16	"	"	"	"	Beramo Ferrara	fath. Angelo	Beramo Ferrara
5	Colacicco	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	Beramo Ferrara	fath. Giuseppe	Beramo Ferrara
6	Pacitti	Stefano	23	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	"
7	Gagliardi	Antonio	14	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	"
8	Canale	Adolfo	29	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
9	Di Nole	Alessandro	14	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
10	Gargano	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	"
11	Canale	Luigi	19	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
12	Leomonte	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"	Latanzaro	mf. Maria	Latanzaro
13	Leomonte	Vincenzo	14	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
14	Gulla	Paolino	18	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Giovanni	"
15	Leomonte	Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Giovanni	"
16	Graute	Domènica	26	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
17	Leomonte	Chereta	10	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Giovanni	"
18	Corradini	Aurora	18	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
19	Carri	Carri	13	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
20	Garendino	Chereta	25	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
21	Procopio	Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
22	Procopio	Chereta	23	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
23	Procopio	Chereta	23	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
24	Procopio	Chereta	23	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
25	Procopio	Chereta	23	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
26	Procopio	Chereta	23	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
27	Procopio	Chereta	23	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
28	Procopio	Chereta	23	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
29	Procopio	Chereta	23	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"
30	Procopio	Chereta	23	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Maria	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY-15-1913, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self.	26 yrs 9 mo 1/2		father, Antonio Cocchia			good	no	5 6	nat	brn	none	Italy
2	S	"	26 mo		friend, Carmelo Bernarini			good	no	5 6	nat	brn	none	Italy
3	no	"	26 yrs 9 mo 1/2		mother, Agnese					5 3	"	"	"	Italy
4	"	"	26 mo		father, Giovanni					5 5	"	"	"	Italy
5	"	"	26 mo		friend, Agnese					5 1	"	"	"	Italy
6	"	"	26 yrs 9 mo 1/2		friend, Alessandro Cocchia					5 5	part	"	tear at forehead	Italy
7	"	"	26 mo		father, Giovanni					5 6	nat	"	tear at forehead	Italy
8	"	"	25 yrs 9 mo 1/2		father, Giovanni					5	"	"	none	Italy
9	"	"	26 mo		mother, Antonia					5	"	"	"	Italy
10	S	"	25 mo		24 Reassett St. Racoma N.H.					5 1	"	"	"	Italy
11	S	"	25 mo		445 Howard St. Detroit Mich.					5 5	"	"	"	Italy
12	"	"	25 mo		99 Howard St. Michigan Mich.					5 6	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	25 mo		24 Howard St. Boston Mass.					5	"	"	"	Italy
14	S	"	25 mo		10 North Main St. Boston Mass.					5 1	"	"	tear at face	Italy
15	"	"	25 mo		114 to 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	"	"	none	Italy
16	S	"	25 yrs 9 mo 1/2		845 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill.					5	"	"	tear at chin	Italy
17	"	"	25 mo		father, Giuseppe and mother					5 3	"	"	none	Italy
18	"	"	25 mo		father, Giovanni					5 2	"	"	"	Italy
19	"	"	25 yrs 9 mo 1/2		212 Prince St. Lancaster Pa.					5	"	"	"	Italy
20	S	"	25 mo 9 mo 1/2		150 to 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 5	"	"	"	Italy
21	"	"	25 mo		father, Giovanni					5	"	"	"	Italy
22	"	"	25 mo		father, Giovanni					5 1	nat	"	"	Italy
23	S	"	25 mo		150 to 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2	nat	"	"	Italy
24	"	"	25 mo		150 to 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 1	part	gray	brn	Italy
25	no	"	25 yrs 9 mo 1/2		father, Giovanni					5 1	nat	brn	"	Italy
26	"	"	25 mo		mother, Giovanni					5 2	"	"	"	Italy
27	S	"	25 mo		7th St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	"	"	"	Italy
28	"	"	25 mo		150 to 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	nat	black	brn	Italy
29	"	"	25 mo		father, Giovanni					5 3	nat	brn	"	Italy
30	"	"	15 yrs 9 mo 1/2		father, Giuseppe					5 2	"	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN**, CAPT. of the **ITALIAN MAIL**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16**TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

CAPTAIN Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY**, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PAUL LESS TRENK* sailing from *May 3rd*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Verucci	Antonio	18	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with Maria Lucia	New York	
2	Caratti	Michael	21	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with Giuseppe	New York	
3	Caratti	Barina	16	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
4	Caratti	Barina	12	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
5	Caratti	Barina	9	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
6	Caratti	Barina	6	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
7	Caratti	Barina	3	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
8	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
9	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
10	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
11	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
12	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
13	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
14	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
15	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
16	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
17	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
18	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
19	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
20	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
21	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
22	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
23	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
24	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
25	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
26	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
27	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
28	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
29	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	
30	Caratti	Barina	1	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	with same	New York	

34

Arriving at Port of *San-Juan*

MAY-15-1913, 19

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28		29	
						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any edit, exclusion, prohibition, or other law of the United States.													
1	ALIEN	self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
2		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	black	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
3		father	no	no			same	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
4		husband	no	no			same	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
5		husband	25	no			same	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
6		father	no	no			same	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
7		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
8		self	20	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
9		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
10		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
11		godmother	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
12		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
13		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
14		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
15		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
16		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
17		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
18		self	30	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
19		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
20		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
21		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
22		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
23		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
24		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
25		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
26		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
27		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
28		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
29		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				
30		self	25	no			self, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	scar	Poland	Warsaw				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANZESCO DE NI, of the GENOA, NAPLES,
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of
at NEW YORK

CAPTAIN... *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

11- 1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 7 (Wid (widowed), or D (divorced)).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
 engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
 polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
 turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. J. J., Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

15TH day of MAY 1913, 19
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRMA sailing from May 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
261	Sebastiano Nicola	18	M		Farmer		Italy		South Africa	Port of Spain	Montreal
262	Chiarillo Giovanni	20	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
263	Chiarillo Giovanni	18	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
264	Chiarillo Giovanni	16	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
265	Chiarillo Giovanni	14	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
266	Chiarillo Giovanni	12	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
267	Chiarillo Giovanni	10	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
268	Chiarillo Giovanni	8	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
269	Chiarillo Giovanni	6	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
270	Chiarillo Giovanni	4	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
271	Chiarillo Giovanni	2	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
272	Chiarillo Giovanni	1	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
273	Chiarillo Giovanni	1	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
274	Chiarillo Giovanni	1	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
275	Chiarillo Giovanni	1	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
276	Chiarillo Giovanni	1	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
277	Chiarillo Giovanni	1	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
278	Chiarillo Giovanni	1	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
279	Chiarillo Giovanni	1	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"
280	Chiarillo Giovanni	1	M				"		"	Port of Spain	"

95

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, MAY 16 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	ALIEN	Self	25 No	Self	Self	no	no	no	good	5	1	very blond grey	none	Complete	Chimney																		
2	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown grey	scar at forehead	"	"																		
3	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown grey	scar at forehead	"	"																		
4	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	3	not brown grey	scar at forehead	"	"																		
5	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown grey	scar at forehead	"	"																		
6	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	6	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
7	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	6	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
8	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	6	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
9	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
10	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
11	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
12	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
13	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
14	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
15	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
16	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
17	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
18	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
19	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
20	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
21	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
22	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
23	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
24	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
25	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
26	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
27	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
28	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
29	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		
30	"	"	25 No	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	5	1	not brown	none	George	Lippano																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NATLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10th day of **MAY** 1913, 19**13**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR HENRY J. PRINCESS IRENE, Surgeon of the _____, State of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____.

(State whether you are calling yourself "Dr." or "employed by a doctor there?" - see the new card.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1941
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

111-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from May, 2nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Scatt	Caroline	18	M.	Sailor	yes		Italy		Napoli	Italia	father Salvatore		Cal San Pedro	
2	do	Nicola	18	M.								father Nuccio			
3	Pilato	Salvatore	26	M.	family lab.	no						wife Caterina Arcamone			
4	Marzella	Giuseppe	18	M.								father Francesco			
5	Cervara	Salvatore	23	M.								mother Maria Luana			
6	Pilato	Vincenzo	32	M.								wife Nestorita Arcamone			
7	Marzella	Salvatore	24	M.								father Francesco			
8	Bozza	Pietro	24	M.								wife Maria Trani			
9	Ziore	Giannmarco	26	M.								wife Colangelo Rachela			
10	Grarionetti	Paquale	34	M.								wife Giannmarco Maria Anna			
11	De Santis	Micheline	19	F.	Servant	yes						father Francesco			
12	Leone	Giulia	25	F.								wife Elisabetta Leone			
13	Colli	Raffaele	27	M.	joiner							wife Guglielmo Lebric			
14	Guglielmi	Leonardo	23	M.	family lab.							father Giovanni			
15	Ferrusi	Feliciano	18	M.								mother Teresa			
16	Leone	Michèle	23	F.	laborer							father Saverio			
17	Natali	Damiano	22	M.	family lab.	no						wife Giannmarco Bambina			
18	Collemaune	Carminie	26	M.								father Saverio			
19	Pulcini	Paquale	22	M.	housewife	yes						grandfather			
20	Canicchia	Saverio	2	M.	S. wife	no						wife Sandmatofranca			
21	Certugliano	Paquale	40	M.	family lab.	yes						father Saverio			
22	Amatangelo	Paquale	22	M.	housewife							wife Saverio			
23	Paella	Manfredo	25	M.	family lab.							father Saverio			
24	Di Famillo	Auna	17	F.	Servant							wife Saverio			
25	Cestici	Saverio	29	M.	family lab.	no						father Saverio			
26	Virabatti	Agata	21	F.	housewife	yes						grandfather			
27	Pantaleo	Lucia	1	F.	S. wife	no						father Saverio			
28	Fiorelli	Luzi	17	M.	family lab.							father Saverio			
29	Mozzillo	Antonio	24	M.								father Saverio			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	20.00		causa in summer months from the San Pedro Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brunswick blue	none	Napoli Italia			
2	Yes	u	20.00		causa in law Lott's Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			
3	u	u	25.00		West End Ave. 146 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			
4	u	u	25.00		u	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	u	u	u			
5	u	u	25.00		brother, Nicola Berna	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	very black brown	u	u			
6	u	u	25.00		Little St. 109 Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brun brown	u	u			
7	u	u	25.00		brother in law Lott's Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	u	u	u			
8	u	u	25.00		West End Ave. 146 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	u	u	u			
9	u	u	25.00		causa Antonio's Lott's	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brun u	u	u			
10	u	u	25.00		263 Washington St. North Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	u	u	u			
11	u	u	25.00		mother, Giovanni's Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	u	u	u			
12	u	u	25.00		Mulberry St. 44 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	u	u	u			
13	u	u	25.00		causa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	u	u	u			
14	u	u	25.00		father, Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brun brown	u	u			
15	u	u	25.00		Summit St. 447 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
16	u	u	25.00		father, Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
17	u	u	25.00		West 14 St. 40 546 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
18	u	u	25.00		brother in law Lott's Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
19	u	u	25.00		Box 26 West Clinton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
20	u	u	25.00		causa, Vincenzo Domenico's	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
21	u	u	25.00		424 1/2 Avenue A St. North East	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
22	u	u	25.00		uncle, Ferruccio Lott's	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
23	u	u	25.00		106 Bayard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
24	u	u	25.00		father, Lott's	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
25	u	u	25.00		West 14 St. 40 546 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
26	u	u	25.00		brother, Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
27	u	u	25.00		Box 27 West Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
28	u	u	25.00		causa, Antonio's Collumacine	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
29	u	u	25.00		Marine St. 103 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
30	u	u	25.00		husband, Pietro Canale	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
31	u	u	25.00		Wilmington St. 111502 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
32	u	u	25.00		father	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
33	u	u	25.00		causa, Santina's Angela	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
34	u	u	25.00		plain St. 129 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
35	u	u	25.00		husband, Lott's	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
36	u	u	25.00		1033 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
37	u	u	25.00		freed, Lott's	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
38	u	u	25.00		155 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
39	u	u	25.00		father, Angela	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	u	u	u			
40	u	u	25.00		Carson St. 2623 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	u	u	u			
41	u	u	25.00		brother, Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			
42	u	u	25.00		agreed, Lott's	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			
43	u	u	25.00		447 E. Keen Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			
44	u	u	25.00		husband, Pantaleo Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			
45	u	u	25.00		Box 155 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			
46	u	u	25.00		father	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			
47	u	u	25.00		causa, Lott's	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			
48	u	u	25.00		Frederick Li Cassino	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brun black brown	u	u			
49	u	u	25.00		Box 25 West Holland Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brun black brown	u	u			
50	u	u	25.00		causa, Lott's	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brun black brown	u	u			
51	u	u	25.00		3 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brun black brown	u	u			
52	u	u	25.00		brother, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			
53	u	u	25.00		Box 263 Mount Kisco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	u	u	u			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANCESCO of the GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16TH day of MAY 1913, 19

CAPTAIN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. J. JEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **TWELVE**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **45** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMERSON sailing from May, 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Guarino Angela	17	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	wife of Lucia Guarino	Madalena NY Syracuse
2	Madalena Raffaele	22	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
3	Libero Michele	13	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
4	Veronesi Felice	22	ch	domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
5	Veronesi Michele	18	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
6	Del Monaco Antonio	18	ch	domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
7	Veronesi Giuseppe	22	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
8	Veronesi Giuseppe	15	ch	domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
9	Veronesi Laura	18	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
10	Veronesi Pietro	12	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
11	Veronesi Eusebio	18	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
12	Veronesi Antonio	16	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
13	Veronesi Giuseppe	16	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
14	Veronesi Bartolo	15	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
15	Veronesi									
16	Veronesi Giorgio	32	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
17	Veronesi Giovanni	16	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
18	Veronesi Natale	38	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
19	Veronesi Francesco	18	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
20	Veronesi Antonio	14	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
21	Veronesi Giorgio	25	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
22	Veronesi Giuseppe	18	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
23	Veronesi Raffaele	63	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
24	Veronesi Francesco	11	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
25	Veronesi Michele	30	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
26	Veronesi Carmine	15	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
27	Veronesi Salvatore	16	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
28	Veronesi Edoardo	22	ch	domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
29	Veronesi Gaetano	20	ch	domestic	no	Italy	South Italian	Madalena	fath. Antonio	Madalena NY Syracuse
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L.-PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **May**, 19 **1915**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

14

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS WILHELM**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK** **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof." - in this case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

101

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, *Surgeon of the* **PRINTED NAME**, **SAIL'G. THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** (State whether Surgeon, "Sail'g. therewith," or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

101

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from Genoa May, 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Williams	off. book	28	off. book	no	Holy	Italian	Williams	Williams	Williams
2	Williams	Antonio	2	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
3	Ferrari	Giuseppe	29	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
4	Chia	Demetrio	26	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
5	Ceri	Felippo	19	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
6	Gramatica	Orsini	23	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
7	Albano	Pietro Albano	16	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
8	Gregorio	Emilio	16	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
9	Albano	Giuseppe	31	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
10	Gramatica	Giuseppe	27	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
11	Albano	Nicola	19	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
12	Albano	Giuseppe	22	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
13	Corrado	Giuseppe	17	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
14	Corrado	Giuseppe	22	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
15	Cortese	Giuseppe	25	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
16	Gregorio	Emilio	24	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
17	Gregorio	Giuseppe	22	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
18	Gregorio	Giuseppe	16	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
19	Gregorio	Emilio	14	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
20	Gregorio	Emilio	19	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
21	Gregorio	Nicola	17	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
22	Gregorio	Bartholomew	16	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
23	Gregorio	Giuseppe	57	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
24	Gregorio	Bartholomew	34	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
25	Gregorio	Bartholomew	10	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
26	Gregorio	Bartholomew	7	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
27	Gregorio	Bartholomew	33	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
28	Gregorio	Bartholomew	9	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
29	Gregorio	Bartholomew	18	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams
30	Fortunato	Francesco	23	off. book	no			Williams	Williams	Williams

Belmont

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

MAY 15 1913, 19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	husband	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
2	father	25	no	father, Juan Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
3	self	25	yes 9/12/12 N.Y.	self, Juan Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
4	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
5	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
6	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
7	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
8	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
9	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
10	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
11	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
12	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
13	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
14	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
15	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
16	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
17	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
18	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
19	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
20	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
21	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
22	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
23	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
24	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
25	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
26	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
27	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
28	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
29	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid
30	no	25	no	husband, Maria Corrales	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	Spain	Madrid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. FETTERMAN**, of the **FRINZ**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19 **1913**, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **PRINZLOS IRENE**, Surgeon of the **PRINZLOS IRENE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KILL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PLAZESS IRONE sailing from 1st May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cruzini Diadato	18	M.	1-287384	Yes	Italian	South American	Portland, Ore.	Father, Francesco	San Francisco
2	Colletta Giambattista	35	M.	1-1558	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa Cristina	"
3	Mancini Commaro	18	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppina Giuseppina	"
4	Giuseppina	18	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mancini Commaro	"
5	Santopietro Andrea	27	M.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Angela Maria	"
6	Cruzini Nicola	26	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, D. Adda Antonia	"
7	Cruzini Antonio	22	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Giuseppina	"
8	Rinaldi Giuseppe	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco	"
9	Palladino Leonardo	16	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Domenico	"
10	Gagliardi Nicola	16	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Angelo	"
11	Pisa Antonio	17	M.	1-171807	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Long Maria	"
12	Gabriele Giovanni	16	M.	"	Yes	"	"	Carita Arpino	Wife, Angela Maria	San Francisco
13	Giuseppone Carlo	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	San Francisco
14	Porzotti Domenico	41	M.	ad. man	"	"	"	"	Wife, Carlina Berna	San Francisco
15	Rea Commaro	27	M.	ad. man	no	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Ferri	San Francisco
16	Castello Bernardo	30	M.	"	"	"	"	S. Padre	Wife, Anna Maria	San Francisco
17	Di Zales Loretto	16	M.	"	Yes	"	"	Arpino	Father, Pasquale	San Francisco
18	Dragone Pasquale	27	M.	"	"	"	"	Arpino	Wife, Clementina Guadalupe	San Francisco
19	Glew Francesco	18	M.	"	"	"	"	S. Padre	Father, Donato	San Francisco
20	Petrilli Giuseppe	27	M.	"	"	"	"	Arpino	Wife, Clementina Guadalupe	San Francisco
21	Pantauella Giovanni	17	M.	"	"	"	"	Arpino	Father, Luigi	San Francisco
22	Sumantello Paolo	26	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Angeli	San Francisco
23	Giuseppone Carlo	26	M.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Clementina Guadalupe	San Francisco
24	Martino Francesco	26	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Gabriella	San Francisco
25	Corti Giuseppe	27	M.	"	"	"	"	Arpino	Wife, Angela Maria	San Francisco
26	Corti Giuseppe	17	M.	"	"	"	"	Arpino	Father, Antonio	San Francisco
27	Rea Antonio	18	M.	"	Yes	"	"	Arpino	Father, Marco	San Francisco
28	Castello Domenico	26	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Wife, Lucia Colomello	San Francisco
29	Abele Samuele	29	M.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa Rea	San Francisco
30	Martino Vincenzo	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Clementina Guadalupe	San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of Albany - York, MAY-15-1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	20	no	Sister Maria Emilia Scorsy St. 58 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5" int	brun	scar at face	Benvenuto Puklandoff	
2	"	"	25	yes 904/10	Waterbury Canal St. 56 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	"	scar	"	
3	"	"	25	" 906/8	causin Giovanni Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	"	"	"	
4	"	"	25	" 906/10	brother in law J. Addina Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" "	"	"	"	
5	no	"	25	yes 906/9	Canal St. 56 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" "	light blue	scar at chin	"	
6	"	"	25	" 906/9	causin Vincenzo Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" "	brun	scar at hand	"	
7	"	"	25	" 906/10	causin Maria Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" "	brun blue	scar	"	
8	"	"	25	no	brother Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" "	brun	"	"	
9	"	"	25	"	Canal St. 57 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11" "	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	"	uncle Vincenzo Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11" "	"	"	"	
11	yes	father	20	"	father Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' "	brun blue	"	"	
12	"	self	20	"	brother in law Valentin Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	rosy brun	"	Benvenuto Puklandoff	
13	"	"	20	"	Rt. D. Box 20 Canfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1" "	brun	"	"	
14	no	"	20	yes 907/12 NY	causin Angelo Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1" "	brun	"	"	
15	yes	"	20	no	brother in law Valentin Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1" "	brun	"	"	
16	"	"	20	yes 907/11 Albany	brother in law Angelo Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1" "	"	"	S. Padre	
17	"	"	20	no	Sister Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1" "	rosy	"	"	
18	"	"	20	yes 907/12 Albany	causin Giovanni Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	"	"	"	
19	no	"	20	no	brother Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	brun black brun	"	S. Padre	
20	yes	"	20	"	causin Angelo Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	brun	"	Benvenuto Puklandoff	
21	"	"	20	"	brother Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	brun	"	"	
22	"	"	20	yes 907/12 Albany	causin Luigi Annando	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" "	"	"	"	
23	"	"	20	no	brother in law Valentin Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" "	rosy	"	"	
24	"	"	20	yes 907/12 NY	causin Giovanni Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	rosy	"	"	
25	"	"	20	" 906/10 NY	brother in law Valentin Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	brun	scar at forehead	Benvenuto Puklandoff	
26	"	"	20	no	Sister Benetta Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1" "	rosy	"	"	
27	"	"	20	"	causin Valentin Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1" "	brun	"	"	
28	"	"	20	yes 907/12 Albany	causin Luigi Annando	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	brun	scar at face	"	
29	"	"	20	" 906/10 Albany	causin Valentin Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1" "	rosy	scar at forehead	"	
30	"	"	20	" 907/12 NY	causin Giovanni Siroff	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L.-PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS IMNE**, from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eneba) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. J. J. J., Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL ON THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by
 Owner's Agent, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at... **NEW YORK**

15TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRINI sailing from May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Charini	Carlo	29	ch	farmer	us	Italy	Porto Tolle	Wife Emma	St. Heller	NY
2	Quadrini	Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luisa	St. Heller	NY
3	Charini	Filippo	18	"	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	St. Heller	NY
4	Vincenzo	Luigi	28	"	farmer	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
5	Giordano	Vincenzo	43	"	farmer	us	"	"	Sister Emma	St. Heller	NY
6	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	St. Heller	NY
7	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
8	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
9	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
10	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
11	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
12	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
13	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
14	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
15	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
16	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
17	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
18	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
19	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
20	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
21	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
22	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
23	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
24	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
25	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
26	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
27	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
28	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
29	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY
30	Quadrini	Arredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	St. Heller	NY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 15 1913, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20 yrs	10/10/10	caused Giuseppe Tachet Box 118 Hellier Rd. St. Louis Broth. Remando					5 6			Scar at chin		
2	"	"	20 yrs	10/10	caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
3	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
4	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
5	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
6	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
7	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
8	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
9	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
10	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
11	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
12	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
13	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
14	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
15	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
16	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
17	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
18	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
19	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
20	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
21	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
22	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
23	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
24	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
25	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
26	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
27	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
28	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
29	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		
30	"	"	20 yrs		caused Giovanni Quadri Box 52 Mauncheon Wp. Broth. Remando					5 4			none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN**, Master of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *June*, 19 *1913*,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELLEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS ARNOLD**, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF MINE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PIZZERES sailing from Italy, May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Melle	M ^a Ponzio	16	✓	S. servant	no	Italy	Italian South Potenza Pizzero	mother Pizzero Raffaele	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Nasola	Giardo	50	✓	all farm lab.	2-928010-4-18-41-	"	"	Wife Satta P. Pizzero	"
3	do	Lucia	16	✓	S. servant	"	"	"	mother	"
4	Lamork	Rocco	17	✓	M. S. barbor	"	"	"	father Donato	"
5	Gabriane	Donato	20	✓	all farm lab.	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	"
6	Poudinella	Donato	29	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
7	Coladonato	Carmine	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
8	Stabile	Ettore	17	✓	S. 1-1785-05	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
9	Di Nunto	Carlo	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
10	Di Mariano	Giuseppe	41	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
11	Di Nunto	Antonio	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
12	Gerce	Rosina	21	✓	all farm lab.	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
13	Fortunato	Lucia	1	✓	S. work	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
14	Catta	Paquale	21	✓	all farm lab.	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
15	Mario	Michelle	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
16	Casale	Carmine	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
17	Joine	Giuseppe	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
18	Cerrachio	Nicola	35	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
19	Joine	Giuseppe	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
20	De Cristoforo	Alfredo	40	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
21	Colomita	Vincenzo	18	✓	all laborer	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
22	do	Angelo	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
23	Parucci	Nicola	32	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
24	Pugliese	Giuseppe	32	✓	all farm lab.	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
25	Flaminia	Luca	42	✓	all laborer	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
26	Famighetti	Joe Sarriso	13	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
27	Cipriano	Giuseppe	16	✓	all farm lab.	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
28	Flaminia	Michelle	19	✓	all laborer	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
29	Pugliese	Giuseppe	29	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island
30	Vingardi	Giuseppe	22	✓	all farm lab.	"	"	"	Wife Pizzero Raffaele	W. Blue Island

108

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 15-1913....., 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.**, of the **PRINCESS MARY**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **MAY**, 1913, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, SAILOR THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *FRANZESCA* sailing from *May*, *3rd*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Curry	Antonio	23	Single	yes		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
2	Costi	Alexander	24	Single	no		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
3	Costi	Caterina	28	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
4	Costi	Don	3	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
5	Costi	Vincenzo	17	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
6	Costi	Luigi	21	Single	yes		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
7	Costi	Angelo	20	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
8	Costi	Michael	24	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
9	Costi	Antonio	33	Single	no		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
10	Costi	Marcello	29	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
11	Costi	John	9	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
12	Costi	Frank	7	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
13	Costi	Antonio	1	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
14	Costi	Antonio	1	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
15	Costi	Marie	27	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
16	Costi	Alfred	22	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
17	Costi	Alfred	21	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
18	Costi	Paula	22	Single	yes		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
19	Costi	Vito	4	Single	no		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
20	Costi	Frank	2	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
21	Costi	Antonio	24	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
22	Costi	Nicola	17	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
23	Costi	Antonio	31	Single	yes		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
24	Costi	Antonio	28	Single	no		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
25	Costi	Antonio	24	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
26	Costi	Antonio	24	Single			"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
27	Costi	Giuseppe	32	Single	yes		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
28	Costi	Giuseppe	26	Single	no		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
29	Costi	Vito	24	Single	yes		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg
30	Costi	Francisco	23	Single	yes		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	ref. Pietro Capparella	Florida	St. Petersburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

MAY 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20		brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
2	✓	✓	140	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
3	✓	husband	140	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
4	✓	father	140	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
5	✓	father	140	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
6	✓	self	15	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
7	✓	✓	14	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
8	✓	✓	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
9	✓	✓	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
10	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
11	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
12	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
13	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
14	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
15	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
16	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
17	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
18	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
19	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
20	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
21	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
22	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
23	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
24	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
25	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
26	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
27	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
28	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
29	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar
30	✓	husband	25	✓	brother, John J. Vinnegar, 100 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brun				William C. Vinnegar

I, F.V.L. PETERS, Master, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16TH day of MAY 1913, 19
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *DR. ...*, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF RIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15TH day of **...**, 19**...**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRIN sailing from May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	1. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
2	2. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
3	3. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
4	4. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
5	5. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
6	6. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
7	7. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
8	8. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
9	9. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
10	10. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
11	11. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
12	12. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
13	13. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
14	14. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
15	15. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
16	16. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
17	17. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
18	18. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
19	19. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
20	20. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
21	21. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
22	22. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
23	23. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
24	24. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
25	25. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
26	26. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
27	27. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
28	28. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
29	29. <u>Di Paolo</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italian</u>	<u>Aperta</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Chicago</u>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 15 1913, 19

112

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	don	20	yes 9/13	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
2	no	self	20	yes 9/14	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
3	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
4	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
5	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
6	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
7	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
8	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
9	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
10	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
11	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
12	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
13	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
14	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
15	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
16	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
17	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
18	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
19	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
20	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
21	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
22	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
23	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
24	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
25	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
26	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
27	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
28	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
29	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino
30	yes	so	15	no	brother, 11. 909 Canton St. no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Aquila	Baino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSEN, CAPT.** of the **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10 day of **June**, 19 **1915**
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **L.R. H. J. J. J.**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS OF WALE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
(State whether Surgeon or acting therewith "as employed by" or "not employed by" the Government, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from _____ May _____, 3rd _____, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicates future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
2	Di Cravio	offshore	28	F	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
3	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
4	Greco	offshore	17	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
5	Meddaide	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
6	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
7	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
8	Albanese	offshore	28	F	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
9	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
10	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
11	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
12	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
13	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
14	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
15	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
16	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
17	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
18	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
19	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
20	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
21	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
22	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
23	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
24	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
25	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
26	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
27	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
28	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
29	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York
30	Greco	offshore	27	M	offshore	no	Italy	Italian. San Diego	Concord	Calif. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10, 1906

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other publication, newspaper or other printed matter, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	42	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
2	yes	husband	4	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
3	yes	father	7	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
4	yes	brother	28	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
5	yes	husband	18	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
6	yes	father	10	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
7	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
8	yes	husband	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
9	yes	father	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
10	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
11	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
12	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
13	yes	husband	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
14	yes	husband	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
15	yes	father	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
16	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
17	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
18	yes	self	25	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
19	yes	husband	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
20	yes	brother	25	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
21	yes	father	25	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
22	yes	brother	25	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
23	yes	self	25	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
24	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
25	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
26	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
27	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
28	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
29	yes	self	30	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak
30	yes	father	no	no	both of them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	none	Togo	Conak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT. of the GEN. H. RAPIDS, from GEN. H. RAPIDS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. L. Petersen
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, **SAIL G. FREDERICK** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from May 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Marra	Giuseppe	20	ch	all family	no	Italy	South Italian	Bologna	wife Caterina Marra
2	Regula	Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pietro Regula	New York
3	Fummo	Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pietro Fummo	New York
4	Merardo	Domenico	25	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Merardo	New York
5		Antonio	26	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Antonio	New York
6	Castello	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Castello	New York
7	De Vries	Casquale	21	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria De Vries	New York
8	Scalzo	Felice	17	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Scalzo	New York
9	Agnozzi	Silvestro	22	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Agnozzi	New York
10	"	Vincenzo	22	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Vincenzo	New York
11	Principe	Alessandro	20	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Principe	New York
12	"	Matteo	16	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Principe	New York
13	Chesi	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Chesi	New York
14	Caputo	Paolo	18	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Caputo	New York
15	Caputo	Francesco	14	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Bari	wife Maria Caputo	New York
16	"	Bonaventura	15	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Caputo	New York
17	Lodovico	Domenico	16	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Bari	wife Maria Lodovico	New York
18	Bedonchi	Paolo	14	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bedonchi	New York
19	"	Giuseppe	14	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bedonchi	New York
20	Buonpane	Pietro	14	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Bari	wife Maria Buonpane	New York
21	Pisano	Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pisano	New York
22	Caputo	Giovanni	26	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Caputo	New York
23	"	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Caputo	New York
24	Carvotto	Leonardo	25	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Bari	wife Maria Carvotto	New York
25	Cheselli	Francesco	25	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cheselli	New York
26	Cheselli	Paolo	25	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cheselli	New York
27	"	Angelina	20	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cheselli	New York
28	Cheselli	Maria	1	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cheselli	New York
29	Bianchi	Giulio	38	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Roma	wife Maria Bianchi	New York
30	Caputo	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Caputo	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 1, 1906

116

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe De Luca 111 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	1	not brown	none	Italy	Castellone
2	yes	brother	50	no	brother, Alessandro 834 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.
3	no	self	25	no	brother, Paolo	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	25	yes	brother, Antonio 311 Newark Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cambridge, Mass.
5	no	self	25	no	brother, Angelo	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
7	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
8	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
9	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
10	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
11	yes	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
12	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
13	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
14	yes	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
15	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
16	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
17	yes	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
18	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
19	yes	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
20	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
21	yes	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
22	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
23	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
24	yes	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
25	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
26	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
27	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
28	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
29	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone
30	no	self	25	no	brother, Antonio 151 St. Thomas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Castellone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS MARY**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **SAIL'G. THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **April**, 19**16**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from May 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bucci	Adolfo	17	♂	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	with father	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Bucci	Adolfo	36	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	with father	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Travisi	Francesco	22	♂	Italian	no	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Mardella	Giuseppe	23	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Mazzoni	Adolfo	25	♂	Italian	no	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	Mazzoni	Adolfo	21	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Bucci	Adolfo	24	♂	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	with father	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Longford	Marie	8	♀	Italian	yes	"	"	with father	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	Mardella	Giuseppe	23	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Di Carlo	Luigi	18	♂	Italian	no	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	23	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Chiaro	Adolfo	24	♂	Italian	no	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Chiaro	Giuseppe	25	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Cravotto	Giuseppe	22	♂	Italian	no	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Cravotto	Luigi	21	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Cravotto	Luigi	16	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Cravotto	Adolfo	28	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Cravotto	Adolfo	28	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	Cravotto	Giuseppe	22	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	Cravotto	Giuseppe	24	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	Cravotto	Domènec	30	♂	Italian	no	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Cravotto	Domènec	11	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Cravotto	Domènec	7	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Cravotto	Domènec	11	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Cravotto	Domènec	17	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Cravotto	Domènec	17	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Cravotto	Domènec	17	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Cravotto	Domènec	24	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	Cravotto	Domènec	23	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Cravotto	Domènec	19	♂	Italian	yes	"	"	home	St. Louis	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

MAY 15 1913, 19

13-15													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	no self	2/16				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no			no		5	5	red	fair	none	Russia	Odessa													
2	"	"				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	2	very	fair	"	"	"													
3	yes	7				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	11	"	"	"	"	"													
4	broth.	26				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	5	red	black hair	"	Poland	Warsaw													
5	cons.	25	yes	yes	yes	brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	1	red	fair	"	Canada	Montreal													
6	uncle	25	no			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	7	dark	black hair	"	"	"													
7	yes, husband	25	yes			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	—	red	fair	"	"	"													
8	brother	1				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no									"	"	"													
9	yes self	25	yes	yes	yes	brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	7	"	black hair	"	Poland	Warsaw													
10	no	20	no			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	3	"	fair	"	"	"													
11	"	30	"			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	7	"	black hair	"	"	"													
12	"	25	"			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	3	"	fair	"	Spain	Barcelona													
13	"	25	yes	yes	yes	brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	8	"	"	"	"	"													
14	yes, brother	25	no			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	1	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona													
15	uncle	25	yes	yes	yes	brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	1	"	"	"	"	"													
16	brother-in-law	25	no			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	3	"	"	"	"	"													
17	no self	25				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	11	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona													
18	yes, brother-in-law	25	yes	yes	yes	brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	1	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona													
19	cons.	25	no			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	2	"	"	"	"	"													
20	self	25	no			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	5	red	"	"	"	"													
21	husband	25				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	11	red	"	"	"	"													
22	brother	1				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	11	"	"	"	"	"													
23	"	"				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no							"	"	"	"	"													
24	"	"				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no							"	"	"	"	"													
25	brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	11	"	"	"	"	"													
26	no self	25	no			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	3	"	"	"	"	"													
27	"	25	"			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	4	"	"	"	"	"													
28	yes, cousin	25	yes	yes	yes	brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	1	"	"	"	"	"													
29	broth.	25	no			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	2	"	"	"	"	"													
30	"	25	"			brother-in-law, Harryman, no no no no good no					5	1	"	"	"	"	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, ITALY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. J. JONES, Surgeon of the PRINCE OF WELLS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

15TH day of MAY 1913, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from May, 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Simone Maria	36	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South America, Colombia, Medellin	Father Giuseppe	N. Y. Paterson
2	Silvestro Aquella	14	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	grand father	"
3	do	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pallonari Attilio	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	Roma, Lazio	Father Carlo	N. Y. New York
5	Riccardi Concetta	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	Benevento, Campania	Father Nicola	" Rochester
6	Maturo Marianna	6	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	grand father	"
7	do	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grucchi Giovanni	23	M	family lab.	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola	"
10	Dr. Pietro Domenico	22	M	driver	yes	"	"	"	Father Salvatore	N. Y. New York
11	Di Cerbo Giovanni	17	M	family lab.	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore	" Schenectady
12	Pettellino Giannino	17	M	"	no	"	"	Calabria, Calabria	Father Salvatore	" Ohio
13	Vociro Costantino	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	" New York
14	Scipio Pasquale	37	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife	" New York
15	Guarnieri Michele	27	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Marianna	" New York
16	Ciavarella Varrario	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vittoria	" New York
17	Vociro Varrario	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	" New York
18	Marcello Antonio	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	" New York
19	Carantiu Rosa	14	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Father Antonio	" New York
20	Silvestro Polina	6	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	Wife	" New York
21	Pisani Giuseppe	27	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	" New York
22	Rauini Angelo	22	M	man	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	" New York
23	Faraone Giuseppe	21	M	S. housemaker	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	" New York
24	Borza Luigi	40	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	" New York
25	Grignani Angelo	21	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	" New York
26	D'Alessandro Nicola	24	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	" New York
27	Marollo Giovanni	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	" New York
28	Tascio Silvestro	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	" New York
29	Baridini Achille	22	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	" New York
30	Coffarucci Giovanni	19	M	S. family lab.	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	" New York

524/564

28. 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

MAY 13 1913

, 19

120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband	25	no	husband Amelio Silvestri 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	not brown blue	none			San Francisco
2		father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"
4		brother-in-law	25	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Capogrossi Box 120 14th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	20	no	husband Chaturu Antonino 189 Gay St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	scar at face	Roma Italy
6		mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	4 11	not	"	"	none	San Francisco
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	25	yes	brother Angelo 145 1/2 1st St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	25	no	brother Frank 1114 Edison Ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 5	very brown blue	"	"	"	"
11		uncle	25	"	uncle Luigi Di Carlo Apartment No. 21 1st St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	5 4	not brown	"	"	"	"
12		self	25	"	brother Giovanni Box 110 Freeport Pa	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Michigan
13		"	25	"	brother Matteo 654 Fourth St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
14		"	25	"	brother Matteo Marchetta 2nd Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	25	"	brother in law Matteo Marchetta " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	25	"	cousin Giovanni Marchetta 6th Street Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	25	"	brother Matteo " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	25	yes	cousin Giovanni Petrelli Box 110 Freeport Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6	very light brown	"	"	"	"
19		husband	25	no	husband Silvestri Nicola 113 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	4 11	brown brown	"	"	"	"
20		father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
21		brother-in-law	25	yes	brother-in-law Nicola Pelara Pittfield Mass	"	"	"	"	5 6	very black	"	"	"	"
22		self	25	no	cousin Pasquale Scubert Box 149 Lancaster Ill	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	San Francisco
23		"	25	"	uncle Pasquale Scubert 2607 Beaumont Ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown brown	"	"	scar at face	San Francisco
24		cousin	25	yes	cousin Giovanni Scubert 173 St. St. Pittsburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	none	San Francisco
25		self	25	no	brother Matteo Box 281 Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	5	not brown black	"	"	"	"
26		"	25	"	brother Pasquale Box 163 Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	"
27		brother	25	"	brother Christy Box 280 Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown brown	"	"	"	San Francisco
28		cousin	25	"	cousin Matteo Scubert " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	not gray blue	"	"	"	"
29		self	25	"	cousin Pasquale Scubert Leroy St. 209 South St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"
30		brother	20	"	brother Paolo 1114 Columbus St. 1075 Columbus St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. J. [Signature], of the GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN [Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, **SAIL'G. THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SPRINCESS IREN sailing from Italy May, 3rd, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1.	Caparuccini	Giulio	26	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italy	wife Anna Salina	Ch. Lombard
2.	Giannetta	Donato	14	y					fath. Paolo	Ch. Lombard
3.	Gallo	Francesco	24	u	u	u		See S.S. Italia 5/23/38 Vol 6493-25-16	wife Adelina	Brooklyn
4.	Coxka	Santo	14	u	u	u			fath. Pietro	Ch. Lombard
5.	Cotanzo	Francesco	14	u	u	no			moth. Maria	Brooklyn
6.	Venici	Giuseppe	16	u	u	u			moth. Maria	Brooklyn
7.	Fusco	Giovanni	14	u	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
8.	Palazzo	Angelo	19	u	u	u			moth. Maria	Brooklyn
9.	Pascuzzo	Antonio	20	u	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
10.	Garofalo	Francesco								
11.	Chomare	Stella	25	ch	farmer	no			wife Anna	Brooklyn
12.	Merletti	Vincenzo	26	u	u	u			fath. Angelo	Brooklyn
13.	Fusco	Giovanni	16	u	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
14.	Devi	Stella	14	u	u	u			moth. Maria	Brooklyn
15.	Pelitti	Pasquale	18	u	u	no			wife Anna	Brooklyn
16.	Fegardi	Pasquale	16	u	u	u			moth. Maria	Brooklyn
17.	Schirone	Ruggi	14	u	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
18.	Pasquale		13	u	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
19.	Casino	Stella	20	u	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
20.	Garofalo	Francesco								
21.	Chomare	Stella								
22.	Caputo	Giuseppe	23	ch	farmer	no			wife Anna	Brooklyn
23.	Chiodi	Samme	19	y	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
24.	Maratoto	Francesco	14	u	u	u			moth. Maria	Brooklyn
25.	Chiodi	Angelo	29	u	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
26.	Schimoni	Giuseppe	22	u	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
27.	Chiodi	Samme	19	y	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
28.	Chiodi	Samme	19	y	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
29.	Chiodi	Samme	19	y	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn
30.	Chiodi	Samme	19	y	u	u			fath. Giovanni	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

MAY 15-1913

, 19

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	both	30	yes	1892	both	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	very	brown	none	Genova Giulianova
2	"	"	25	no	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	Genova
3	"	self	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	"	"	Genova
4	no	"	22	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Genova
5	yes	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Genova
6	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Genova
7	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Genova
8	no	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Genova
9	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Genova
10	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Genova
11	no	self	25	no	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	nat	brown	none	Genova
12	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Genova
13	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Genova
14	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Genova
15	yes	male	25	no	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	"	"	Genova
16	no	self	25	yes	1892	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	gray brown	"	Genova
17	yes	both	25	no	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	Genova
18	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Genova
19	no	both	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Genova
20	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Genova
21	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Genova
22	no	self	25	yes	1892	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	brown	none	Genova
23	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Genova
24	"	male	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Genova
25	yes	both	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Genova
26	no	self	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Genova
27	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Genova
28	yes	referred	25	yes	1892	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Genova
29	no	self	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Genova
30	yes	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Genova
31	"	"	25	"	"	both	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the FRUIT OF THE LANE, from GENOA, ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of MAY 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1916
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PIZZESSI sailing from Italy 3rd, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chamini	Giovanna	36	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
2	Chello	Luigi	31	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
3	Churolo	Giovanna	39	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
4	Concetti	Pietro	31	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
5	Palice	Nicola	34	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
6	Facchiello	Gianola	21	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
7	Facchiello	Giuseppe	31	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
8	Facchiello	Vito	18	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
9	Facchiello	Vito	18	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
10	Facchiello	Vito	18	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
11	Calumbo	Vito	31	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
12	Bellizzi	Francesco	28	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
13	Cerrafino	Antonio	28	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
14	Cerrafino	Vincenzo	31	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
15	Grande	Maria	26	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
16	Churaca	Michele	19	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
17	Pellimata	Antonio	37	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
18	Casadio	Pasquale	26	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
19	Salatino	Antonio	23	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
20	Perilacqua	Giovanna	39	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
21	Cherardi	Concetta	21	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
22	Cherardi	Vincenzo	31	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
23	Cherardi	Vincenzo	14	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
24	Cherardi	Vincenzo	25	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
25	Cherardi	Vincenzo	17	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
26	Cherardi	Vincenzo	31	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
27	Cherardi	Vincenzo	31	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
28	Cherardi	Vincenzo	23	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
29	Cherardi	Vincenzo	14	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden
30	Cherardi	Vincenzo	31	ch	farmer	no	Italy	South Italian	Serra Capriata	wife Concetta, Lido di Ostia	NY Yulden

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 15 1913, 19

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
2	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
3	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
4	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
5	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
6	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
7	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
8	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
9	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
10	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
11	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
12	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
13	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
14	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
15	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
16	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
17	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
18	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
19	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
20	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
21	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
22	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
23	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
24	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
25	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
26	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
27	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
28	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
29	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		
30	Self	15	no	London, England			good	no	5	6	mat brown	none	Jaggy	Sancaprido		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINZESS WILHELM**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **February**, 19 **1916**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JULIAN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS MARIE**, **SAIL'G. THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY**, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from May, 2nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Christians	Enilio	29	M. farm lab.	no	Holy	Italian	South	Wife Maria De Lardi	W. Canton	
2	De Jaune	Antoine	24	M. laborer	"	"	"	Luci Lathano	Father Vincento	W. Canton	
3	De Jaune	Antoine	24	M. laborer	"	"	"	Luci Lathano	Father Vincento	W. Canton	
4	Racanelli	Giuseppe	14	M. laborer	no	"	"	Doni Samuando	Wife Desiro Samuando	W. Chicago	
5	do	Donna Maria	14	F. laborer	no	"	"	Doni Samuando	Wife Desiro Samuando	W. Chicago	
6	Brothi	Giuseppe	28	M. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Maria	"	
7	Ruscigno	Giuseppe	40	M. laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife De Pinto Maria	W. New York	
8	Piccardo	Vito Leonardo	24	M. laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife Riccardo Donnicia	W. Chicago	
9	Simone	Giuseppe	22	M. laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	W. Chicago	
10	Coritto	Giuseppe	17	M. laborer	yes	"	"	"	Father Constantino	W. Chicago	
11	Racanelli	Vito Giuseppe	40	M. laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife Novello (Carrie)	W. Chicago	
12	Scabra	Vito Nicola	18	M. laborer	yes	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	W. Chicago	
13	Virgilio	Nicola	43	M. laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria Beatrice	W. Chicago	
14	do	Michela	15	F. laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother	"	
15	Antonacci	Donna Maria	16	F. laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	W. Chicago	
16	Rizzi	Giuseppe	41	M. laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife Desiro Concetta	W. Chicago	
17	do	Francesco	14	M. laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother	W. Chicago	
18	Antonacci	Nicola	34	M. laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria Beatrice	W. Chicago	
19	Coritto	Vito Antonio	35	M. laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonacci Maria	W. Chicago	
20	Castelli	Nicola	13	M. laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother Antonia	W. Chicago	
21	Sacchetti	Carrie	26	F. laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife Petruselli M. Giuseppe	W. Chicago	
22	Chiusenti	Angelantonio	35	M. laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	W. Chicago	
23	Cupertino	Francesco	38	M. laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Beatrice	W. Chicago	
24	Lobbsauro	Michela	58	F. laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria M. Tebella	W. Chicago	
25	Massa	Giuseppe	16	M. laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Vito Giuseppe	W. Chicago	
26	Castelli	Maximiliano	35	M. laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Clarice Conatta	W. Chicago	
27	Altanese	Martino	45	M. laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Antonia	W. Chicago	
28	Marzanillo	Angelo	17	M. laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria Antonia	W. Chicago	
29	Carra	Giuseppe	22	M. laborer	no	"	"	"	Father Antonio	W. Chicago	
30	Di Sumo	Carrie	25	F. laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria Antonia	W. Chicago	

26

126

MAY-15-1913....., 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. J. V., of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IREN sailing from May, 3rd, 1913

27

27

120

MAY 16 1913....., 19

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
				Yes or No.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	no	self	25	no		brother, Birmingham Alabama					6	very brown	none		Sweden	Stockholm																	
2	"	"	25	yes 18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100/101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/123/124/125/126/127/128/129/130/131/132/133/134/135/136/137/138/139/140/141/142/143/144/145/146/147/148/149/150/151/152/153/154/155/156/157/158/159/160/161/162/163/164/165/166/167/168/169/170/171/172/173/174/175/176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183/184/185/186/187/188/189/190/191/192/193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202/203/204/205/206/207/208/209/210/211/212/213/214/215/216/217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000/1001/1002/1003/1004/1005/1006/1007/1008/1009/1010/1011/1012/1013/1014/1015/1016/1017/1018/1019/1020/1021/1022/1023/1024/1025/1026/1027/1028/1029/1030/1031/1032/1033/1034/1035/1036/1037/1038/1039/1040/1041/1042/1043/1044/1045/1046/1047/1048/1049/1050/1051/1052/1053/1054/1055/1056/1057/1058/1059/1060/1061/1062/1063/1064/1065/1066/1067/1068/1069/1070/1071/1072/1073/1074/1075/1076/1077/1078/1079/1080/1081/1082/1083/1084/1085/1086/1087/1088/1089/1090/1091/1092/1093/1094/1095/1096/1097/1098/1099/1100/1101/1102/1103/1104/1105/1106/1107/1108/1109/1110/1111/1112/1113/1114/1115/1116/1117/1118/1119/1120/1121/1122/1123/1124/1125/1126/1127/1128/1129/1130/1131/1132/1133/1134/1135/1136/1137/1138/1139/1140/1141/1142/1143/1144/1145/1146/1147/1148/1149/1150/1151/1152/1153/1154/1155/1156/1157/1158/1159/1160/1161/1162/1163/1164/1165/1166/1167/1168/1169/1170/1171/1172/1173/1174/1175/1176/1177/1178/1179/1180/1181/1182/1183/1184/1185/1186/1187/1188/1189/1190/1191/1192/1193/1194/1195/1196/1197/1198/1199/1200/1201/1202/1203/1204/1205/1206/1207/1208/1209/1210/1211/1212/1213/1214/1215/1216/1217/1218/1219/1220/1221/1222/1223/1224/1225/1226/1227/1228/1229/1230/1231/1232/1233/1234/1235/1236/1237/1238/1239/1240/1241/1242/1243/1244/1245/1246/1247/1248/1249/1250/1251/1252/1253/1254/1255/1256/1257/1258/1259/1260/1261/1262/1263/1264/1265/1266/1267/1268/1269/1270/1271/1272/1273/1274/1275/1276/1277/1278/1279/1280/1281/1282/1283/1284/1285/1286/1287/1288/1289/1290/1291/1292/1293/1294/1295/1296/1297/1298/1299/1300/1301/1302/1303/1304/1305/1306/1307/1308/1309/1310/1311/1312/1313/1314/1315/1316/1317/1318/1319/1320/1321/1322/1323/1324/1325/1326/1327/1328/1329/1330/1331/1332/1333/1334/1335/1336/1337/1338/1339/1340/1341/1342/1343/1344/1345/1346/1347/1348/1349/1350/1351/1352/1353/1354/1355/1356/1357/1358/1359/1360/1361/1362/1363/1364/1365/1366/1367/1368/1369/1370/1371/1372/1373/1374/1375/1376/1377/1378/1379/1380/1381/1382/1383/1384/1385/1386/1387/1388/1389/1390/1391/1392/1393/1394/1395/1396/1397/1398/1399/1400/1401/1402/1403/1404/1405/1406/1407/1408/1409/1410/1411/1412/1413/1414/1415/1416/1417/1418/1419/1420/1421/1422/1423/1424/1425/1426/1427/1428/1429/1430/1431/1432/1433/1434/1435/1436/1437/1438/1439/1440/1441/1442/1443/1444/1445/1446/1447/1448/1449/1450/1451/1452/1453/1454/1455/1456/1457/1458/1459/1460/1461/1462/1463/1464/1465/1466/1467/1468/1469/1470/1471/1472/1473/1474/1475/1476/1477/1478/1479/1480/1481/1482/1483/1484/1485/1486/1487/1488/1489/1490/1491/1492/1493/1494/1495/1496/1497/1498/1499/1500/1501/1502/1503/1504/1505/1506/1507/1508/1509/1510/1511/1512/1513/1514/1515/1516/1517/1518/1519/1520/1521/1522/1523/1524/1525/1526/1527/1528/1529/1530/1531/1532/1533/1534/1535/1536/1537/1538/1539/1540/1541/1542/1543/1544/1545/1546/1547/1548/1549/1550/1551/1552/1553/1554/1555/1556/1557/1558/1559/1560/1561/1562/1563/1564/1565/1566/1567/1568/1569/1570/1571/1572/1573/1574/1575/1576/1577/1578/1579/1580/1581/1582/1583/1584/1585/1586/1587/1588/1589/1590/1591/1592/1593/1594/1595/1596/1597/1598/1599/1600/1601/1602/1603/1604/1605/1606/1607/1608/1609/1610/1611/1612/1613/1614/1615/1616/1617/1618/1619/1620/1621/1622/1623/1624/1625/1626/1627/1628/1629/1630/1631/1632/1633/1634/1635/1636/1637/1638/1639/1640/1641/1642/1643/1644/1645/1646/1647/1648/1649/1650/1651/1652/1653/1654/1655/1656/1657/1658/1659/1660/1661/1662/1663/1664/1665/1666/1667/1668/1669/1670/1671/1672/1673/1674/1675/1676/1677/1678/1679/1680/1681/1682/1683/1684/1685/1686/1687/1688/1689/1690/1691/1692/1693/1694/1695/1696/1697/1698/1699/1700/1701/1702/1703/1704/1705/1706/1707/1708/1709/1710/1711/1712/1713/1714/1715/1716/1717/1718/1719/1720/1721/1722/1723/1724/1725/1726/1727/1728/1729/1730/1731/1732/1733/1734/1735/1736/1737/1738/1739/1740/1741/1742/1743/1744/1745/1746/1747/1748/1749/1750/1751/1752/1753/1754/1755/1756/1757/1758/1759/1760/1761/1762/1763/1764/1765/1766/1767/1768/1769/1770/1771/1772/1773/1774/1775/1776/1777/1778/1779/1780/1781/1782/1783/1784/1785/1786/1787/1788/1789/1790/1791/1792/1793/1794/1795/1796/1797/1798/1799/1800/1801/1802/1803/1804/1805/1806/1807/1808/1809/1810/1811/1812/1813/1814/1815/1816/1817/1818/1819/1820/1821/1822/1823/1824/1825/1826/1827/1828/1829/1830/1831/1832/1833/1834/1835/1836/1837/1838/1839/1840/1841/1842/1843/1844/1845/1846/1847/1848/1849/1850/1851/1852/1853/1854/1855/1856/1857/1858/1859/1860/1861/1862/1863/1864/1865/1866/1867/1868/1869/1870/1871/1872/1873/1874/1875/1876/1877/1878/1879/1880/1881/1882/1883/1884/1885/1886/1887/1888/1889/1890/1891/1892/1893/1894/1895/1896/1897/1898/1899/1900/1901/1902/1903/1904/1905/1906/1907/1908/1909/1910/1911/1912/1913/1914/1915/1916/1917/1918/1919/1920/1921/1922/1923/1924/1925/1926/1927/1928/1929/1930/1931/1932/1933/1934/1935/1936/1937/1938/1939/1940/1941/1942/1943/1944/1945/1946/1947/1948/1949/1950/1951/1952/1953/1954/1955/1956/1957/1958/1959/1960/1961/1962/1963/1964/1965/1966/1967/1968/1969/1970/1971/1972/1973/1974/1975/1976/1977/1978/1979/1980/1981/1982/1983/1984/1985/1986/1987/1988/1989/1990/1991/1992/1993/1994/1995/1996/1997/1998/1999/2000/2001/2002/2003/2004/2005/2006/2007/2008/2009/2010/2011/2012/2013/2014/2015/2016/2017/2018/2019/2020/2021/2022/2023/2024/2025/2026/2027/2028/2029/2030/2031/2032/2033/2034/2035/2036/2037/2038/2039/2040/2041/2042/2043/2044/2045/2046/2047/2048/2049/2050/2051/2052/2053/2054/2055/2056/2057/2058/2059/2060/2061/2062/2063/2064/2065/2066/2067/2068/2069/2070/2071/2072/2073/2074/2075/2076/2077/2078/2079/2080/2081/2082/2083/2084/2085/2086/2087/2088/2089/2090/2091/2092/2093/2094/2095/2096/2097/2098/2099/2100/2101/2102/2103/2104/2105/2106/2107/2108/2109/2110/2111/2112/2113/2114/2115/2116/2117/2118/2119/2120/2121/2122/2123/2124/2125/2126/2127/2128/2129/2130/2131/2132/2133/2134/2135/2136/2137/2138/2139/2140/2141/2142/2143/2144/2145/2146/2147/2148/2149/2150/2151/2152/2153/2154/2155/2156/2157/2158/2159/2160/2161/2162/2163/2164/2165/2166/2167/2168/2169/2170/2171/2172/2173/2174/2175/2176/2177/2178/2179/2180/2181/2182/2183/2184/2185/2186/2187/2188/2189/2190/2191/2192/2193/2194/2195/2196/2197/2198/2199/2200/2201/2202/2203/2204/2205/2206/2207/2208/2209/2210/2211/2212/2213/2214/2215/2216/2217/2218/2219/2220/2221/2222/2223/2224/2225/2226/2227/2228/2229/2230/2231/2232/2233/2234/2235/2236/2237/2238/2239/2240/2241/2242/2243/2244/2245/2246/2247/2248/2249/2250/2251/2252/2253/2254/2255/2256/2257/2258/2259/2260/2261/2262/2263/2264/2265/2266/2267/2268/2269/2270/2271/2272/2273/2274/2275/2276/2277/2278/2279/2280/2281/2282/2283/2284/2285/2286/2287/2288/2289/2290/2291/2292/2293/2294/2295/2296/2297/2298/2299/2300/2301/2302/2303/2304/2305/2306/2307/2308/2309/2310/2311/2312/2313/2314/2315/2316/2317/2318/2319/2320/2321/2322/2323/2324/2325/2326/2327/2328/2329/2330/2331/2332/2333/2334/2335/2336/2337/2338/2339/2340/2341/2342/2343/2344/2345/2346/2347/2348/2349/2350/2351/2352/2353/2354/2355/2356/2357/2358/2359/2360/2361/2362/2363/2364/2365/2366/2367/2368/2369/2370/2371/2372/2373/2374/2375/2376/2377/2378/2379/2380/2381/2382/2383/2384/2385/2386/2387/2388/2389/2390/2391/2392/2393/2394/2395/2396/2397/2398/2399/2400/2401/2402/2403/2404/2405/2406/2407/2408/2409/2410/2411/2412/2413/2414/2415/2416/2417/2418/2419/2420/2421/2422/2423/2424/2425/2426/2427/2428/2429/2430/2431/2432/2433/2434/2435/2436/2437/2438/2439/2440/2441/2442/2443/2444/2445/2446/2447/2448/2449/2450/2451/2452/2453/2454/2455/2456/2457/2458/2459/2460/2461/2462/2463/2464/2465/2466/2467/2468/2469/2470/2471/2472/2473/2474/2475/2476/2477/2478/2479/2480/2481/2482/2483/2484/2485/2486/2487/2488/2489/2490/2491/2492/2493/2494/2495/2496/2497/2498/2499/2500/2501/2502/2503/2504/2505/2506/2507/2508/2509/2510/2511/2512/2513/2514/2515/2516/2517/2518/2519/2520/2521/2522/2523/2524/2525/2526/2527/2528/2529/2530/2531/2532/2533/2534/2535/2536/2537/2538/2539/2540/2541/2542/2543/2544/2545/2546/2547/2548/2549/2550/2551/2552/2553/2554/2555/2556/2557/2558/2559/2560/2561/2562/2563/2564/2565/2566/2567/2568/2569/2570/2571/2572/2573/2574/2575/2576/2577/2578/2579/2580/2581/258																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN**, APT, of the **PRINCE JOHN**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 1915, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from May, 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Angelillo	Luigi	26	✓	ch	ma	no	Italy	South Italy	Trapani	Trapani
2	Callaro	Indrinaldo	27	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
3	Caruso	Saverio	26	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
4	Di Chiara	Sebastiano	32	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
5	"	Luigi	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
6	"	Luigi	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
7	"	Luigi	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
8	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
9	Di Noia	Pasquale	27	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
10	Di Noia	Bernardo	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
11	Di Noia	Sebastiano	16	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
12	Di Noia	Sebastiano	14	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
13	Di Noia	Sebastiano	19	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
14	Di Noia	Sebastiano	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
15	Di Noia	Sebastiano	27	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
16	Di Noia	Bernardino	20	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
17	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
18	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
19	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
20	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
21	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
22	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
23	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
24	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
25	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
26	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
27	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
28	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"
29	Di Noia	Giuseppe	18	✓	ch	ma	no	"	"	"	"

28

137

MAY 10 1913, 19

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other act, law, treaty, or agreement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
3	no	self	26	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
7	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
8	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
9	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
10	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
11	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
12	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
13	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
14	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
15	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
16	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
17	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
18	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
19	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
20	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
21	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
22	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
23	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
24	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
25	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
26	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
27	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
28	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
29	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																
30	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.**, of the **PRINZESS ELLEN**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. J. JELLEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS EMIL**, SAIL'G. THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELV** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from May, 3rd, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
692	Alfonso	Alfonso	40	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
694	Alfonso	Alfonso	23	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
696	Alfonso	Alfonso	40	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
704	Alfonso	Alfonso	27	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
716	Alfonso	Alfonso	27	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
717	Alfonso	Alfonso	27	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
737	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
738	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
739	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
740	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
741	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
742	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
743	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
744	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
745	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
746	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
747	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
748	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
749	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
750	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
751	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
752	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
753	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
754	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
755	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
756	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
757	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
758	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
759	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
760	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
761	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
762	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
763	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
764	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
765	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
766	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
767	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
768	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
769	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
770	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
771	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
772	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
773	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
774	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
775	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
776	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
777	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
778	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
779	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
780	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
781	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
782	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
783	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
784	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
785	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
786	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
787	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
788	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
789	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
790	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
791	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
792	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
793	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
794	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
795	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
796	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
797	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
798	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
799	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
800	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
801	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
802	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
803	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
804	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
805	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
806	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
807	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
808	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
809	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
810	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
811	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
812	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
813	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
814	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
815	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
816	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
817	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
818	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
819	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
820	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
821	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
822	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
823	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
824	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
825	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
826	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
827	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
828	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
829	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso
830	Alfonso	Alfonso	31	M	Single	no		Italy		Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso	Alfonso

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 15-1913, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any name, of any other, or under any alias, he has been or is being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 2	yes	self	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 3	yes	self	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 4	yes	self	25	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 5	yes	husband	25	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 6	yes	father	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 7	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 8	yes	self	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 9	yes	self	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 10	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 11	yes	self	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 12	yes	self	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 13	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 14	yes	self	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 15	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 16	yes	self	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 17	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 18	yes	self	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 19	yes	self	25	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 20	yes	self	30	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 21	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 22	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 23	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 24	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 25	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 26	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 27	yes	self	23	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 28	yes	self	25	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 29	yes	self	25	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal
ALIEN 30	yes	self	26	yes	from Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not known	scar under nose	Canada, Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IDEAL sailing from May 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Di Santo	Angelo	16	ad. S. fam. lab.	yes	Italy	South	Castro	mother Angela Mastojanni	St. Y. Rochester
2	Cafaro	Battista	39	M. fam. lab.	no	Italy	South	Castro	Wife Giovanni Lapini	St. Y. Rochester
3	Carusone	Francesco	22	a. S.	"	"	"	Rochelle	father Bartolomeo	St. Y. Rochester
4	Laurita	Luigi	16	a. S.	"	"	"	Rochelle	father Giovanni	St. Y. Rochester
5	Bramaccia	Antonio	37	ad. M.	no	"	"	"	Wife Cipriano Maria	St. Y. Rochester
6	Giuliano	Pietro	16	a. S.	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Prohune	St. Y. Rochester
7	Spatoce	Vincenzo	30	ad. M.	no	"	"	Church S. Thome	Wife S. Thome	St. Y. Rochester
8	Califato	Nicola	30	a. S.	yes	"	"	Carita Mariadonna	Wife Maria Cant.	St. Y. Rochester
9	Mariello	Rocco	31	a. S. shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna M. Puglia	St. Y. Rochester
10	Cunti	Giuseppe	16	a. S. fam. lab.	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Cunti	St. Y. Rochester
11	Lombardo	Bartolomeo	27	ad. M.	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Deo Puglia	St. Y. Rochester
12	Burelli	Stefano	17	a. S.	"	"	"	"	mother Paduanova	St. Y. Rochester
13	Giuseppi	M. Rosaria	16	Y. S. servant	no	"	"	"	father Felice Antonio	St. Y. Rochester
14	Di Donato	Santo	23	ad. M. fam. lab.	"	"	"	Napoli S. Antonio	Wife Maria	St. Y. Rochester
15	Di Spirito	Antonio	27	ad. M.	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	St. Y. Rochester
16	Coraggio	Filippo	16	a. S.	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	St. Y. Rochester
17	Cunzio	Antonio	18	a. S. 1-12858	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Prohune	St. Y. Rochester
18	Bianco	Carminio	21	a. S. fam. lab.	no	"	"	"	Wife Valumbo Antonio	St. Y. Rochester
19	Ventura	Leonardo	23	a. S.	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Vatarano	St. Y. Rochester
20	Russo	Francesco	24	a. S.	yes	"	"	"	father Nicola	St. Y. Rochester
21	Roma	Giuseppe	29	ad. M.	no	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Y. Rochester
22	Cropea	Vincenzo	22	a. S.	yes	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Y. Rochester
23	Catoria	Micheline	33	a. S. mason	no	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Y. Rochester
24	Stagliani	Filippo Antonio	18	a. S. fam. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Y. Rochester
25	Cambano	Filippo	21	a. S.	no	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Y. Rochester
26	Santolia	Giuseppe	16	a. S.	yes	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Y. Rochester
27	Santolia	Filippo	21	ad. M.	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Y. Rochester
28	Speranza	Rosa	20	Y. S. housewife	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Y. Rochester
29	Notarangelo	Barbara	26	Y. S. servant	no	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Y. Rochester
30	Bortella	Luigi	16	ad. M. fam. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Y. Rochester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSSEN, CAPT**, of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

CAPTAIN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY**, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ELIZESS IRENE sailing from May 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Lupu	Lupu	16	M	Student	yes		Italy		Italian	Porto Cervo	Spina	St. Chicago
2	Lupu	Lupu	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
3	Ruffalo	deBelle	27	M	Student	no				Group	Spina	St. Chicago	
4	Marrelli	deBelle	18	F	Student	yes						St. Chicago	
5	Ortollo	Lupu	13	M	Student	no						St. Chicago	
6	Beratto	deBelle	17	M	Student	yes						St. Chicago	
7	Coloni	deBelle	17	M	Student	no						St. Chicago	
8	deBelle	deBelle	17	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
9	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
10	Beratto	Lupu	18	M	Student	yes						St. Chicago	
11	Ruffalo	deBelle	17	M	Student	no						St. Chicago	
12	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
13	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
14	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
15	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
16	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
17	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
18	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
19	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
20	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
21	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
22	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
23	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
24	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
25	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
26	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
27	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
28	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
29	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	
30	Acunta	deBelle	16	F	Student	no						St. Chicago	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 16, 19

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any mental or physical defect, he is incapable of earning his living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
2	no	father	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
3	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
4	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
5	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
6	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
7	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
8	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
9	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
10	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
11	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
12	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
13	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
14	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
15	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
16	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
17	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
18	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
19	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
20	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
21	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
22	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
23	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
24	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
25	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
26	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
27	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
28	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
29	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	
30	no	self	25	no	born in France	no	no	no	good	no	5	cut hair	none	France	Paris	

ALIEN

NT ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN**, Master of the **PRINCESS IRINI**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19, at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emekia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELLEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS TOWN**, **SAIL'G THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IRENE sailing from Key, 3rd, 1913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

MAY 15 1913, 19

134

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any office, position, privilege, or right in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes left	his own	10		husb. Anelli, Andrea Box 100 St. Peter's Bay, N.Y.				good	no	5 2	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
2	Yes	mother	10		father									
3	Yes	father	10		broth-lan									
4	Yes left	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
5	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
6	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
7	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
8	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
9	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
10	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
11	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
12	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
13	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
14	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
15	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
16	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
17	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
18	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
19	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
20	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
21	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
22	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
23	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
24	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
25	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
26	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
27	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
28	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
29	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania
30	Yes	his own	10		broth-lan						5	ant brown	none	Campanella, Pennsylvania

J. F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT., of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, ITALY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19 ,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16 day of **MAY**, 19**14**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *IRON* sailing from *May*, *3rd*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Traneri</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Caterina Modelli</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
2	<i>Pisello</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria Manara</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
3	<i>Rotundo</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Marianna Spina</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
4	<i>Laterra</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Francesco</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
5	<i>Carozzia</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Antonia Danese</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
7	<i>Cappellati</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Nicola</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Donato</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
9	<i>Sanieri</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Salvatore</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
10	<i>Sanieri</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Giuseppina Carabato</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
11										
12	<i>Cartella</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria Antonia</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
13	<i>Forzani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Fortunato</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
14	<i>Do Santo</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria Antonia</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
15	<i>Di Mari</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Giuseppina Rosa</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
16	<i>Di Mari</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Carmela</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
17	<i>Vascollo</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Luigi</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
18	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Caputo</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
19	<i>Scialla</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Antonia Parisi</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
20	<i>Parquarillo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Antonia Agostino</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
21	<i>Parquarillo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Filomena Di Mario</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
22	<i>Juno</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria Giustillo</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
23	<i>Greco</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Biagio</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
24	<i>Sparaco</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Antonia Chirico</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
25	<i>Gentile</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Agostino Di Maria</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
26	<i>Damiano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Giustillo</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
27	<i>Damiano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Filomena Di Mario</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
28	<i>Cranti</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Antonia Santoro</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
29	<i>Visaglia</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria Santoro</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
30	<i>Costanzo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sister Maria</i>	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>

75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 16 1913

, 19

140

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	father	25 yrs 10/12/12	brother Fortunato			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
2	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
3	self	25 yrs 10/12/12	brother Fortunato			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
4	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
5	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
6	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
7	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
8	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
9	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
10	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
11	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
12	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
13	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
14	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
15	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
16	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
17	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
18	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
19	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
20	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
21	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
22	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
23	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
24	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
25	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
26	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
27	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
28	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
29	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse
30	self	25 yrs	son			no	no	5 2	nat	brn			Catania	Syracuse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from GENOA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 19

CAPTAIN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6. (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. J. ..., Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL G THERewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16 day of MAY 1913, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MASS IRENE* sailing from *May 2nd*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bonucci	Francis	21	♂	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Martin
2	Bonucci	Antonia	14	♀			"	"	Italy	"
3	Colyrium	Joseph	24	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
4	Lucant	Giuseppe	24	♂			"	"	Italy	"
5	Peruzzi	Antonio	23	♂	farm lab.	no	"	"	Italy	St. Martin
6	Buratta	Anthony	18	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
7	Adrian	Giuseppe	27	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
8	Adrian	Francis	21	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
9	Belli	Joseph	31	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
10	Vardito	Leone	36	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
11	Petrillo	Charles	26	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
12	Caruso	Francis	17	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
13	Colyrium	John	18	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
14	Colyrium	Donato	20	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
15	Magarielli	Alfonso	30	♂	farm lab.	yes	"	"	Italy	St. Martin
16	Caruso	John	16	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
17	Magarielli	Alfonso	23	♂	farm lab.	no	"	"	Italy	St. Martin
18	Caruso	Antonio	19	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
19	Donno	Joseph	31	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
20	Donno	Joseph	24	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
21	Donno	Joseph	18	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
22	Caruso	John	31	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
23	Caruso	John	27	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
24	Caruso	John	21	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
25	Caruso	John	17	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
26	Caruso	John	24	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
27	Caruso	John	17	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
28	Caruso	John	22	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
29	Caruso	John	21	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin
30	Caruso	John	32	♂			"	"	Italy	St. Martin

142

MAY-15-1913....., 19

142

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.**, of the **PRINCESS LINE**, from **GENOVA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **45** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, **SAIL'G. THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCESS IRMA* sailing from *May 2nd*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lucarelli	Giovanni	24	all labor	yes	Italy	Malabar	Malabar	father Giuseppe	Chicago
2	D'Elia	Francesco	39	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
3	Meunuti	Attilio	38	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
4	Barone	Pellegrino	18	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
5	Venderame	Salvo	16	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
6	Corretto	Giovanni	24	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
7	Vigorito	Umberto	17	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
8	De Zotto	Giuseppe	40	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
9	De Piana	Francesco	24	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
10	Caccavo	Salvatore	24	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
11	Morganella	Donatangelo	22	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
12	Perna	Antonio	30	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
13	Stani	Francesco	17	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
14	Caldaro	Antonio	11	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
15	Chancini	Angelo	40	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
16	ADMITTED Farina	Antonio	8	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
17	ADMITTED Di Berto	Vincenzo	35	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
18	Correano	Arangelo	18	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
19	Priori	Enrico	14	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
20	Priori	Giulio	23	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
21	Benigni	Domenico	30	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
22	ADMITTED Moro	Ma. Giuseppe	24	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
23	Andria	Carmela	14	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
24	"	Donato	9	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
25	"	Fiora	6	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
26	"	Clodia	4	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
27	"	Adriana	8	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
28	"	Salvatore	22	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
29	Lasala	Salvatore	22	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
30	Malandrino	Luzi	22	all labor	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 15-1913

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	causin Latorra Giuseppe			no	no	good	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
2	u	u	25	no	causin Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
3	u	brother	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
4	u	self	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
5	no	brother	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
6	u	self	25	no	causin Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
7	u	causin	25	no	causin Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
8	u	self	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
9	u	u	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
10	u	uncle	25	no	uncle Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
11	u	brother	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
12	u	self	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
13	u	self	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
14	u	brother	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
15	u	brother	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
16	u	father	25	no	father Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
17	u	causin	25	no	causin Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
18	u	uncle	25	no	uncle Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
19	u	self	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
20	u	u	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
21	u	u	25	no	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
22	u	husband	40	no	husband Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
23	u	father	u	u	father Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
24	u	u	u	u	u			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
25	u	u	u	u	u			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
26	u	u	u	u	u			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
27	u	u	u	u	u			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
28	u	u	u	u	u			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
29	u	self	50	no	causin Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	
30	u	u	25	u	brother Latorra Giuseppe			u	u	u	5	1	nat	Barri Aquaria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN**, of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NIC**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCESS IRENE sailing from

May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Apollonides	22	M	Farmer		Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
2	Apollonides	21	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
3	Apollonides	X 19	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
4	Apollonides	22	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
5	Apollonides	22	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
6	Apollonides	21	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
7	Apollonides	26	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
8	Apollonides	15	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
9	Apollonides	18	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
10	Apollonides	24	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
11	Apollonides	26	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
12	Apollonides	26	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
13	Apollonides	16	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
14	Apollonides	28	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
15	Apollonides	26	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
16	Apollonides	22	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
17	Apollonides	28	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
18	Apollonides	16	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
19	Apollonides	20	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
20	Apollonides	26	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
21	Apollonides	28	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
22	Apollonides	15	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
23	Apollonides	24	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
24	Apollonides	17	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
25	Apollonides	19	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
26	Apollonides	39	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
27	Apollonides	22	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
28	Apollonides	39	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
29	Apollonides	18	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	
30	Apollonides	16	M			Greece		Patras	with Apollonides	Ill. Chicago	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.**, of the **.....**, from **.....**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **43** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 191**3**, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel-a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **IRVING J. KELL**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS ARTHUR**, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16TH day of **MAY** 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *IRENE* sailing from *Italy*, *June*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mm.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Doncucco	Sommariva	11	child laborer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	wife Simonetta Maria	W. T. Inwood L.S.
2	Doncucco	Yencenzo	16	"	"	"	"	"	moth	"
3	Doncucco	Sommariva	16	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesco Maria	"
4	Doncucco	Adorino	18	"	"	"	"	Nono d'Arona	fath. Stuccio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
5	Doncucco	Elisele	18	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Anna di Stappach	W. T. Inwood L.S.
6	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Mattia Stappach	W. T. Inwood L.S.
7	Doncucco	Antonio	16	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Nicola	W. T. Inwood L.S.
8	Doncucco	Proco	18	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Giovanni	W. T. Inwood L.S.
9	Doncucco	Andrea	18	"	Yes	"	"	"	sister Caterina	W. T. Inwood L.S.
10	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Statigro	W. T. Inwood L.S.
11	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Angela Maria	W. T. Inwood L.S.
12	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Perenti Maria	W. T. Inwood L.S.
13	Doncucco	Salvatore	18	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margherita	W. T. Inwood L.S.
14	Doncucco	Luigi	18	"	no	"	"	"	wife De Pauli's Maria	W. T. Inwood L.S.
15	Doncucco	Elisele	18	"	"	"	"	"	wife St. Antonio Maria	W. T. Inwood L.S.
16	Doncucco	Salvatore	18	"	Yes	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
17	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	wife Caterina	W. T. Inwood L.S.
18	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
19	Doncucco	Yencenzo	18	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	W. T. Inwood L.S.
20	Doncucco	Elisele	18	"	Yes	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
21	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	moth. Marietta	W. T. Inwood L.S.
22	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
23	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
24	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
25	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
26	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
27	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
28	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
29	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.
30	Doncucco	Giuseppe	18	"	no	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	W. T. Inwood L.S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 15 1913

, 19

148

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
18	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
23	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
24	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
25	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
29	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes	18	San Nicola					6	8	ant brown	gray	none	Italy	San Nicola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT., of the PRINCE, from GENOA, ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY, 1916,
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.
CAPTAIN, Officer.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15TH day of **MAY 1913**, 19

Immigration Office.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCESS IRENE**

sailing from

May 3rd

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Giacomini Bernardino	28	M	labourer	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
2	Gragnani Angelo	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Francesco	Wife Maria
3	Macotelli Vittorio	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"
4	Polani Pasquale	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father G. Polani	Wife Maria
5	Chiniucci Alessio	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Lodovico	Wife Maria
6	Moretti Carmelo	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Wife Maria
7	Brucaloni Raffaele	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
8	Polani Giuseppe	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
9	Guido Felice	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
10	Felice Giuseppe	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
11	De Santis Giuseppe	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Wife Maria
12	Armando	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Wife Maria
13	Fabrizzi Bartolomeo	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Wife Maria
14	Chetta Giuseppe	14	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Wife Maria
15	De Santis Umberto	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Wife Maria
16	De Santis Giovanni	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Wife Maria
17	Funari Francesco	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
18	Prucianelli Giuseppe	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
19	De Santis Giovanni	14	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
20	De Santis Angelo	14	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
21	Fabrizzi Domenico	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
22	Polichetti Pasquale	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
23	De Santis Vincenzo	14	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
24	De Santis Giovanni	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
25	De Santis Salvatore	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
26	De Santis Domenico	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
27	De Santis Francesco	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
28	De Santis Sebastiano	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
29	De Santis Bartolomeo	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria
30	De Santis Lorenzo	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Wife Maria

80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

MAY 15 1912

19

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any order or process of any court or government, or of any State or Territory, or of the United States, to be deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	Self	25	no	broth. Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	henna	none	Roma	Vico Lupo
2	"	"	25	"	broth. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pr. light	henna	has at face	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	friend Antonino Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	henna	has at forehead	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law Bellotti, Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	mat	"	- - -	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	cousin Antonio Tanti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	none	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	henna	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	neph. Luigi Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pr. light	"	"	"	"
9	"	neph. 25	25	no	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mat	dark brown	"	"	Giuliano
10	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	henna	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Protonne
14	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Beccano
15	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	henna	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	henna	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Giuliano
21	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Beccano
22	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Beccano
23	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	henna	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	henna	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	broth. Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.**, of the **PRINCE DE LIE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **June**, 19 **1915**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa May 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.		
181	11	Giandini	Raffaele	19	M	form lab.	us	Italy	Italian birth	Roma	Monte S. Angelo	Father Palmiro	
1055	2	Armiotta	Mattio	24	M	u	u			Foggia	Monte S. Angelo	Wife S. Maria Michela	Out Corinto
1036	3	Principe	Domenico	26	M	u	u					Father Lorenzo	u
1037	4	Crociola	Cosetta	25	M	u	u					Wife Crociola Franca	u
1038	5	Stuppiello	Angelo	17	M	u	u					Father Luigi	u
1039	6	Crociola	Parquale	28	M	u	u					Wife Franca Maria	u
1040	7	Palumbo	Luigi	27	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1041	8	Lo Russo	Parquale	17	M	u	u					Father Francesco	Out Corinto
1042	9	Quitadamo	John Paolo	18	M	u	u					Father Nicola	u
1043	10	La Rosa	Salvatore	17	M	u	u					Father Antonio	Out Corinto
1077	11	Garofalo	Francesco	25	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1078	12	Garofalo	Vicadun	25	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1080	13	Garofalo	Calisto	25	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
576	14	Garofalo	Francesco	25	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
583	15	Garofalo	Parquale	17	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
584	16	Garofalo	Parquale	25	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
688	17	Pizzuti	Basilio	21	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
800	18	Scivita	Michela	30	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1139	19	Sciabarroni	Giuseppe	29	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1174	20	Cicero	Salvatore	40	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1177	21	Gondolfo	Maddalena	24	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1178	22	Lo Cicero	Vincenzo	26	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1180	23	Mauri	Giuseppe	28	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1028	24	Garofalo	Francesco	25	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1189	25	Lombardi	Michela	16	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u
1246	26	Garofalo	Giuseppe	24	M	u	u					Wife Maria	u

39

152

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT., of the PRINZESS HEINE, from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY 1913, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS HEINRICH**, SAIL'G THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15TH day of **MAY 1913**, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PAZZESS IRENE sailing from May, 2nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	12									
1	12									
2	12									
3	12									
4	12									
5	12									
6	12									
7	12									
8	12									
9	12									
10	12									
11	12									
12	12									
13	12									
14	12									
15	12									
16	12									
17	12									
18	12									
19	12									
20	12									
21	12									
22	12									
23	12									
24	12									
25	12									
26	12									
27	12									
28	12									
29	12									
30	12									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY-15-1913

, 19

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	cast brown	none	Rome, Greece			
2	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 8	7	7	7			
3	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 6	7	7	7			
4	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
5	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
6	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
7	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 8	7	7	7			
8	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 8	7	7	7			
9	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 7	7	7	7			
10	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
11	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 8	7	7	7			
12	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
13	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
14	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
15	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
16	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 2	7	7	7			
17	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 2	7	7	7			
18	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 2	7	7	7			
19	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
20	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
21	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
22	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 4	7	7	7			
23	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 3	7	7	7			
24	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 3	7	7	7			
25	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 2	7	7	7			
26	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 2	7	7	7			
27	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 2	7	7	7			
28	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 3	7	7	7			
29	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 3	7	7	7			
30	self	28 yrs 9 mths 10 days	no	no	no	5 3	7	7	7			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L-PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19 **1913**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, **SAIL'G. THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEP 1902, 19
NEW YORK
at.....

Immigration Officer

148 2
12
149 4

148 9
3
148 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ALBANY*sailing from *May*19 *15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Petrucci Antonio	32	M	farm lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South Cartha Carrino	Wif. Rosa Cardone	Rich Detroit	
2	Pisuri Girolama	35	M	g. housew.	u	"	"	Catanzaro Capichano	father Raffaele	Min Hibbing	
3	Potani Domenico	6	M	S. wife	u	"	"	"	grand father	"	
4	Talacasa Francesco	46	M	g. housew.	u	"	"	Bari Minerva	mother Marden Maria	"	
5	Reardo Giovanni	12	M	S. wife	u	"	"	"	grand mother	"	
6	do Domenico	13	M	"	u	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Comerale Sebastiano	15	M	g. housew.	u	"	"	Caserta Carrino	Wif. Girolama Palato	"	
8	Tirante Francesco	30	M	"	u	"	"	Roma Papi	Wif. Antonia Maria	N.Y. Albany	
9	Jacobucci Vincenzo	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Supino	Wif. Lucia Antonia	Conn New Haven
10	Sticiandelli Tarcio	19	M	S. laborer	u	"	"	Bari Minerva	mother Marianna Maraga	N.Y.	
11	Maragui Erasmo	16	M	g. housew.	no	"	"	Aquila S. Barone	S. S. S.	"	
12	Maragui Teresa	20	F	S. servant	u	"	"	"	mother Marianna Dardua	"	
13	Damato Igino	16	M	S. laborer	u	"	"	"	father Domenico	Min Hibbing	
14	Barocci Berardino	35	M	tailor	u	"	"	"	Wif. Maria Barone	N.Y.	
15	Battistone Berardino	44	M	g. housew.	u	"	"	"	Wif. Concetta Liberafore	Pa Morgan	
16	Portante Giovanni Battista	37	M	"	u	"	"	"	Wif. Marianna Cardinale	"	
17	Penta Luigi	20	M	S. laborer	u	"	"	Caserta S. Martino	mother Concetta S. Martino	N.Y. Syracuse	
18	St. Grato Pasquale	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	mother Concetta S. Martino	"	
19	Narumdo Giuseppe	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wif. Marcella Girolama	"	
20	Chancino Santo	18	M	"	u	"	"	"	father Alessandro	N.Y. Paterson	
21	Catterino Antonio	17	M	"	u	"	"	"	mother Janini Teresa	N.Y. Syracuse	
22	Moulli Pasquale	20	M	"	u	"	"	"	mother Concetta S. Martino	Mo St. Louis	
23	Di Zorro Beniamino	18	M	tailor	no	"	"	"	father Ernesto	N.Y.	
24	Grilli Annunziata	35	F	g. housew.	u	"	"	Roma Lerze	Wif. Alessandra	N.Y. Geneva	
25	Benvenuti Giuseppe	14	M	S. wife	u	"	"	"	father	"	
26	do Maria	11	F	"	u	"	"	"	mother	"	
27	do Filippo	8	M	"	u	"	"	"	grand father S. S. S.	"	
28	D'Alfonsi Costanza	20	F	S. servant	u	"	"	"	father S. S. S.	Mo St. Louis	
29	Zaccheo Luigi	17	M	g. housew.	u	"	"	"	father S. S. S.	Pa Erie	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 15-1913

, 19

156

No. on List.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	For brother-in-law	25 no		brother-in-law for Mattie L. Carr, 18 State St. Detroit Mich. husband Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 hair light blue	none	Italy	Barro
2	Self	30		father	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 nat brown	"	Italy	Catharina Capriano
3	Self	"		husband Bernard Domenico 101 West St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 hair grey brown	"	Italy	Barro
4	husband	25		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 hair brown	"	Italy	Barro
6	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 hair brown	"	Italy	Barro
7	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 hair brown	"	Italy	Barro
8	For cousin	10 for 1000s. N.Y.		cousin Antonio Domenico 101 West St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 nat	"	Italy	Roma
9	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 nat	"	Italy	Roma
10	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 nat	"	Italy	Roma
11	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 hair	"	Italy	Roma
12	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 nat	"	Italy	Roma
13	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 a hair blue	"	Italy	Roma
14	For cousin	25		cousin Antonio Domenico 101 West St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 u brown	"	Italy	Roma
15	Self	10 for 1000s. Pa.		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 nat	"	Italy	Roma
16	Self	10 for 1000s. Pa.		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 u	"	Italy	Roma
17	For grandfather	25 no		grandfather Antonio Domenico 101 West St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 nat	"	Italy	Roma
18	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 a	"	Italy	Roma
19	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 nat	"	Italy	Roma
20	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 nat	"	Italy	Roma
21	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 a	"	Italy	Roma
22	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 a	"	Italy	Roma
23	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 u	"	Italy	Roma
24	Self	10		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 u	"	Italy	Roma
25	Self	4		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 a	"	Italy	Roma
26	Self	4		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 a	"	Italy	Roma
27	Self	4		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 a	"	Italy	Roma
28	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 nat brown	"	Italy	Roma
29	Self	25		brother-in-law Antonio Potani 120 Pine St. Hitting Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 u	"	Italy	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.**, of the **PRINZESS LIEBE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **JULY**, 19 **13**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **42** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCE* sailing from *May* *2nd*, 191*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gatta Carmine	Carmine	44	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Italy. Rome	Wife. Lucinda Carmine	W. W. Whedding	
2	Gatta	Angelo	14	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	
3	Loma	Antonia	22	F	seamstress	yes	"	Italy. Rome	Wife. Lucinda Carmine	W. W. Whedding	
4	Doni	Anna	18	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
5	Martin	Salvatore	44	M	farmer	no	"	Italy. Rome	Wife. Lucinda Carmine	W. W. Whedding	
6	Doni	Salvatore	40	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
7	Doni Carmine	Marino	20	F	"	yes	"	Italy. Rome	Wife. Lucinda Carmine	W. W. Whedding	
8	Doni	Salvatore	40	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
9	Doni	Marino	38	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
10	Doni	Carmine	26	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
11	Doni	Marino	34	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
12	Doni	Salvatore	28	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
13	Doni	Salvatore	27	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
14	Doni	Salvatore	24	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
15	Doni	Salvatore	23	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
16	Doni	Salvatore	20	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
17	Doni	Salvatore	20	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
18	Doni	Salvatore	22	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
19	Doni	Salvatore	17	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
20	Doni	Salvatore	33	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
21	Doni	Salvatore	28	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
22	Doni	Salvatore	30	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
23	Doni	Salvatore	30	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
24	Doni	Salvatore	24	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
25	Doni	Salvatore	36	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
26	Doni	Salvatore	36	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
27	Doni	Salvatore	22	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
28	Doni	Salvatore	28	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
29	Doni	Salvatore	27	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
30	Doni	Salvatore	37	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	

84

no 11. 11

42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY-15-1913

, 19

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country, or whether exempted from such service, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
2	no	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
3	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
4	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
5	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
6	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
7	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
8	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
9	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
10	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
11	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
12	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
13	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
14	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
15	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
16	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
17	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
18	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
19	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
20	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
21	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
22	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
23	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
24	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
25	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
26	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
27	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
28	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
29	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		
30	yes	self	25	yes	Italy, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy, Rome		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L.-PETERSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS MARY**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS KATH**, **SAUL G. THER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KILL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Aug

8

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chorucci	Antonio	17	M	Student	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Long	Buffalo
2	Di	Francesco	24	M	"	48699	Italy	"	Italy	Long	Buffalo
3	Graziani	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
4	Rucci	Bernardino	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
5	Tanni	Eugenio	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
6	Farra	Bernardo	31	M	"	No	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
7	Proletti	Edoardo	23	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
8	Proletti	Salvatore	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
9	Belleguino	Filippo	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
10	Changelio	Bernardino	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
11	Changelio	Salvatore	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
12	Proletti	Bernardino	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
13	Cunio	Edoardo	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
14	Proletti	Luigi	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
15	Cairo	Filippo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
16	Ferraro	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
17	Cairo	Antonio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
18	Proletti	Edoardo	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
19	Proletti	Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
20	Proletti	Antonio	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
21	Proletti	Luigi	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
22	Proletti	Antonio	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
23	Proletti	Edoardo	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
24	Proletti	Antonio	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
25	Proletti	Luigi	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
26	Proletti	Antonio	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
27	Proletti	Luigi	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
28	Proletti	Antonio	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
29	Proletti	Luigi		M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo
30	Proletti	Antonio		M	"	"	"	"	"	Long	Buffalo

85

1096

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 15 1913, 19

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	25.00		both, Bernards 94 Beach St. Buffalo N.Y.			no	no	5	1	not known	none	Aquila Inductio
2	"	"	25.00		both, Edwards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	4	"	"	Raiso
3	"	"	34.40	yes	both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	4	"	"	"
4	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	scar at left eye	Inductio
5	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	puckered at face	Aquila
6	ALIEN	"	25.00	yes	both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	8	"	none	Aquila Raiso
7	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"
8	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	1	"	"	"
9	"	"	25.00	yes	both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"
10	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	4	"	"	"
11	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	4	"	scar at face	"
12	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	4	"	none	"
13	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	1	"	"	"
14	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	1	"	"	Salerno I. Ardenis
15	yes	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	3	"	"	"
16	no	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	3	"	"	"
17	yes	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	9	"	not known	"
18	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	8	"	scar at face	Aquila I. Inductio
19	no	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	3	"	none	Salerno I. Ardenis
20	yes	"	30.00	yes	both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	4	"	"	Inductio
21	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	3	"	scar at face	"
22	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	6	"	none	Salerno I. Ardenis
23	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"
24	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"
25	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"
26	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	4	"	mole at neck	Inductio
27	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	none	"
28	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"
29	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"
30	"	"	25.00		both, Bernards 1007 405 Ellmore St.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19 **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **October**, 19**11**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

S. S. Albatross sailing from May, 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Arma	Caterina	22	✓	Servant	no	Italy	Italian South Calabria	Valguarnera	grandmother Rosaria Campagna NY Palisades
2	do	Rosaria	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	Giuseppa	12	✓	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	Mariano	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bruso	Vincenza	26	✓	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	mother Rosine Virginia
6	Ciminione	Francesca	5	✓	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	grandmother
7	do	Luigi	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Capitumino	Nicola	28	✓	M. laborer	yes	"	"	Palermo Isello	Wife Paternus Giovanni NY Schenectady
9	Bonfante	Giuseppe	42	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vento M. Maria NY Schenectady
10	Di Simone	Giuseppe	20	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Jemile Martina NY Schenectady
11	Di Sumaro	Nicola	28	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Picta La Cava NY Schenectady
12	Pollina	Mariano	54	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria De Simone NY Schenectady
13	Porpora	Salvatore	25	✓	fisherman	yes	"	"	Cefali	Father Anito NY Schenectady
14	Cullotha	Cecilia	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Father in law NY Schenectady
15	Glorioso	Giovanni	41	✓	M. fisherman	no	"	"	"	Wife Franca glorioso
16	Varrano	Giuseppe	22	✓	S. master	yes	"	"	"	Father Francisco NY Schenectady
17	Stallone	Giovanni	24	✓	M. laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico NY Schenectady
18	Menziaraina	Antonia	16	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Father in law NY Schenectady
19	Stallone	Domenico	3	✓	M. S. uncle	no	"	"	"	grand father
20	d	Nicola	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	d	Giuseppe	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cabagno	Pietro	15	✓	S. uncle	yes	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe
23	Varraro	Antonino	16	✓	S. laborer	no	"	"	"	Father Francisco
24	Taurosa	Salvatore	19	✓	barber	yes	"	"	"	mother Taurosa Rita
25	Bonsuno	Gaspare	29	✓	M. laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Adele NY Schenectady
26	do	Vincenzo	54	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Domenico Salvia NY Schenectady
27	do	Rosaria	17	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	mother
28	Di Leonardo	Cristoforo	45	✓	M. shoemaker	no	"	"	NY Schenectady	Wife Maria NY Schenectady
29	do	Anna	28	✓	S. servant	"	"	"	"	mother
30	Leoluca	Giuseppe	28	✓	S. master	yes	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

19

162

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	75	no	mother <u>Apollonia M. Stella</u>					5 2	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
2	Yes	sister	28	no	<u>Angela M. Stella</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
3	Yes	"	4	no	"					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
4	Yes	"	4	no	"					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
5	Yes	husband	45	no	husband <u>Domestic</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
6	Yes	father	4	no	father					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
7	Yes	"	4	no	"					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
8	Yes	self	30	no	brother <u>Giuseppe</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
9	Yes	"	35	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
10	Yes	"	40	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
11	Yes	"	40	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
12	Yes	"	40	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
13	Yes	"	40	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
14	Yes	husband	40	no	husband					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
15	Yes	self	25	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
16	Yes	"	45	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
17	Yes	"	100	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
18	Yes	husband	40	no	husband					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
19	Yes	father	4	no	father					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
20	Yes	"	4	no	"					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
21	Yes	"	4	no	"					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
22	Yes	self	25	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
23	Yes	"	25	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
24	Yes	"	20	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
25	Yes	"	45	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
26	Yes	husband	60	no	husband					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
27	Yes	uncle	4	no	uncle					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
28	Yes	self	50	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
29	Yes	father	40	no	father					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>
30	Yes	self	50	no	brother <u>Salvatore</u>					5 1	nat	hair	scar at right eye	<u>Baltimora Maryland</u>

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSSEN, CAPT** of the **PRINZ LIEBE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **June**, 19 **1915**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY** 19**13**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from May, 7th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Perna	Angelo	37	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Work
2	Chyle	Calogero	38	"	no	"	"	Gigenti	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
3	Topresto	Leonardo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
4	Gagliardi	Antonio	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
5	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
6	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
7	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
8	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
9	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
10	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
11	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
12	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
13	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
14	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
15	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
16	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
17	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
18	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
19	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
20	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
21	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
22	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
23	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
24	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
25	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
26	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
27	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
28	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
29	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland
30	Spico	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	"	Calabria	with Carmela Perna	Freeland

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Carlos

MAY-15-1913

.., 19

164

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERS, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRINE, from GENOA, ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

CAPTAIN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCE OF RUSSIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY**, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCE*

sailing from

May 3rd

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Schmidt	Luzi	34	4	100	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Amador	Giuseppe	44	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Griffith	Thas	18	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Amador	Giuseppe	16	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Amador	Giuseppe	25	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Amador	Giuseppe	23	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Amador	Giuseppe	17	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Amador	Giuseppe	31	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Amador	Giuseppe	29	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Amador	Giuseppe	34	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Amador	Giuseppe	44	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Amador	Giuseppe	39	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Amador	Giuseppe	26	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Amador	Giuseppe	20	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Amador	Giuseppe	21	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Amador	Giuseppe	37	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Amador	Giuseppe	24	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Amador	Giuseppe	29	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Amador	Giuseppe	45	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Amador	Giuseppe	4	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Amador	Giuseppe	18	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Amador	Giuseppe	26	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Amador	Giuseppe	22	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Amador	Giuseppe	18	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Amador	Giuseppe	24	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Amador	Giuseppe	16	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Amador	Giuseppe	31	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Amador	Giuseppe	40	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Amador	Giuseppe	3	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Amador	Giuseppe	30	4	100			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

MAY-13-1913

, 19

165

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
2	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
3	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
4	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
5	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
6	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
7	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
8	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
9	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
10	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
11	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
12	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
13	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
14	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
15	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
16	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
17	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
18	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
19	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
20	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
21	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
22	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
23	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
24	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
25	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
26	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
27	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
28	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
29	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt
30	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	Germany	Frankfurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSSSEN, CAPT** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19

at **NEW YORK**

CAPTAIN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRINE**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **45** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY**, 19**13**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR FOREIGN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SPRING* sailing from *May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Palumbo	Giuseppe	30	M. family	no	Italy	Italian	San Vito	Wife La Candra Nozaria	W. Hoboken
2	Aurora	Giuseppe	18	a. sailor	yes	"	"	"	mother Brigida Difuria	"
3	Mancini	Domenico	46	a. st. smith	"	"	"	"	father Mauro	"
4	Belgiovine	Mauro	18	a. family	"	"	"	"	father Ettore	"
5	Del Vecchio	Talvatore	21	a. family	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"
6	Gransimone	Bernardo	18	a. family	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"
7	Jallicara	Francina	44	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Malto	W. W. W. W.
8	Berardi	Giacomo	12	M. st. smith	"	"	"	"	grandmother	St. Louisville
9	du	Nicola	9	a. family	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Palma	Lino	21	M. st. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mangillo	Lisa Letta	49	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Mangillo	W. W. W. W.
12	Borgumoto	Carlo	43	M. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Costanza Catta	"
13	Lanziano	Antonio	33	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Antonia De Nalla	Pa. Chester
14	Campasso	Giustino	31	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabetta De Rosa	Pa. W. W. W.
15	Colella	Erasmus	25	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Sano	Ohio Columbus
16	Fatica	Giuseppe	26	a. family	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	W. W. W. W.
17	Mazzilli	Francesco	17	a. family	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	Ohio Cleveland
18	Nicolino	Antonio	19	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	Pa. Lansdale
19	Martusano	Domenico	26	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
20	Pisanillo	Pasquale	28	M. family	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
21	Califano	Michelle	26	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
22	Barro	Gov. Antonio	41	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
23	Stella	Domenico	19	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
24	Rubino	Rocco	31	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
25	Vanzeli	Filippo	30	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
26	Dronzi	Ludovico	38	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
27	Pellegrino	Domenico	38	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
28	Boce	Raffaele	32	a. family	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
29	Chirico	Nicola	17	a. laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"
30	Spollere	Giuseppe	21	a. family	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sano	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Cincinnati*

MAY 15 1913

19

168

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Height.	Complexion.	Color of—			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	father Giuseppe Landi's				no	56	brown	brown				Barri	Morfeffa
2	"	"	25	no	brother Nicola					52	"	"				"	"
3	"	"	25	no	brother Del Vecchio's					52	"	"				"	"
4	"	"	25	no	cousin Domenico's					52	"	"				"	"
5	"	"	25	no	brother Del Vecchio's					52	"	"				"	"
6	no	"	25	no	brother Giuseppe					58	"	"				"	"
7	Yes	husband	20	no	husband Domenico's					53	nat	"				"	"
8	"	father	"	no	father					53	brown	gray				"	"
9	"	"	"	no	"					—	—	—				"	"
10	"	self	25	no	brother Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
11	"	"	25	no	brother Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
12	"	"	25	no	cousin Francesco's					53	nat	gray				"	"
13	Yes	"	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
14	"	"	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
15	Yes	"	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
16	Yes	"	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
17	"	"	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
18	"	"	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
19	"	"	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
20	Yes	cousin	25	no	cousin Pisanillo's					53	nat	gray				"	"
21	"	"	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
22	"	self	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
23	no	brother in law	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
24	Yes	brother	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
25	"	self	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
26	"	cousin	25	no	cousin Pisanillo's					53	nat	gray				"	"
27	no	self	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
28	Yes	brother	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
29	"	self	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"
30	no	brother	25	no	brother in law Domenico's					53	nat	gray				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERS**, **CAPT** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

16TH day of **MAY** 191**3**, 19

CAPTAIN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the same are in accordance with the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15TH** day of **MAY** 1913, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

May 16/1913

Actual
1480
12
1492 Tot
5351
1457
12
1468

Revised
1468
12
1480 Tot

5) 840
1680

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE sailing from Italy Genoa Italy, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	† Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	80									
3	1									
4	2									
5	3									
6	4									
7	5									
8	6									
9	7									
10	8									
11	9									
12	10									
13	11									
14	12									
15	13									
16	14									
17	15									
18	16									
19	17									
20	18									
21	19									
22	20									
23	21									
24	22									
25	23									
26	24									
27	25									
28	26									
29	27									
30	28									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA, NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **MAY 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

171

PRINCESS IRENE (M.G.L.)

arrived

May 16, 1913

191

N.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS & SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
34 m	1	Di Trento, Vincenzo & nephew	35	16/17	2	lpc	11	Flenner	5/21/44 C			5/23/17 gnd 13										141614		
9 m		Fama, Antonio																						
18 m	2	Baiocchi, Pietro	48	21	1	CL	11	Wubbenh	5/22/44 J									5/23/13 Irene			787			
24 m	3	Speranza, Bernardo	48	22	1	CL	11	do	5/24/45									"			787			
31 m	4	Felice, Giuseppe	38	10	1	CL	11	do				5/21/36 OPS 210									565			
44 m	5	Ziocardi, Biase & nephews	24	16/18	2	lpc Under 16	11	Cowen				5/21/39 m 10									151515			
14 m		Schiavone, Luigi																						
13 m		Pasquale																						
23 m	6	Nigita, Santi	4	6	1	CL	12	do				5/21/40 K 410									565			
9 m	7	Rigano, Giuseppe	4	9	1	CL	1	Cowen				5/21/38 K 410									565			
8 m	8	Famulari, Carmelo	4	8	1	CL	1	do				5/21/38 K 410									565			
13 m	9	Tassielli, Nicolo	26	20	1	lpc	1	Bauer	5/21/46 C			5/18/38 K 350									181918			
62 m	10	Pistallo, Berardino	33	2	1	lpc	1	Connor				5/18/38 K 410									212			
69 m	11	Gadalita, Giuseppe	14	30	1	lpc cert II cabin	1	Mitchel				5/17/17 clk 1021									111			
50 m	12	Centarella, Rosario	10	29	1	lpc	1	do				5/17/40 OPS 235									121			
15 m	13	Massucci, Raimondo	14	22	1	lpc Under 16	1	do				5/20/29 OPS 110									454			
15 m	14	Cicarchia, Gino	4	10	1	lpc	1	Moore				5/20/18 OPS 425									454			
29 m	15	Prasto, Giuseppe	4	7	1	CL	2	Cowen				5/21/62 K 410									558			
17 m	16	Giuliano, Giorgio	28	30	1	lpc cert	2	Dyckes	5/4/50 J									5/23/13 Irene			777			
16 m	17	Tenesta, Antonio	31	15	1	lpc	2	Connor	5/21/40 J									"			777			
56 m	18	Tassielli, Masimiglian	26	26	1	lpc	3	Bauer	5/21/46 C			5/27/11 May						5/21/13 recd 221			212			
4 m		Mauro, Francesco	10	17	1	lpc	2	Donovan				5/18/40 F 10-									212			
4 m		Calignani, Augusto	42	21	1	lpc under 16	3	Healy				5/19/4 J OPS 145									333			
23 m	21	Yanni, Clelia	6	17	1	lpc	3	Bauer				5/19/44 saw 1105									323			
22 m	22	Biagini, Giuseppina	6	16	1	lpc	3	do				5/19/42 saw 11									323			
24 m	23	Fruento, Nicolo	21	3	1	lpc HOLD	3	Mann				5/24/10 May 355									555			
24 m	24	Granda, Domenico & ward	9	16/17	2	lpc	4	Zamosh				5/19/44 gnd 240									666			
25 m		Catrombone, Maria Terese																						
25 m		Arena, Caterina sist & bro	44	1/4	4	lpc	4	Schwart				5/18/62 F 10									848			
		Rosaria																						
		Giuseppe																						
		Mariano																						

arrived May 16, 1913

. 191

M.

, from

172

[illegible]

S. S. Princess Irene N. G. L. arrived May 16th, 1913, M., from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SPRINZESS LINE (N.G.L. Line) arrived May 16, 1913, M., 174, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Piersanti, Giovanni and						Dr. Enrico Marini 719 Water St. Phila. Pa							
2	Natalini, G'ppe	5	24	2		To parents	Fath Giovanni 719 Water St. Phila. Pa	D	18	9 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
3	Baratta, Arcangelo	34	6	1		" tel	Bro Giacomo Box 325 Helling Minn	A	21	12	5	5	5	
4	Ripa, Giovanni	21	21	1		" son	Leph Namati Mola 323 E 112 St N.Y.C.	D	22	11	6	6	6	
5	Gualfetti, Laura (Cabin)	5	10	1		" son	Don Val d'asa + Luini/Dante 110 E 100 N.Y.C. R. R. W. 1st	A	17	11	1	1	1	
6	Milano, Emilia & 2 ch	14	19	1	2	" med exm. Ludovico	Ante Mygones 3457 E 95 St Chicago Ill	D	16	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
7	Addonizio, Filomena	9	3	1		" do do	Hust Vincenzo Dente 110 W 5 Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	D	16	3 ²⁵	-	0	-	
8	Mosca, Paolino	4	20	1		" do do	Prin L. G'ppe Candi 292 Bishop St. Milwaukee	D	22	2 ³⁰	6	6	6	
9	Carvuto, Leonardantonio	21	24	1		" cousin	St. Leopoldo Franca 305 E 112 St N.Y.C.	D	19	2 ⁴⁰	3	3	3	
10	Cupertino, Giovanni	21	22	1		" cousin	St. Demetrio Benincasa 305 E 112 St N.Y.C.	J	19	2 ³⁰	3	3	3	
11	Pepice, Raffaele	16	26	1		" med exm.	Cous G'ppe P 517 Union St. Blue Island Ill	J	22	12 ⁰⁰	6	5	6	
12	Del Monaco, Antonio	13	6	1		" fathe4	Faster Anelli 847 North Ave Plainfield N.J.	B	17	11	1	-	1	
13	Mozzillo, Antonio	12	30	1		" med exm.	P. med R.R. to Conn		Beh	25	1 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
14	Prezio, Antonio & son (Cab)	10	26/7	2		" med exm.	John Lees North Bay Ont. Can		Beh	16	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
15	Buffolino, Antonio	10	27	1		" med exm.	Prin L. Vincenzo G'ppe 156-15 St Bklyn	Beh	22	2 ⁰⁰	6	6	6	
16	Di Benedetto, Antonio & wife	4	1	2		" cousin	Cous Francesco Nelli 37 Monroe St N.Y.C.	D	17	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
17	Mele, Ma P	17	1	1		" brother	Bro Emelio 239 Montross St Bklyn	J	16	4	-	-	-	
18	Ricciardi, Concetta & 3 ch	23	5/6	4		" tel	Hust Antonio Mataro 89 Jay St. Rochester N.Y.	D	17	1 ⁴⁵	4	-	4	
19	Tenaglia, Ma Cos'a	34	23	1		" sister	St. Maria Giorgio 3000 Fulton St Bklyn	D	19	2	3	3	3	
20	Reddaude, Arigola & ch	20	5/6	2		" husband	Hust Crista Leone 56 Matt St N.Y.C.	B	16	4 ⁵⁵	-	-	-	
21	Principe, Mattia and cousin (Alessandro)	21	11/2	2		" get address	R.R. Cons + Bro Cal + Lucio Principe 26 Bedford St	D	17	10 ⁵⁰	2	-	2	
22	De Palma, Francesca & 3 ch	20	14	4		" husband	Hust Nicola Greco 17 1/2 Roosevelt St N.Y.C.	B	16	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
23	Ciallella, G'pp'na ch & s-i-l	32	1/3	3		" husband & c	Hust Andrea Piselli 240 Erie St J City	B	16	5	-	-	-	
24	D' Amato, Carmelo & dau	10	6	2		" husband	Hust Emilio Carroto 2133-1 Ave N.Y.C.	B	16	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
25	Farracco, Vincenza & 2 ch	19	4/6	3		" ind. add.	R.R. Hust Donato Falongo 9600 Ave 4 St Chicago	D	17	10 ⁵⁰	3	-	3	
26	Gualtieri, Alessandro	32	28	1		" m. d. exm.	R.R. W. Bro							
27	Di Maria, Sebastiano	28	13	1		" med exm.	Donato Valdes 717 Carpenter St Phila. Pa	C	18	3 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
28	Colucci, Maria & son	19	28	2		" husband	Cous Luigi D Gullitzi Pa	J	21	3 ⁰⁰	5	5	5	
29	Murgolo, Nunzia " son	19	26	1	1	" husband	Hust G'ppe Carroto 333 Erie St N.Y.C.	B						
30	Di Mario, Umberto	33	15	1		" tel	Hust Vincenzo Dantoni 70 North							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

11-1010
Inness Irene

arrived

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Maragni, Cosimo & sister	41	11	2		To father	Father Roberto 403 E 12 St. New York	D	17	9:00	2	-	2
Peranza, Rosa In hosp 5/2/19 1 PM	30	28	1		" husband	Hunt Frances Donangelo 235 York St. N.Y.	B	16	5:00	-	-	-
Mazzitelli, Francesco	47	17	1		" med exm.	Cous. Pileppi Mathias Box 210 Lansdale Pa	J	25	12:00	5	5	5
Morganella, Donato A	35	11	1		" med exm.	Dest	A	19	10	3	2	3
Ciccarello, Domenico & dau	37	1	2		" son	For Nichols C Middleton W. Va	J	22	12:00	12	10	12
Di Martino, Biagio	46	3	1		" med exm.	Cous. Gino Pollara Box 391 Amagansett L.I.	J	22	9:00	6	5	6
Rea, Antonio	15	27	1		" cousin	Dest	A	19	10	3	2	3
Pippiello, Pasquale	2	14	1		" med. exm.	Dest	A	19	10	3	2	3
Salumbo, Luigi	39	7	1		" med exm.	R.R.W.	A	19	10	3	2	3
Margini, Giulia & sister	5	7/8	2		" await father in Hosp.	Dest	A	19	10	3	2	3
Muzani, Carmino	10	6	1		" Canada	Path Pelier Box 454 Santa Rosa Cal	Beh	20	11:00	8	6	8
Anglis Cora	46	27	1		" late	Mrs. Michel Russ 142 St. Antoine Montreal	D	21	1:00	5	5	5
Cipriani, Nicola	30	8	1		" late	Dest	A	17	9:30	1	-	1
Bucano Pasquale			1		For Tucker	Dest	A	17	9:30	1	-	1
Cape Silverio	12	7	1		med held	R.R.W. friend Giuseppe Torino Box 340 Torino (Can)	D	17	9:50	1	-	1
						to Luigi C 274 E 149 St New York	J	17	1:15			

77
53 39 53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4701

May 16-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 7 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4702

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 16 to May 17, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 16	San Giorgio	Naples, Palermo, Messina	78
17	La Provence	Havre	3

4702

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4702

May 16-17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Breen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Elmer Fanning
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girone*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. George*, sailing *thence*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
 of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
 at *Liberty*

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 19*03*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nardini	Leonello	22	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Barga	father Leopoldo	Min. St. Paul
2	Vacanti	Vittorio	17	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Antonio	Min. St. Paul
3	Diagiotti	Pietro	16	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Antonio	Ills. Chicago
4	Rossi	Luigi	16	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Giuseppe	Ills. Chicago
5	Bonaccorsi	Pietro	17	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Giulio	Min. St. Paul
6	Caproni	Lesse	17	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Giovanni	Ills. Chicago
7	Ghiloni	Andrea	40	M M	dealer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Nobili Maria	Ills. Chicago
8	Ghiloni	Amadeo	16	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Bonifazio	Ills. Chicago
9	Ghiloni	Giovanni	17	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	mother Annunziata Ghiloni	Ills. Chicago
10	Vannucci	Angelo	18	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Galliano	father Amante	Ills. Chicago
11	Giorli	Giovanni	17	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Barga	father Michele	Ills. Chicago
12	Carroli	Antonio	17	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Domenico	Ills. Chicago
13	Carimini	Adelmo	24	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Mansueti	Ills. Chicago
14	Buchiccioli	Biagio	27	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Pied. Tuscany	father Paolo	Ills. Chicago
15	D'Amelio	Francesco	29	M S	with hands	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Vincenzo	Ills. Chicago
16	Borran	Pellegrino	54	M M	mason	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Vincenzo	Ills. Chicago
17	Argirofoulis	Jonas	28	M S	dealer	yes	Greek Greek		Greece Avello	wife Caterina Napolitano	Mich. Detroit
18	Ricciardi	Michele	38	M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	brother Massimo	N.Y. New York
19	Massimo	Corino	42	M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Concetta Ricci	N.Y. New York
20										wife Giovanni Sanpaolesi	Ills. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

on the *15th May*

1903

2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no			good	good	5 7	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	Barga
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no			good	good	5	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Barga
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no			good	good	5 5	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Barga
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no			good	good	5 2	brown	black	black	no		"	Barga
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no			good	good	5 2	brown	black	black	no		"	Barga
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no			good	good	5 2	brown	black	black	no		"	Barga
7	yes	self	40	yes	1905-12	Chicago			good	good	5 6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Barga
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no			good	good	5 7	natural	black	brown	no		"	Barga
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no			good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Barga
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no			good	good	5 2	pale	brown	brown	no		"	Barga
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no			good	good	4 11	brown	brown	black	no		"	Bordov
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no			good	good	5 6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Barga
13	yes	self	30	yes	1905-10	Chicago			good	good	5 6	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Barga
14	yes	self	30	yes	no	no			good	good	5 7	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Barga
15	yes	self	20	yes	1906-12	Brooklyn			good	good	5 3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Barga
16	yes	self	20	yes	no	no			good	good	4 9	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Barga
17	yes	self	20	yes	1906-12	New York			good	good	5 5	brown	fair	brown	no		"	Principato
18	yes	self	30	yes	no	no			good	good	5 3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	S. Bartolomeo
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no			good	good	5 3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	S. Bartolomeo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Peluso Romano* of the *S. S. San Giorgio*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

16 16 -

Revised

16 - 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo*

on the *30th April*

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Emilio</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>		
2	<i>Luigi</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>		
3	<i>Genaro</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>		
4	<i>Mario</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>		
5	<i>Antonio</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>		
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>		
7						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>		
8						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>		
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Arturo Bonanno*, of the *Y. Saz. Giorgi*, from *Palestine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *E* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *one* the *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *St. Ann's Hospital*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girace

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Cefalonia*arr. *15*, *29th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	20	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
2	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	21	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
3	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	22	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
4	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	23	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
5	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	24	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
6	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	25	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
7	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	26	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
8	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	27	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
9	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	28	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
10	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	29	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
11	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	30	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
12	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	31	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
13	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	32	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
14	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	33	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
15	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	34	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
16	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	35	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
17	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	36	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
18	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	37	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
19	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	38	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
20	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	39	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
21	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	40	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
22	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	41	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
23	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	42	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
24	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	43	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
25	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	44	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
26	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	45	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
27	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	46	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
28	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	47	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
29	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	48	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>
30	<i>Limari</i>	<i>Limari</i>	49	m	yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Limari Angelo</i>	<i>NY Albany</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

6

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	25	yes	1908	Buffalo	Sister in law La Fala Sardo 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.			100	5	110	110	good	110	5	3	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
2	yes self	25	no						100	10	110	110	good	110	5	1	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
3	yes self	25	no			Cousin Simeone Sardo 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	dark chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
4	yes self	25	no			Cousin Simeone Sardo 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	1	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
5	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	dark chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
6	yes self	25	yes	1908	Buffalo	Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
7	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
8	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo Box 472 Alliance Ohio			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	2	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
9	yes self	25	yes	1908	Buffalo	Sister in law Sardo 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	dark chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
10	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 319 North Franklin St. Chicago Ill.			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	1	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
11	yes self	25	no			Cousin Simeone Sardo 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
12	yes self	25	yes	1908	Buffalo	Sister in law Sardo 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	1	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
13	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	1	dark chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
14	yes self	25	no			Cousin Simeone Sardo 317 North Franklin St. Chicago Ill.			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
15	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 317 North Franklin St. Chicago Ill.			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	1	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
16	yes self	25	yes	1908	Buffalo	Cousin Simeone Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	1	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
17	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
18	yes self	25	yes	1908	Buffalo	Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	very chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
19	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	very chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
20	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
21	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	2	very chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
22	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	very chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
23	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	very chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
24	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	dark chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
25	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	very chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
26	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	very chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
27	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	very chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
28	yes self	25	no			Sister in law Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	very chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
29	yes self	25	yes	1908	Buffalo	Cousin Simeone Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	1	nat. chest. gray	Italy	Verona			
30	yes self	25	no			Cousin Simeone Sardo 43 Carmine St. New York			100	10	110	110	good	110	5	3	dark chest. gray	Italy	Verona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marko Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Giacca*, Surgeon of the *Hotel de Ville*, *Paris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the City of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Giacca

Sworn to before me this *at the 15th day of May*, 19*15*
at *St. Louis*

L. L. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *29th April*, 1913

1913													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
											State. City or Town.		
31	Toligno	Giorgio	26	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	father in care of Carabinieri Gruppo Grand	Pa. Schenectady
32	Santhance	Pa	25	f				Italy	South	Italy	Genoa		Pa. Schenectady
33	Spina	Leopoldo	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
34	Grammone	Amos	24	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
35	Barbagallo	Adamo	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
36	Calluliano	Giorgio	24	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
37	Musumeci	Alfio	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
38	Lappoli	Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
39	Delicate	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
40	Strano	Craio	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
41	Guise	Giorgio	25	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
42	Uleri	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
43	Rappazzo	Ustorino	18	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
44	Rappazzo	Domènica	24	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
45	Erifio	Luigi	24	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
46	Erifio	Luigi	24	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
47	Guarnaccia	Salvatore	24	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
48	Cambrino	Salvatore	24	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
49	Pizzurri	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
50	Guazzuppi	Luigi	23	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
51	Unstani	Carmelo	33	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
52	De Vita	Salvatore	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
53	Ferramia	Vincenzo	23	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
54	Trism	Giuseppe	35	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
55	Irta	Giorgio	41	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
56	Monna	Carmelo	24	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
57	Gianni	Giorgio	31	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
58	Bommaraglio	Michele	19	m	laborer	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
59	Campari	Giorgio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady
60	Mallia	Giorgio	32	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani		Pa. Schenectady

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	yes no		Queen Carmine Salente 515 South Ave Schenectady Va	no no no no	good	no	5 4	dark black chest.		Italy	San Carlo				
2	yes husband			30	no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust black chest		Italy	Reput.				
3	yes self	25 no		Queen Carmine Salente (Lone River) (Mead) (C.F.)	no no no no	good	no	5 4	dark black chest		Italy	Reput.				
4	yes self	25 no		Queen Carmine Salente 101 1/2 Woodlawn Pa	no no no no	good	no	5 4	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
5	yes self	25 yes 1908 1912		Gen. father, Dr. Carlo Salente 2101 1/2 1st Avenue New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 4	rust chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
6	yes self	20 no		Brother Carmine Salente 110 1/2 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 6	rust chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
7	yes self	25 no		Queen Carmine Salente 21 1st Avenue New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 5	dark black chest. Blind right eye		Italy	Reput.				
8	yes self	25 no		Gen. father, Carmine Salente 2101 1/2 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
9	yes self	25 no		Queen Carmine Salente 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
10	yes self	25 no		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
11	yes self	15 yes 1912		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 4	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
12	yes self	25 yes 1908 1912		Queen Carmine Salente 33 Avenue New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
13	yes self	30 no		Brother Carmine Salente 110 1/2 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
14	yes self	yes no		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
15					no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
16					no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
17					no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
18					no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
19	yes self	25 no		Queen Carmine Salente 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 4	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
20	yes self	40 no		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
21	yes self	25 yes 1912		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
22	yes self	25 no		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 3	dark black		Italy	Reput.				
23	yes self	25 no		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
24	yes self	30 yes 1908 1912		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 7	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
25	yes self	30 yes 1908 1912		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
26	yes self	15 no		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
27	yes self	25 yes 1908 1912		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 3	rust. chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
28	yes self	15 no		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
29	yes self	25 yes 1908 1912		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut		Italy	Reput.				
30	yes self	25 yes 1912		Queen Carmine Salente 210 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut		Italy	Reput.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark A. Boudreau, of the SS. San Giorgio, from Milano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark A. Boudreau
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
W. H. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Orace*, Surgeon of the *St. Annunzio*, *Salerno*, *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Orace

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 191*3*
at *New York*

J. J. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *29th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
01	Cappuzzillo	Angelo	47	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
02	Cappuzzillo	Giuseppe	15	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
03	Di Sarquale	Giuseppe	17	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
04	Laccagnata	Giuseppe	22	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
05	Di Sarquale	Giuseppe	15	m	from laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
06	Di Stefano	Emanuele	15	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
07	Arata	Francesco	24	m	from laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
08	Carlone	Francesco	17	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
09	Caruso	Giuseppe	34	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
10	Tanni	Umbertino	31	m	from laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
11	Finelli	Giuseppe	42	m	from laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
12	Caru	Vincenzo	42	m	from laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
13	Estremo	Vincenzo	49	m	from laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
14	Rugga	Giuseppe	22	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
15	Tanna	Francesco	42	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
16	Terzani	Giuseppe	24	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
17	Laguna	Umbertino	24	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
18	Laguna	Vincenzo	22	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
19	Di Sarquale	Giuseppe	42	m	from laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
20	Tanni	Vincenzo	21	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
21	Palma	Giuseppe	20	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
22	Capuana	Vincenzo	35	m	from laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
23	Stata	Vincenzo	25	m	from laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
24	Caru	Vincenzo	30	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
25	Caru	Vincenzo	24	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
26	Di Sarquale	Vincenzo	37	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
27	Caru	Vincenzo	31	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
28	Caru	Vincenzo	25	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
29	Caru	Vincenzo	18	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn
30	Caru	Vincenzo	20	m	from laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Italy	Ragusa	Wife I. Capriotti	Italy	Italy	Brooklyn

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 15th day of May, 1913

List 3

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master, and the name of the vessel to which he is bound.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	no	yes	1903	Brother Cappagallo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chest blue	Scar forehead	Italy	Reggio
2	yes self	no	no	no	116 West St. New York City	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
3	yes self	no	no	no	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
4	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
5	yes self	no	no	no	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
6	yes self	no	no	no	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
7	yes self	no	no	no	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
8	yes self	no	no	no	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
9	yes self	no	yes	1904	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
10	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
11	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
12	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
13	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
14	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
15	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
16	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
17	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
18	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
19	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
20	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
21	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
22	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
23	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
24	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
25	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
26	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
27	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
28	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
29	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
30	yes self	no	yes	1901	Brother Di Biase Giovanni	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. [Signature]*, of the *U. S. S. [Signature]*, from *[Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[Signature]* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*15*,

at *[Signature]*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Giacca*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, *salvatore* *di* *San Giorgio*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*15*
at *San Giorgio*

Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *29th April*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
91	Alyssa	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Wife Imprudenza Giannola Lipari	U.S. New York
92	Alyssa	Cecilia	19	f	housewife	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth		U.S. New York
93	Alyssa	Francesca	23	f	housewife	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth		U.S. New York
94	La Scelita	Ulfio	32	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Wife Giuseppina Scelita Lipari	U.S. New York
95	Fuilla	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Wife D. Donatella Scelita Lipari	U.S. New York
96	Macaroni	Marianna	18	f	housewife	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Father Macaroni Giuseppe Lipari	U.S. New York
97	Guzzari	Marianna	36	f	housewife	no no	Italy	birth	birth		
98	Acciarito	Ulfio	32	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth		
99	Guzzari	Maria	20	f			Italy	birth	birth		
100	Rondinella	Rosario	14	m	housewife	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth		
101	Staita	Michèle	25	m	laborer	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Mother Rosina Conatta Lipari	U.S. New York
102	Giarrup	Giuseppe	23	m	butcher	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Father Giarrup Carmelo Lipari	U.S. New York
103	Lo Giudice	Filippo	17	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Father Lo Giudice Mariano Lipari	U.S. New York
104	Scelto	Dorothea	37	f	housewife	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Mother Rosa Rosina Lipari	U.S. New York
105	Giulio	Giulio	27	m	laborer	no no	Italy	birth	birth		
106	Scelto	Gianni	21	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Wife Maria Scelto Lipari	U.S. New York
107	Stagnitta	Vincenzo	24	m	laborer	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Father Stagnitta Giuseppe Linguaglossa	U.S. Syracuse
108	Lo Giudice	Carmelo	22	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Father Lo Giudice Antonio Linguaglossa	U.S. Syracuse
109	Vecchio	Antonino	29	m	bricklayer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Wife Maria Sebastiani Linguaglossa	U.S. Syracuse
110	Vecchio	Antonino	24	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Father Vecchio Antonio Linguaglossa	U.S. Syracuse
111	Tarone	Carmelo	18	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Father Tarone Linguaglossa	U.S. Boston
112	Ulfio	Carmelo	20	m	laborer	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Wife Maria Conatta Linguaglossa	U.S. New York
113	Tanebianco	Carito	23	m	laborer	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Father Tanebianco Salvatore Linguaglossa	U.S. New York
114	Pulicanti	Ignazio	17	m	laborer	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Father Pulicanti Salvatore Linguaglossa	U.S. New York
115	Gangi	Ignazio	20	m	laborer	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Wife Maria Gangi Linguaglossa	U.S. New York
116	Licciardello	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Father Licciardello Paolo Linguaglossa	U.S. New York
117	Gallaro	Francesco	31	m	mariner	yes yes	Italy	birth	birth	Wife Maria Gallaro Bizzelli	U.S. Brooklyn
118	Carrotelli	Giuseppe	37	m	mariner	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Wife Maria Carrotelli Bizzelli	U.S. Brooklyn
119	Rosa	Antonino	37	m	laborer	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Wife Maria Rosa Bizzelli	U.S. Brooklyn
120	Cannizzaro	Pietro	30	m	laborer	no no	Italy	birth	birth	Wife Maria Cannizzaro Bizzelli	U.S. Buffalo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *15th May*, 1913

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	48	no	Join Agostino Mario 111 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Italy	Lizzani
2		self	48	no	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Italy	Lizzani
3		self	48	no	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Italy	Lizzani
4		self	15	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Italy	Lizzani
5		self	12	yes	1915 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Italy	Lizzani
6		self	20	no	Brother Maria Benvenuto 141 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
7		self	20	no	Brother Maria Benvenuto 141 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
8		self	20	no	Brother Maria Benvenuto 141 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
9		self	20	no	Brother Maria Benvenuto 141 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
10		self	20	no	Brother Maria Benvenuto 141 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
11		self	14	yes	1915 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
12		self	20	yes	1906 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
13		self	20	yes	1908 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
14		self	14	yes	1915 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
15		self	14	yes	1915 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
16	ALIEN	self	3	yes	1913 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	dark	Italy	Lizzani
17	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1911 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
18	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
19	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
20	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
21	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
22	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
23	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
24	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
25	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
26	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
27	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
28	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
29	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani
30	ALIEN	self	2	yes	1912 C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	Italy	Lizzani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maskeo Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at San Francisco, California.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*23*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Diego*sailing from *Messina*on the *29th April*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
121	Schazzano	Giuseppe	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Giulia. Giudice Giuseppe Pizzallo NY Brooklyn
122	Giammon	Micheli	48	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Giulia. Pizzallo CT Auburn
123	Giammon	Severio	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo CT Newburgh
124	Mucio	Giuseppe	35	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo CT Brooklyn
125	Cullumi	Commaz	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Mother Corallo Lucia Pizzallo CT Brooklyn
126	Vinigu	Suzano	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo CT Auburn
127	Armenia	Giuseppe	42	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo CT Brooklyn
128	Cimbourg	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo CT New York
129	Ferranti	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo CT Newburgh
130	Fazio	Salvatore	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo CT Brooklyn
131	Pitini	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo CT Brooklyn
132	Catania	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo CT Reading
133	D'Agati	Antonio	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Mother Benvenuto Giovanni Pizzallo CT Reading
134	Spinella	Costantino	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Emma Pizzallo NY New York
135	Cirincione	Giuseppe	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo NY New York
136	Spicuglia	Sebastiano	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo NY Boston
137	Rizza	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Mother De Luca Giuseppe Pizzallo NY Boston
138	Rizza	Luigi	27	m	coachman	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo NY Boston
139	Clis	Chimungato	38	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo NY Poughkeepsie
140	Clis	Giuseppe	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo NY Poughkeepsie
141	Centrici	Giuseppe	33	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo NY New York
142	Centrici	Salvatore	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Wife Maria. Pizzallo NY New York
143	Sagali	Severio	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Mother Longo Maria Pizzallo NY Bayonne
144	Spicuglia	Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Mother Longo Maria Pizzallo NY Bayonne
145	Megna	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Mother Longo Maria Pizzallo NY Bayonne
146	Gallara	Angelo	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Mother Longo Maria Pizzallo NY Bayonne
147										
148	Alonso	Antonio	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Mother Longo Maria Pizzallo NY Bayonne
149	Vina	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Mother Longo Maria Pizzallo NY Bayonne
150	Alonso	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Pizzallo	Mother Longo Maria Pizzallo NY Bayonne

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
2	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut		Italy Pizzallo			
3	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark chest. gray		Italy Pizzallo			
4	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 6	very blue chest.		Italy Pizzallo			
5	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 7	very chestnut		Italy Pizzallo			
6	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 1	dark chest gray		Italy Pizzallo			
7	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
8	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 5	male blue light		Italy Pizzallo			
9	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5	dark chestnut		Italy Pizzallo			
10	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	very chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
11	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	very chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
12	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 3	nat. chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
13	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 3	nat. chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
14	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. chestnut		Italy Pizzallo			
15	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. chest. gray		Italy Pizzallo			
16	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
17	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 3	dark chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
18	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
19	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 2	dark chestnut		Italy Pizzallo			
20	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 6	dark chestnut		Italy Pizzallo			
21	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Italy Pizzallo			
22	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Italy Pizzallo			
23	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Italy Pizzallo			
24	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 3	dark chest. gray		Italy Pizzallo			
25	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 5	dark chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
26	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 3	dark chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
27	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
28	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark chest. blue		Italy Pizzallo			
29	yes self	yes 1908	Cousin Gennaro Scurro 38 Union St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 5	very black chest		Italy Pizzallo			
30	yes self	yes 1908	Bro. Giovanni Scurro 111 West 4th St. Brooklyn C.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark chest. gray		Italy Pizzallo			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. [Signature], Master of the SS. [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *10* years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19 *13*

at *Chicago, Ill.*

Giuseppe Girace
Surgeon.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *29th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
131	Ioti	Antonino	35	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Maria Francesca Foyato	N.Y. New York
132	Crispi	Pietro	17	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Crispi Giovanni Foyato	M.D. Cumberland
133	Crispi	Paolo	37	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Saramonopina Angelica Foyato	N.Y. Albany
134	Talenti	Giuseppe	43	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Gulli Angela Foyato	M.D. Cumberland
135	Crispi	Antonino	11	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Crispi Leonardo Foyato	N.Y. New York
136	Sgri	Concetto	27	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Albanese Giuseppe Foyato	N.Y. New York
137	Brilli	Rosario	22	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Crispi Giovanni Foyato	N.Y. New York
138	Sgri	Giuseppe	37	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Gallara Domenua Foyato	M.D. Cumberland
139	Fiori	Alessandro	18	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Mother Rosa Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
140	Cuzzucoli	Francesca	31	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Rosa Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
141	Albanese	Paolo	27	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Albanese Bruno Foyato	N.Y. New York
142	Mercurio	Antonino	32	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Crispi Giovanni Foyato	N.Y. New York
143	Brilli	Ferdinando	18	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Brilli Ambrogio Foyato	M.D. Cumberland
144	Fortugno	Domenico	17	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Marchischi Giuseppe Foyato	M.D. Cumberland
145	Ioti	Francesco	17	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Ioti Antonino Foyato	M.D. Cumberland
146	Macchia	Paolo	29	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Gulli Antonata Foyato	N.Y. New York
147	Giorgio	Salvatore	33	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Mercurio Rosa Foyato	N.Y. New York
148	Germani	Luigi	18	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello		
149	Cravato	Catalano	28	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Catalano Rosa Foyato	N.Y. Albany
150	Cicci	Gregorio	26	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello		
151	Calabi	Antonino	29	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Calabi Giuseppe Foyato	May Boston
152	Calabi	Paolo	17	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello		
153	Maionara	Luigi	23	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Maionara Rosario Foyato	N.Y. Gary
154	Mercurio	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello		
155	Roselle	Giuseppe	32	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello		
156	Ucci	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello		
157	Roccasalva	Francesco	23	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Mother On Giuseppe Foyato	N.Y. Gary
158	Cacciola	Gianni	34	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Ruffino Grazia Foyato	N.Y. Hamilton
159	Calabi	Luigi	44	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Ruffino Grazia Foyato	N.Y. Brooklyn
160	Ignari	Luigi	17	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Ruffino Grazia Foyato	N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or other cause, to be ascertained by a physician in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 mo		Cousin Cuzzupoli Giovanni 171 Madison Ave New York						5	11	dark	black		Calabria	Montebello
2	yes	self	25 mo		Cousin Ciriole Francesco St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	11	dark	black	Scar right eye blind	Calabria	Montebello
3	yes	self	25 yrs 1902	Calif.	Brother Cripodi Paolo 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.						5	11	dark	black	Scar right eye	Calabria	Galliciano
4	yes	self	25 yrs 1901	Baltimore	Brother Salvatore Paolo St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	11	nat.	chestnut		Calabria	Montebello
5	yes	self	25 mo		Cousin Cripodi Pietro 171 Thompson St. New York						5	3	nat.	chestnut	Scar forehead	Calabria	Galliciano
6	yes	self	25 yrs 1911	Rahetta	Cousin Saranagginio Vincenzo Box 129 Rahetta Cal.						5	5	nat.	chest blue	Scar right eye	Calabria	Montebello
7	yes	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cioce Francesco 365 Cameron St. Newark N.J.						5	1	dark	chestnut		Calabria	Montebello
8	yes	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cioce Francesco St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	4	dark	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
9	yes	self	25 mo		His father, Vincenzo Antonino 82 Baxter St. New York						5	3	dark	black	Scar face	Calabria	Montebello
10	yes	self	60 yrs 1906	Calif.	Brother in law Vincenzo Leonardo 12 Baxter St. New York						5	3	nat.	black	Scar forehead	Calabria	Montebello
11	yes	self	25 mo		Cousin Cuzzupoli Giovanni 171 Thompson St. New York						5	1	nat.	black	Scar face	Calabria	Montebello
12	yes	self	25 yrs 1906	Calif.	Good father Cripodi Pietro 171 Thompson St. New York						5	8	nat.	black	Scar face	Calabria	Galliciano
13	yes	self	25 mo		Uncle Cioce Cioce St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	2	nat.	black	Scar right eye	Calabria	Montebello
14	yes	self	25 mo		Cousin Salvatore Paolo St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	3	dark	black	Scar right eye	Calabria	Montebello
15	yes	self	25 mo		Good father Salvatore Paolo St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	5	nat.	chestnut	Scar face	Calabria	Montebello
16	yes	self	25 mo		Good father Cuzzupoli Giovanni 171 Thompson St. New York						5	4	nat.	black	Scar on the face	Calabria	Montebello
17	yes	self	25 yrs 1898	Calif.	Cousin Francesco Giuseppe 365 Cameron St. Newark N.J.						5	1	nat.	black	Scar nose	Calabria	Montebello
18	yes	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cioce Francesco St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	3	nat.	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
19	yes	self	30 yrs 1902	Albany	Brother in law Cioce Francesco 119 Madison Ave Albany Cal.						5	8	nat.	black	Scar upper lip	Calabria	Montebello
20	yes	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cioce Francesco St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	4	nat.	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
21	yes	self	25 yrs 1905	Porter	Cousin Calabi Carmelo 171 Thompson St. New York						5	8	nat.	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
22	yes	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cioce Francesco St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	6	nat.	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
23	yes	self	25 mo		Cousin Michele Francesco Box 129 Rahetta Cal.						5	7	nat.	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
24	yes	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cioce Francesco St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	8	nat.	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
25	yes	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cioce Francesco St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	4	nat.	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
26	yes	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cioce Francesco St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	4	nat.	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
27	yes	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cioce Francesco St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	4	dark	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
28	yes	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cioce Francesco St. Harrison St. Cumberland Md.						5	7	dark	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
29	yes	self	25 yrs 1901	Brooklyn	Brother in law Cioce Francesco 171 Thompson St. New York						5	6	dark	black	Scar	Calabria	Montebello
30	yes	self	25 mo		Uncle Cioce Cioce 171 Thompson St. New York						5	3	very	black	Scar face	Calabria	Montebello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master John Brown, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,

at San Francisco, California.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giaco, Surgeon of the St. Charles Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913
at St. Charles Hospital

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Alexandria* on the *29th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
181	Nome	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Francesco Matteo Scilla	NY Buffalo
182	Feder	Annunziata	25	f	individual	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Francesco Matteo Scilla	NY Buffalo
183	Conson	Stefano	30	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Francesco Matteo Scilla	NY Buffalo
184	Licari	Fortunato	33	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Francesco Matteo Scilla	NY Buffalo
185	Lofi	Paolo	34	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Wife: Cosimo Giovanni Scilla	NY New York
186	Scarpino	Giuseppe	35	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Wife: De Franco Vittoria Scilla	NY Port Chester
187	Scile	Micheli	26	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Scilla Vincenzo Scilla	NY New York
188	Lambiano	Francesca	25	f	individual	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Mother: Scarpino Antonio Scilla	NY Port Chester
189	Lita	Clemente	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
190	De France	Maria	22	f	individual	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
191	Lita	Giuseppe	7	m	individual	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
192	Artuto	Mariano	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
193	Spinon	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
194	Pizzuto	Vincenzo	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
195	Giannino	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
196	Trango	Ungelo	14	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
197	Vine	Anna	19	f	individual	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
198	Pitruggella	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
199	Muzzicato	Sebastiano	10	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
200	Bonvicino	Luigi	14	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
201	Fama	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
202	Scotari	Francesca	17	f	individual	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
203	Urraliti	Vincenzo	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
204	Palluriani	Ungelo	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
205	Carriglini	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
206	Catallo	Sebastiano	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
207	Cerranova	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
208	Catallo	Anna Maria	15	f	individual	no	no	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
209	Urraliti	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester
210	Lofaro	Giuseppe Maria	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	birth	Calabria Scilla	Father: Lita Giuseppe Scilla	NY Port Chester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 45th May, 1918

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	25 mo		Cousin Francis Antonino 704 Carroll St. Buffalo N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
2	self				no no no no good	no	5 3	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
3	self				no no no no good	no	5 4	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
4	self	25 mo		Brother in law Cosimo Giunta 141 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
5	yes self	30 mo		Cousin Lagana Rocca 115 So Main St. Port Chester N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
6	self				no no no no good	no	5 3	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
7	self	25 mo		Brother in law Ruggero Salvestro 153 Bleeker St. New York	no no no no good	no	4 7	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
8	yes self	20 mo		Brother Giuseppe Giannini 115 So Main St. Port Chester N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 2	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
9	yes self	1906 1912	1906 1912	Cousin Pizzarello Luigi 21 So Main St. Port Chester N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
10	yes husband				no no no no good	no				Italy Reggio		
11	yes father				no no no no good	no				Italy Reggio		
12	self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
13	self	25 mo		Uncle Salvatore Giannini 240 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
14	yes self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo Box 15 Kew-Forest Conn.	no no no no good	no	4 11	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
15												
16	yes self	25 mo	1906 1909	Brother Giovanni Giannini 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
17	self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	4 10	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
18	self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
19	self	25 mo	1906 1908	Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 7	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
20	yes self	25 mo	1906 1908	Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
21	self	25 mo	1906 1910	Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
22	self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
23	yes self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 7	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
24	yes self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 7	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
25	yes self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 8	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
26	self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
27	self	40			no no no no good	no				Italy Reggio		
28	self				no no no no good	no				Italy Reggio		
29	self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	4 9	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		
30	self	25 mo		Brother Antonio Vincenzo 424 E 150 St. New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	not	dark chest	Italy Reggio		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Nicosi, of the SS San Giorgio, from Massina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 19 13,

at San Francisco, California.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Pirani*, Surgeon of the *SS. Italia*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19 *13*

at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on *22nd April*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
211 1	Reamondella	Giuseppe	27	m	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Buchari	father, Annunzio, Maria	My. Lawrence		
212 2	Corridore	Luigi	17	f	letter	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Buchari		My. Lawrence		
213 3	Lofero	Salvatore	17	m	high labourer	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	Buchari	father, Sefaro, Vito	My. Lawrence		
214 4	Mucchiari	Giuseppe	35	m	industrial	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
215 5	Meirabella	Sebastiano	32	m	industrial	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
216 6	Laudani	Umberto	37	m	industrial	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
217 7	Gammone	Biagio	25	m	high labourer	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
218 8	Piazza	Salvatore	18	m	high labourer	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
219 9	Crombetta	Antonino	33	m	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
220 10	Borger	Salvatore	18	m	high labourer	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
221 11	Bacchi	Lucia	24	f	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
222 12	D'apuli	Maria	24	f	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
223 13	Capella	Giuseppe	23	m	high labourer	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
224 14	Vicari	Nicco	30	m	high labourer	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
225 15	Guarnaccia	Salvatore	21	m	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
226 16	Criffo	Felice	24	m	high labourer	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
227 17	Mannino	Domenico	11	m	high labourer	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
228 18	Mannino	Giuseppe	16	m	high labourer	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
229 19	Cipolla	Egidio	18	f	industrial	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
230 20	Guastaforte	Maria	17	f	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
231 21	Guastaforte	Commario	14	m	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
232 22	Guastaforte	Commario	12	m	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
233 23	Guastaforte	Commario	25	m	industrial	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
234 24	Guastaforte	Commario	23	m	industrial	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
235 25	Guastaforte	Commario	38	m	industrial	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
236 26	Guastaforte	Commario	33	m	industrial	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
237 27	Guastaforte	Commario	17	m	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
238 28	Guastaforte	Commario	12	m	industrial	no	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
239 29	Guastaforte	Commario	36	m	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		
240 30	Guastaforte	Commario	34	m	industrial	yes	Italy	birth	Italy	San Costello	Wife, Antonina, Maria	My. Lawrence		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 15th May

1913

20

1913															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	yes	1909 Lawrence	Cousin Cataldo Domenico 13 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	chestnut	1 scar upper lip	Irish	Bruden
2	yes husband	yes	1912	Brother in law Ignazio Briano 41 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestnut	no	Irish	Palazzo
3	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Caspario Giuseppe 313 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	chestnut	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
4	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Nico Giovanni 3012 Atlantic Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Irish	Bruden
5	yes self	40 no		Stephen Landau Domenico 24 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	tawny chest.	Scars left eye brow	Irish	Bruden
6	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 120 Columbus St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black chest.	no	Irish	Bruden
7	yes self	25 no		Cousin Cataldo Salvatore 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut	1 scar face	Irish	Bruden
8	yes self	30 yes 1884	1901 N.Y.	Brother in law Giovanni Marino 205 West 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chest. gray	no	Irish	Bruden
9	yes self	30 yes		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 315 West 34th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	black chest.	no	Irish	Bruden
10	yes self	25 no		husband D'Amico Antonio 1991 128th St. S.E. Cleveland N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very	black chest	no	Irish	Bruden
11	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 641 Broadway St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest gray	no	Irish	Bruden
12	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 924 Mount St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	chestnut	no	Irish	Bruden
13	yes self	40 yes	1908 N.Y.	Cousin Ruggiero Franco 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	chestnut	1 scar face	Irish	Bruden
14	yes self	yes	1910 N.Y.	Cousin Ruggiero Franco 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
15	yes father	yes		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
16	yes self	100 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
17	yes self	100 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
18	yes self	100 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
19	yes self	100 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
20	yes self	100 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
21	yes self	100 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
22	yes self	100 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
23	yes self	25 yes	1905	Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
24	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
25	yes self	25 yes	1905	Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
26	yes self	25 yes	1912 N.Y.	Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
27	yes self	25 yes	1905	Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
28	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
29	yes self	25 yes	1905	Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden
30	yes self	25 yes	1905	Brother in law Giovanni Marino 100 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	tawny gray	1 scar forehead	Irish	Bruden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alastair Arthur Romano, of the SS San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1918,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *tailor*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *People*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*15*
at *New York*

20th Giuseppe J. J.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Genoa* on the *29th April*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
241	Albani	Giuseppe	43	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Wife Vincenza Conetta Kaggs	Conn. Bridgeport		
242	Furnari	Giuseppe	27	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Wife Scavella Antonina Kaggs	NY New York		
243	Mammì	Vincenzo	17	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Father Mammì Carmelo Kaggs	NY Albany		
244	Crisafulli	Salvatore	31	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Wife Cannizzaro Camilla Kaggs	NY New York		
245	Furnari	Carmela	26	f	day worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Grand mother Isidoro Domencia Kaggs	NY New York		
246	Caminiti	Giuseppe	4	m				Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs				
247	Melita	Giuseppa	25	f	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Mother Crisafulli Rose Kaggs	Conn. Bridgeport		
248	Brunetto	Domenico	10	m				Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs				
249	Scavella	Clotale	18	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Wife Calabrese Anna Kaggs	NY New York	NON IMMIG	
250	Pastani	Salvatore	31	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Wife Calabrese Antonina Kaggs	NY New York		
251	Gullotta	Domenico	24	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castel Mola	Father Gullotta Pasquale Castellanola	NY New York		
252	Furnari	Sebastiano	24	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Grand mother Isidoro Domencia Kaggs	NY New York		
253	Pastani	Giuseppe	18	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Father Pastani Giuseppe Kaggs	Leicester Mass.		
254	Melita	Salvatore	19	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Wife Maria Lucia Kaggs	M.D. Baltimore		
255	Puccio	Antonino	48	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Wife Pastani Maria Kaggs	NY New York		
256	Cundari	Salvatore	18	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggs	Father Cundari Pasquale Kaggs	Conn. Bridgeport		
257	Costa	Salvatore	8	m				American	South	NY	New York	Mother Costa Maria Kaggs	NY New York		
258	Di Stefano	Pasquale	33	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pompeii	Wife Di Stefano Maria	NY New York		
259	Inteliscano	Antonino	32	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sanavilla	Wife Scavella Maria Sanavilla	NY New York		
260	Solferino	Vicodemo	33	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Interno	Wife Scavella Maria Interno	Conn. New Britain		
261	Langaro	Concetto	17	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Interno	Father Langaro Concetto Interno	NY New York		
262	Di Stefano	Carmelo	18	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Interno	Father Di Stefano Concetto Interno	NY New York		
263	Gallitto	Sebastiano	44	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Interno	Wife Scavella Maria Interno	Conn. New Britain		
264	Scavella	Vincenzo	23	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Interno	Father Scavella Vincenzo Interno	NY New York		
265	Albotta	Vincenzo	17	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Interno	Father Albotta Vincenzo Interno	NY New York		
266	Grapp	Francesco	39	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Interno	Wife Scavella Maria Interno	NY New York		
267	Grapp	Sebastiano	41	m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Interno	Wife Scavella Maria Interno	NY New York		
268	Margiameli	Giuseppe	28	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Interno	Wife Scavella Maria Interno	NY New York		
269	Zappala	Antonino	37	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pompeii	Wife Scavella Maria Interno	Conn. New Britain		
270	Arena	Salvatore	36	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pompeii	Wife Scavella Maria Interno	Conn. New Britain		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

at New York 15th May 1913

22

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
												25		26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel or ship, to which the United States is bound.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self		25 yes	1906	Bridgeport	Nep brother, Sergio Antognino														
2	self		25 no			739 Columbus St. Bridgeport Conn.														
3	yes self		25 no			Cousin Pugliese Sebastiano														
4	self		25 yes	1905	CPY.	Uncle, Maria Antognino														
5	self		25 yes	1905	CPY.	Brother, Giuseppe Vincenzo														
6	mother		38	1910	CPY.	Hubbard, Carmelo Carmelo														
7	yes self		20 no																	
8						Hubbard Brunetta Pasano														
9	self		20 yes	1909	CPY.	911 East Main St. Bridgeport Conn.														
10	self		25 no	1912	CPY.	Stephen Pugliese Sebastiano														
11	self		25 no			77 Oliver St. New York														
12	self		20 yes	1911	CPY.	Cousin, Maria Salvatore														
13	yes self		25 no			Brother, Gullotta Vincenzo														
14	yes self		25 no			112 E. 107 St. New York														
15	self		25 yes	1906	CPY.	Brother, Lando Giuseppe														
16	yes self		25 no			407 7 Essex St. Baltimore Md.														
17	father		30 yes	1908	CPY.	Cousin, Melita Rosco														
18	self		25 no			207 7 Essex St. Baltimore Md.														
19	self		25 no			Brother, Lando Giuseppe														
20	yes self		25 no			911 East Main St. Bridgeport Conn.														
21	self		25 no			21 James St. New York														
22	yes self		25 no			10 Canal St. New York														
23	yes self		25 no			Brother, Lorisano Francesco														
24	self		25 no			Brother, in law, Buccella, Vincenzo														
25	self		25 no			127 Church St. New York														
26	self		25 yes	1906	CPY.	Cousin, Maria Salvatore														
27	self		25 no			Brother, Lorisano Francesco														
28	self		25 yes	1905	CPY.	Uncle, Maria Antognino														
29	yes self		20 no			Brother, Lando Giuseppe														
30	yes self		22 no			911 East Main St. Bridgeport Conn.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maacke Rubeo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Wassena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *SS. San Giorgio*, *Italian Republic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*

at *New York*
J. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

San Giorgio

sailing from

Messina

on the 29th April

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
271 1	Violi	Domenico	31	m	high farm laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Mother Ignazio Francesco Stati	NY New York
272 2	Cristiano	Santo Vincenzo	38	m	high farm laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Wife Mariagrazia Cristiana Stati	NY New York
273 3	Castelli	Leonardo	40	m	high farm laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Wife Bruggiotti Domenica Stati	NY New York
274 4	Saraceni	Giuseppe	22	m	high laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Mother Ignazio Francesco Stati	NY New York
275 5	Germani	Antonio	23	m	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati		
276 6	Deidoro	Marco	18	m	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati		
277 7	Maragrito	Filippo	14	m	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati		
278 8	Bonfigli	Gerardo	20	m	high laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati		
279 9	Albato	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati		
280 10	Mandello	Felicia	24	f	high laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Mother Ignazio Francesco Stati	NY New York
281 11	Rosmarina	Carmelo	4	m			Italy	South	Calabria	Stati		
282 12	Maiorana	Angelo	17	m	high bricklayer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Father Maiorana Angelo Stati	NY New York
283 13	Caffarelli	Antonio	32	m	high laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Wife Salvo Garofalo Stati	NY New York
284 14	Pasale	Carmelo	16	m	high laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Father Pasale Ignazio Stati	NY New York
285 15	Ferruccio	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati		
286 16	Crisafi	Giuseppe	18	m	high laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Father Crisafi Giuseppe Stati	NY New York
287 17	Dorico	Carmela	28	f	high laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Father Dorico Crisafi Stati	NY New York
288 18	Capato	Agata	10	f	high							
289 19	Capato	Gaetano	6	m								
290 20	Capato	Concetta	4	f								
291 21	Capato	Luigi	10	m								
292 22	Crisafi	Carmelo	24	f	high laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Father Crisafi Giuseppe Stati	NY New York
293 23	Squadrito	Angelo	11	m	high laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Father Squadrito Giuseppe Stati	NY New York
294 24	Camà	Salvatore	28	m	high fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati		NY New York
295 25	Di Meo	Giovanna	25	f	high laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati		
296 26	Giunta	Santa	19	f	high laborer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati		NY New York
297 27	Aloe	Concetta	14	f	high							
298 28	Aloe	Giuseppe	10	m								
299 29	Lentini	Giovanni	23	m	high bricklayer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Father Lentini Paolo Stati	NY New York
300 30	Cambria	Gaetano	31	m	high laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Stati	Wife Ignazio Maria Stati	NY New York

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York suble, 15th May, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or for any other purpose, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to receive instruction in any art, science, or profession, or to receive instruction in any language, or to receive instruction in any other subject.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	45 yrs 1912	no	no	Cousin S. Liguori 125 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	OK	Calabria	Italy
2	yes self	60 no	no	no	Cousin Spargara Hanaung Falls C. I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	chest blue	OK	Calabria	Italy
3	yes self	25 no	no	no	Brother Martelli Parigale 19 Cordero St. Hanaung Falls C. I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	chest black	OK	Calabria	Italy
4	yes self	25 no	no	no	Brother Liguori Antonio 90 Bridge St. Hanaung Falls C. I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	black chest	OK	Calabria	Italy
5	self					no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	chestnut	OK	Italy	S. Pao
6	self					no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	chestnut	OK	Italy	S. Pao
7	self					no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut	OK	Italy	S. Pao
8	self					no	no	no	good	no	5 5	any	chestnut	OK	Italy	S. Pao
9	self					no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	blue gray	OK	Italy	S. Pao
10	yes self	30 no	no	no	Husband Bernardino Antonio 100 West Alley Johnston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	any	chestnut	OK	Italy	S. Pao
11	self					no	no	no	good	no	5 1	any	chestnut	OK	Italy	S. Pao
12	yes self	30 no	no	no	Cousin Bernardino Antonio 120 1/2 W. Alley Johnston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark	chestnut	OK	Italy	S. Pao
13	yes self	30 yes 1905 1911 Johnston	no	no	Brother Caparelli Giuseppe 10 James St. Johnston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	any	chest blue	OK	Italy	S. Pao
14	yes self	30 no	no	no	Uncle Caputo Santo 200 W. Alley Johnston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	any	chest light	OK	Italy	S. Pao
15	self					no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	chestnut	OK	Italy	S. Pao
16	yes self	25 no	no	no	Brother Liguori Antonio 120 W. Alley Johnston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black chest	OK	Italy	Gradofa
17	yes self	yes no	no	no	Husband Caparelli Alfonso 200 W. Alley Johnston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	any	chest blue	OK	Italy	Gradofa
18	self					no	no	no	good	no						
19	yes					no	no	no	good	no						
20	self					no	no	no	good	no						
21	self					no	no	no	good	no						
22	yes self	yes no	no	no	Husband Squadrato Vincenzo 120 W. Alley Johnston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut	OK	Italy	Bauro
23	self					no	no	no	good	no						
24	yes self	60 yes 1911 1912 Syracuse	no	no	Brother Cama Giuseppe Syracuse C. I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut	OK	Italy	Gradofa
25	yes husband					no	no	no	good	no						
26	yes self	85 no	no	no	Husband Alce Hanaung 200 W. Alley Johnston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut	OK	Italy	Gradofa
27	yes mother					no	no	no	good	no						
28	yes					no	no	no	good	no						
29	yes self	25 yes 1913 1911 Boston	no	no	Brother in Law Liguori Antonio 11 Hagg St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	chestnut	OK	Italy	Alipino
30	yes self	25 no	no	no	Uncle Arena Giovanni 11 Hagg St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	chestnut	OK	Italy	Alipino

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matteo Antonio Romano, of the Libero Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matteo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at St. Louis

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girac*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*15*
at *San Giorgio*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Alipina

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *29th April*, 19*11*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
301	<i>Sergi</i> <i>Domenico</i>	25	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>		
302	<i>Parisi</i> <i>Angelo</i>	33	m	shoemaker	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Pada Maria</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Manhattan</i>
303	<i>Caranti</i> <i>Anna</i>	59	f	house wife	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Daughter <i>Pappalardo Grazia</i> <i>Alipina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
304	<i>Famiani</i> <i>Fortunata</i>	25	f	house wife	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Mother <i>Scarpa Rita</i> <i>Alipina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
305	<i>Liardi</i> <i>Chicco</i>	24	m	labourer	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>		
306	<i>Gelvan</i> <i>Epifanio</i>	28	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Gianni Maria</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
307	<i>Bombaci</i> <i>Luigi</i>	19	f	house maid	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Father <i>Bombaci Francesco</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
308	<i>Foti</i> <i>Parquale</i>	43	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Mother <i>Scarpa Rita</i> <i>Alipina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>New York</i>
309	<i>Foti</i> <i>Antonino</i>	14	m			Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>		
310	<i>Mallamaci</i> <i>Gianni</i>	43	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
311	<i>Bellaera</i> <i>Pietro</i>	34	m	labourer	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Gianna</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
312	<i>Langisorgio</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	19	m	labourer	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
313	<i>Langisorgio</i> <i>Raffaele</i>	17	m	labourer	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
314	<i>Limina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	19	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
315	<i>Portaro</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	39	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
316	<i>Limina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	30	m	labourer	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
317	<i>Alipina</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	28	m	labourer	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
318	<i>Limina</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
319	<i>Limina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	33	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
320	<i>Limina</i> <i>Rosaria</i>	21	f	house maid	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
321	<i>Limina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	33	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
322	<i>Limina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	35	m	labourer	no no	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
323	<i>Limina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	29	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
324	<i>Limina</i> <i>Diego</i>	23	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
325	<i>Limina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	37	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
326	<i>Limina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	25	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
327	<i>Limina</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	33	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
328	<i>Limina</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	25	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
329	<i>Limina</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	63	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>
330	<i>Limina</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	15	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	<i>Italy</i> <i>Alipina</i>	Wife <i>Agata</i> <i>Messina</i>	<i>NY</i> <i>Boston</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Yorkon the 15th May, 1913

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self											
2	yes self	25	yes 1905 1911	Maritan	Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
3	self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
4	self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
5	self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
6	yes self	20	yes 1906 1910	Boston	Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
7	yes self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
8	yes self	20	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
9	yes father	20	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
10	self	20	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
11	yes self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
12	yes self	25	yes 1902 1913	N.Y.	Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
13	yes self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
14	self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
15	self	25	yes 1908 1912	N.Y.	Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
16	self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
17	self	25	yes 1909 1912	N.Y.	Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
18	yes self	yes	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
19	self	yes	yes 1906 1912	N.Y.	Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
20	Husband				Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
21	yes self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
22	yes self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
23	yes self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
24	yes self	30	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
25	yes self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
26	yes self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
27	yes self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
28	yes self	25	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
29	yes self	yes	no		Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		
30	yes father				Brother Maria Antonino 15 St. Maritan N.Y.			5 4	Dark	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1915,
at San Francisco

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." See

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1915
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *29th April*, 1913

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
331	Marafioti	Pasquale	33	m	farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Tatunoli	Wife Maria Tatunoli	NY New York
332	Condello	Vincenzo	18	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Tatunoli	Mother Lazzara Tatunoli	NY New York
333	Carrozza	Giuseppe	33	m	farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Tatunoli	Wife Maria Tatunoli	NY New York
334	Bottigliani	Salvatore	25	m	bricklayer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Bottigliani Giacomo Castagnone	OH Cleveland
335	Bottigliani	Giuseppe	21	f	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Bottigliani Giacomo Castagnone	OH Cleveland
336	Valimira	Teodoro	25	m	high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Di Martino Salvatore Castagnone	NY New York
337	Di Martino	Salvatore	31	m	high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Di Martino Salvatore Castagnone	NY New York
338	Cubino	Salvatore	55	m	high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Guglielmi Anna Castagnone	NY Brooklyn
339	Paganese	Vincenzo	41	m	farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Antonia Paganese	NY New York
340	Carmemella	Giuseppe	23	m	high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Concetta Carmemella	NY New York
341	Florida	Vincenzo	43	m	high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Concetta Florida	NY New York
342	Morelli	Vincenzo	21	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father La Rosa Salvatore Castagnone	NY New York
343	La Rosa	Giuseppe	25	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father La Rosa Salvatore Castagnone	NY New York
344	Armenia	Salvatore	18	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Armenia Carmemella Castagnone	NY Brooklyn
345	Ciccone	Catale	33	m	high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Orti Antonia Castagnone	NY Chappaque
346	Fede	Giuseppe	25	m	high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Orti Antonia Castagnone	NY Chappaque
347	Cartella	Antonino	56	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Donato Anna Castagnone	NY New York
348	Di Pietro	Corrado	28	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Leandra Corrado Castagnone	NY New York
349	Loiacono	Giuseppe	22	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Loiacono Carmelo Castagnone	NY New York
350	Loiacono	Costanza	19	f	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Loiacono Carmelo Castagnone	NY New York
351	Camuti	Francesco	31	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Giuseppina Camuti Castagnone	NY Chappaque
352	Caffarelli	Giuseppe	22	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Caffarelli Francesco Castagnone	NY New York
353	Loiacono	Maria	18	f	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Loiacono Carmelo Castagnone	NY New York
354	Loiacono	Salvatore	24	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Loiacono Carmelo Castagnone	NY New York
355	Caffarelli	Giuseppe	20	f	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Caffarelli Francesco Castagnone	NY New York
356	Zuccala	Gregorio	18	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Zuccala Gregorio Castagnone	NY Chicago
357	Di Benedetto	Salvatore	19	m	high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Father Di Benedetto Francesco Castagnone	NY New York
358	Zuccala	Catale	40	m	high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Fortunato Michelangelo Castagnone	NY Chicago
359	Pirone	Giuseppe	22	m	high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Castagnone	Wife Accardi Francesco Castagnone	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1915

28

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	yes 1910	Brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest blue	no		Calab.
2	yes self	30	no	Uncle Annunzio Domenico	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	lean forehead		Calab.
3	yes self	30	yes 1905	Brother in law Annunzio Domenico	no	no	good	no	5	very chest blue	lean face		Calab.
4	yes self	15	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
5	yes self	15	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
6	yes self	15	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
7	yes self	25	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
8	yes self	15	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
9	self	25	yes 1909	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 4	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
10	self	25	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 4	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
11	self	25	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
12	self	25	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
13	self	25	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
14	yes self	25	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
15	yes self	15	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
16	yes self	25	yes 1910	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 4	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
17	self	25	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 4	net. chest blue	lean forehead		Italy
18	self	25	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
19	self	25	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 6	net. chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
20	yes self	60	yes 1905	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5	net. chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
21	yes husband	60	yes 1905	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5	net. chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
22	yes self	60	yes 1905	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3	very chest light	lean forehead		Italy
23	yes self	45	yes 1905	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 4	net. chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
24	yes husband	45	yes 1905	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 4	net. chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
25	yes self	45	yes 1905	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
26	yes husband	45	yes 1905	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
27	yes self	30	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
28	self	30	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 1	very chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
29	yes self	30	no	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 1	net. chestnut	lean forehead		Italy
30	self	15	yes 1905	Brother Annunzio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	lean forehead		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Robert K. K. K., of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923,
at San Giorgio, Messina,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, waiting thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *29th April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
361	Ferraro	Paola	20	f	high school	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Vizzini	Mother Mazzarino Giovanni Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
362	Fortunato	Vito	17	m	high school labourer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Vizzini	Mother Berto Marianna Vizzini	N.Y.	Chicago
363	Bocchini	Giovanni	37	m	high school	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vizzini	Wife Anna Rosa Montano	N.Y.	New York
364	Reisicato	Giovanni	11	f	high school	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vizzini	Father in law Giovanni Montano	N.Y.	New York
365	Calabro	Antonino	43	m	high school labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Tofato	Wife Spizzica Vittoria Tofato	N.Y.	Cumberland
366	Cordiano	Antonio	40	m	high school labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anzio	Wife Cordiano Caterina Anzio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
367	Gallo	Lorenzo	16	m	high school labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anzio	Mother Lilla Raffaella Anzio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
368	Paolo	Francesco	42	m	high school labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anzio	Wife Ali Annunziata Anzio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
369	Cordiano	Domenico	22	m	high school labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anzio	Mother Berto Maria Anzio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
370	Ciurleo	Michelangelo	32	m	high school labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anzio	Wife Pepi Carmela Anzio	N.Y.	Columbus
371	Galluzzo	Arcangelo	30	m	high school labourer	no no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anzio	Wife Buzzeo Mariantonia Anzio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
372	Scrofani	Vincenzo	35	m	high school labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lendini	Wife Lina Carmela Lendini	N.Y.	New York
373	Caravello	Stefano	18	m	high school labourer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Castoreale	Father Caravello Paolo Castoreale	N.Y.	Gary
374	Beninati	Domenico	22	m	high school labourer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Castoreale	Wife Anna Domenico Castoreale	N.Y.	New York
375	Condemi	Carmelo	29	m	high school labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pelizzi	Mother Melitana Lucio Pelizzi	N.Y.	Albany
376	Scarcella	Vincenzo	35	m	high school labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Savoca	Wife Chilleri Maria Savoca	N.Y.	Varytown
377	Salemi Scarcella	Ignazio D ^{co}	22	m	high school bricklayer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Savoca	Father Salemi Scarcella Giovanni Savoca	N.Y.	Varytown
378	Berti	Ignazio	24	m	high school blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Giardini	Father Berto Gaetano Giardini	N.Y.	Pleasantville
379	Spizzica	Giuseppe	21	m	high school labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Spizzica Antonino Montebello	N.Y.	Cumberland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	15 no			Brothers Ferraro Angelo and Michele 111 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	no	Italy	Viggiu	
2	self	40 no			Brother in law Luciala Giuseppe 515 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	very dark blue	no	Italy	Viggiu	
3	self	15 no			Brother Bocchini Giuseppe 206 Courtland Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	no	Italy	Viggiu	
4	self	15 yes	1906	CR 1	Michele Ferraro New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very dark chestnut	no	Italy	Viggiu	
5	self	25 yes	1907	Beltrame	Brother Calabro Domenico 54 Harrison St. Cumberland Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest gray	scar forehead	Calabro	Montebello	
6	self	30 no			Brother Gordinio Nicola 62 Chalk Hill Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest	no	Calabro	Aurora	
7	self	40 no			Cousin Alvaro Raffaele 149 Chalk Hill Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark gray	moles face	Calabro	Aurora	
8	self	yes no			Friend Alvaro Ferraro 149 Chalk Hill Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark chest	scar nose	Calabro	Aurora	
9	self	40 no			Friend Alvaro Raffaele 149 Chalk Hill Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black chest	scar face	Calabro	Aurora	
10	self	40 no			Cousin Giuseppe Ferraro 1019 Chalk Hill Ave. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very chest gray	no	Calabro	Aurora	
11	self	32 no			Cousin Alvaro Ferraro 149 Chalk Hill Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest gray	scar nose	Calabro	Cinquemani	
12	self	25 yes	1910	Brooklyn	Brother Ferraro Giovanni 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very chestnut	no	Italy	Leontini	
13	self	25 no			Michele Ferraro Stefano Box 281 Gary N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. chest gray	no	Italy	Castroale	
14	self	30 no			Brother in law Ferraro John 326 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	scar face	Italy	Castroale	
15	self	30 yes	1905	Albany	Cousin Ferraro Vincenzo 104 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	no	Calabro	Palizzi	
16	self	25 yes	1910	Longtown	Brother in law Ferraro Antonio 109 Courtland St. Longtown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	Italy	Savoca	
17	self	25 no			Brother Ferraro Ignazio 109 Courtland St. Longtown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	no	Italy	Savoca	
18	self	15 no			Brother Ferraro John Box 481 Pleasantville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Castroale	
19	self	25 no			Cousin Ferraro Vincenzo 54 Harrison St. Cumberland Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very black chest	no	Calabro	Montebello	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master George J. [illegible], of the SS. [illegible], from Worms, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Girace*, Surgeon of the *San Giuseppe*, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ministry of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19 *13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *29th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
421	Cholera	Carro												
422	Giovinazzo	Franc. Antonio	40	m	farm labourer		Italy	South	Calabria	Cittanova	Wife Angela Tazzari	Cittanova	Que Montreal	NON IMM
423	Giovinazzo	Francesco	37	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Cittanova	Wife Giovanna Tessa	Cittanova	Que Montreal	NON IMM
424	Pansera	Antonino	45	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Legna Tassaro	Montebello	Que Montreal	NON IMM
425	Calabro	Antonino	43	m	labourer		Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello				
426	Mercurio	Pietro Natale	16	m	labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Mercurio Giuseppe	Montebello	Que Montreal	NON IMM
427	Lappia	Antonio	33	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Antonia Tazzari	Staiti	Que Montreal	NON IMM
428	Latella	Natale	36	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Paolo Vittoria	Staiti	Que Montreal	
429	Esposito	Giuseppe	26	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Father Esposito Michele	Staiti	Que Montreal	
430	Brandolfi	Elise	35	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Palamara Fortunata	Staiti	Que Montreal	
431	Arina	Parquale	30	m	farm labourer	m m	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Lappia Doménica	Staiti	Que Montreal	
432	Lemma	Giuseppe	37	m	farm labourer	m m	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Lappia Mariangela	Staiti	Que Montreal	
433	Palamara	Xeo	26	m	farm labourer	m m	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Lemma Antonia	Staiti	Que Montreal	
434	Alagna	Parquale	24	m	barber	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Father Alagna Tassaro	Staiti	Que Montreal	
435	Crusio	Commario	35	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Marino Anna	Staiti	Que Montreal	NON IMM
436	Latella	Antonio	42	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Antonio Tassaro	Staiti	Que Montreal	
437	Altomonte	Giovanni	29	m	farm labourer	m m	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Pizzinga Antonia	Staiti	Que Montreal	
438	Altomonte	Francesco	35	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Senaro Filomena	Staiti	Que Montreal	
439	Arina	Leone	38	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Pizzinga Antonia	Staiti	Que Montreal	
440	Licisano	Salvatore	34	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Arina Anna	Staiti	Que Montreal	NON IMM
441	Arina	Doménico	38	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Casimira Tassaro	Staiti	Que Montreal	NON IMM
442	Viotano	Doménico	17	m	shoemaker	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Father Viotano Giuseppe	Staiti	Que Montreal	NON IMM
443	Protauro	Francesco	16	m	farm labourer	m m	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Protauro Concetta	Staiti	Que Montreal	
444	Mammone	Legato	23	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Father Mammone Mariano	Staiti	Que Montreal	
445	Gianrinaldo	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Father Mammone Mariano	Staiti	Que Montreal	NON IMM
446	Giandinella	Corrado	43	m	bricklayer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Mammone Concetta	Staiti	Que Montreal	
447	Arina	Sebastiano	28	m	labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Staiti	Wife Mammone Concetta	Staiti	Que Montreal	NON IMM
448	Maci	Rocco	39	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Arina	Wife Clemente Elisabetta	Arina	Que Montreal	
449	Meulteri	Michele	44	m	farm labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Arina	Wife Mammone Concetta	Arina	Que Montreal	
450	Maurici	Francesco	21	m	labourer	m no	Italy	South	Calabria	Arina	Wife Mammone Concetta	Arina	Que Montreal	

32

Arriving at Port of New York

on the, 15th May

19/3

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	ALIEN	yes self	25 no	Cousin Bono Francisco 501 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest gray	spot left eye	Calabria Citranova
2	ALIEN	yes self	25 no	Bono Bono Francisco 501 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 8	dark chest gray	no	Calabria Citranova
3	ALIEN	yes self	yes yes 1905 1908 CP Y.	Brother in law Innocenti Natale 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest blue	scar forehead	Calabria Modugno
4	ALIEN	yes self	25 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 8	red chest gray	scar forehead	Calabria Modugno
5	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Brother in law Lemma Vincenzo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	very chestnut	freckles upper lip	Calabria Modugno
6	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 5	red chest blue	no	Calabria Modugno
7	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 3	red chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
8	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 5	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
9	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Brother in law Innocenti Natale 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	4 9	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
10	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 3	red chest gray	no	Calabria Modugno
11	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Brother in law Lemma Vincenzo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	red chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
12	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 7	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
13	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest blue	no	Calabria Modugno
14	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 3	red chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
15	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
16	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
17	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
18	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
19	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
20	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
21	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
22	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
23	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
24	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
25	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
26	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
27	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
28	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
29	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno
30	ALIEN	yes self	26 no	Cousin Sotgiu Paolo 503 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good no	5 4	dark chest black	no	Calabria Modugno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Romano, of the SS. San Giorgio, from Messico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard J. Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1003

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *St. Jan. Giorgio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* years' experience as a Physician to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. and that I have made a personal examination of *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May* at *New York*.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Notary Public
1903

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Atre
Atre
Atre
Montefino
Montefino
Montefino
Montefino
Montefino
Montefino
Atre
Atre
Montefino
Montefino
Montefino
Atre
Montefino

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, *sailors therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*03*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500-15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *1* on the *1st May* 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>44 M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Secondina Merletti</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Colletti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>44 M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria Seriani</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Chiavone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>44 S farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Montefino</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Antonio</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Sacchini</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>44 S laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Emilio</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5										
6	<i>ITALIANI</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>44 S IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Obaffare</i>	<i>Pa Canton</i>
8	<i>Conquani</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>44 S laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Vincenzo</i>	<i>Pa Canton</i>
9	<i>D'Asenyo</i>	<i>Guerrino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>44 S laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Maria</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Colletti</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>44 M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Anna Di Vecco</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Castagna</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>44 S laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Bartolomeo</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
12										
13										
14										
15	<i>Cordone</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>44 M laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Emilia Cellanese</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
16	<i>DiDolfi</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>44 M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Concetta Dorico</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Oraini</i>	<i>Antonio Nicola</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>44 M laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Veresina Di Jelo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Alfelli</i>	<i>Marino Domenico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>44 M farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Montefino</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Domenico</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Di Asenyo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>44 M farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Domenico</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Di Asenyo</i>	<i>Marino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>44 M farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Domenico</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>De Petris</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>44 M farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Filomena Luciani</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Buffalmano</i>	<i>Ercole</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>44 M farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Lucia De Donato</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>De Petris</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>44 M farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Angela Di Lorto</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Yorella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>44 M laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Grazia Di Meo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Forone</i>	<i>Gabriele</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>44 S laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Gregorio</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Guardiani</i>	<i>Cesare</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>44 S farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Montefino</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>De Petris</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>44 M farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Annunziata D. Donato</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Yregna</i>	<i>Ernieo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>44 S farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Vincenzo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Alonzo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>44 S farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Materazzi</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>44 M farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria Cristina</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 15th May, 1903

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	25	yes 1902-1904	of nephew Giuseppe Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	Italy	Ortisi
2	self	25	yes 1901-1912	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
3	self	25	no	of brother in law Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
4	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
5	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
6	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
7	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
8	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
9	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
10	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
11	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
12	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
13	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
14	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
15	self	25	yes 1901-1912	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
16	self	25	no	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
17	self	25	yes 1901-1909	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
18	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
19	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
20	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
21	self	25	no	of cousin Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
22	self	25	yes 1901-1911	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
23	self	25	yes 1901-1911	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
24	self	25	yes 1901-1911	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
25	self	25	no	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
26	self	25	no	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
27	self	25	yes 1901-1911	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
28	self	25	yes 1901-1911	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
29	self	25	no	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi
30	self	25	yes 1901-1911	of brother Elettio Paoletti	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Ortisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from

Naples on the 1st May

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Di Giovanni	Alfredo	29	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefino		
2	Leffi	Antonio	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Donata Cilli	Pa Philadelphia
3	Piovani	Francesco	27	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Domenica Mascaroni	" "
4	Laracini	Florio	31	M	blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	wife Marianna Petri	Pa Easton
5	Di Stella	Nicola	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michelangelo	Pa Easton
6	Di Filippo	Nicola	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vereta Quaranta	Pa Philadelphia
7	Linari	Luigi	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Annisa Crosti	" "
8	Del Maestro	Alfredo	19	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	father Angelo	Pa Easton
9	Amatore	Giuseppe	22	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	father Elio	Pa Easton
10	Gianvino	Giulio	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	father Stefano	Pa Easton
11	Gomi	Umberto	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	mother Marianna Ganci	Pa Easton
12	Laracini	Ernesto	22	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	father Beniamino	Pa Easton
13	Giuliano	Antonio	35	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Letti	Pa Easton
14	Di Maria Antonio	Luigi	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	father Giomantonio	Pa Easton
15	Di Troia	Salvatore	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Genoveffa Marone	Pa Easton
16	Di Stefano	Eleonora	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	" "
17	Marone	Ferdinando	33	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Adeline	Pa Easton
18	Di Stefano	Nicola	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luigi Turichetta	Pa Easton
19	Di Filippo	Luca	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	" "
20	Di Terzio	Luca	45	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cristina D'Acquino	Pa Easton
21	Di Tompco	Antonio	23	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	" "
22	Gabrieli	Bernardino	40	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	" "
23	Gabriele	Paolo	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	father Giulio	Pa Easton
24	Diici	Michele	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	wife Donatella Alldoung	Pa Easton
25	Lillanti	Salvatore	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marianna Angela	" "
26	Tetta	Michele	39	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanni Marino	Pa Easton
27	Lannelli	Donato	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Eustachia Pipa	Pa Easton
28	Lannelli	Martino	30	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	wife Rosina Di Longo	Pa Easton
29	Lernano	Paquale	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	wife Monigela Maria	Pa Easton
30	Coiro	Giuseppe	30	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taghita	wife De Filippo Mariantonio	Pa Easton

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girani*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipality of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Not Public

Sworn to before me this *en* the *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gem Giorgio*sailing from *Naples* 1st May

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Vignola	Eliebele	28	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	wife Mariantonia Volta	Pa Philadelphia
2	Sinkero	Eliebele	18	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	amnt Mariantonia Bonfina	Pa New York
3	Votta	Giuseppe	34	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	wife Liandra Poodina	" "
4	Vastarini	Giannuario	20	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	wife Cato Domenica	" Brooklyn
5	Fabrizi	Arnaldo	17	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cagnano	father Fabrizio	Pa Philadelphia
6	Bonise	Proffalle	22	✓	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Pozzoli	father Silvestro	Pa New York
7	Di Grazia	Eliebele	26	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	wife Prossina Milano	" "
8	Cariato	Eliebele	34	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	wife Ciro Giorina	" "
9	Vaccaro	Giacomo	18	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	wife Milano Proffalle	" "
10	Vaccaro	Antonio	22	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	father Genovario	" "
11	Martice	Giuseppe	19	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	father Michele	" "
12	Giordano	Eliebele Antonio	29	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	wife Anna Carletto	" "
13	Loiengo	Eliebele	28	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Marticonaro	wife Luigia Corio	" "
14										
15	Di Casto	Bernardino	28	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	wife Teteh. Angela	Pa Philadelphia
16	Boecia	Genovaro	28	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Poggioreale	wife Andretta Lanciunello	Pa Buffalo
17	Bonagura	Francesco	16	✓	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Poggioreale	father Vincenzo	Pa Brooklyn
18	Marinello	Luigi	22	✓	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Poggioreale	wife Luigia Pannino	" "
19										
20										
21	Bonomi	Ferdinando	23	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	father Damiano	Conn Norwich
22	Blanco	Angelo	31	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	wife Beatrice Jacom	Pa Philadelphia
23	Costanzi	Giovambattista	28	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	father Francesco	" "
24	Diodori	Alberto	24	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	father Pietro	" "
25	Orinaldi	Francesco	18	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	father Marco	" "
26	Ermini	Giacchino	18	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	father Luigi	Pa Southbridge
27	Ferrucci	Luigi	38	✓	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	wife Rosa Lambi	" "
28	Visaterra	Francesco	38	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	wife Lucia Portini	Pa New York
29	Bozzo	Augusto	17	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	father Gregorio	Pa Southbridge
30	De Santis	Giulio	17	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagnano	father Antonio	Pa Southbridge

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other subsistence, privilege, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black brown scars to the forehead	Italy	Castellucchio
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown no	"	Digione
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown gray brown scars to the forehead	"	Castellucchio
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale brown brown scars to the forehead	"	Castellucchio
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	"	Campagna
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown no	"	Pignoli
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown no	"	Castellucchio
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown no	"	Castellucchio
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown scars to the right eye	"	Castellucchio
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black black no	"	Castellucchio
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair brown no	"	Castellucchio
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown black no	"	Castellucchio
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown brown no	"	Castellucchio
14									good	good					
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown brown scars to the forehead	"	Campagna
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown brown brown no	"	Poggioregio
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown black no	"	Poggioregio
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown gray brown no	"	Poggioregio
19									good	good					
20									good	good					
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown no	"	Campagna
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown brown brown no	"	Castellucchio
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown no	"	Castellucchio
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown scars to the forehead	"	Campagna
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown no	"	Castellucchio
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown brown no	"	Campagna
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown scars to the forehead	"	Campagna
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown black brown no	"	Campagna
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown no	"	Campagna
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown no	"	Campagna

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
J. H. Schuster
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Jacinto, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1913

at New York
James J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples 1st May

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Antonucci	Elmilo	16 1/2	el	1-235716-505-3/1/39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagnano father Carlo	Mass. Salem
2	Di Carlo	Antonio	34	el	3-154725-505-3-7-39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Natale	Pa Philadelphia
3	San Pallone	Emmanuelli	22	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	gran father	So
4	Marabelli	Pasquale	29	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Nestora Mirabella	"
5	Lavaglio	Emilio	18	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Felicina Morago	So
6	Meastro	Carino	31	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Michelina De Carolis	NY Rochester
7	Meastro	Biade	32	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Federico	"
8	Boigno	Antonio	34	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Caterina Di Donato	NY New York
9	Gaeta	Elicola	32	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Filomena	Pa Philadelphia
10	Boaffi	Salvatore	21	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Filomena Moraglio	NY New York
11	Del Vacchio	Elmilo	32	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Lavinia Maria Carmine	Pa Wagon
12	Mongiello	Pasquale	27	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Carmine	NY New York
13	De Ello	Elippo	24	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife De Mero Vito	Ohio Cincinnati
14	Taurarella	Vincenzo	19	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pietro	Pa Philadelphia
15	Cannella	Domenico	18	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father father Giovanni Battista	NY New York
16	Carfagna	Elaria Luigia	29	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Salvo	Ohio Cleveland
17	San Carlo	Carlo	24	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	gran father	So
18	Oranea	Salvatore	18	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother - Goro Giamena	Pa Philadelphia
19	Prochimo	Antonio	27	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pietro	Pa Philadelphia
20	Cieri	Elisanni	42	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Filomena Tiro	NY Madison
21	Mongiello	Salvatore	40	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Carolina Mariorana	NY New York
22	Quaradonna	Alfonso	20	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Bello Luigia	Mass. Lowell
23	Alfieri	Elicola	18	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
24	Rebiello	Elisanni	17	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	NY New York
25	De Lapo	Eliseppe	18	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Rosa Zinacchi	Pa Philadelphia
26	Salerno	Luigi	18	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Achille	NY New York
27	Badalato	Antonio	19	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Orsola	NY New York
28	Cerrone	Antonio	26	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Rufina Gabriele	Pa Philadelphia
29	Boea	Pietro	29	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Elisabetta Balocchi	Pa Philadelphia
30	Lafrate	Leofino	24	el		Italy	Italian South	Italy		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	no	Italy	Campagnano
2	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Campagnano
3	Yes	Self	27	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	4	1	1	no	"	Campagnano
4	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no	"	S. Marco
5	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	S. Marco
6	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	"	Noli Satriano
7	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	"	Noli Satriano
8	Yes	Self	13	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	no	"	Solofra
9	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Solofra
10	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Solofra
11	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Solofra
12	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Solofra
13	Yes	Brother	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no	"	Bisaccia
14	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Curigga
15	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	no	"	Curigga
16	Yes	Husband	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Orani
17	Yes	Father	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	6	1	1	no	"	Orani
18	Yes	Father	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale	brown	no	"	Montella
19	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no	"	Caffano
20	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	no	"	Caffano
21	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	no	"	Caffano
22	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Montella
23	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Caffano
24	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Caffano
25	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale	brown	no	"	Cerasi
26	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Marsaballe
27	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	"	Marsaballe
28	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Arpino
29	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Arpino
30	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	no	"	Arpino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Rizzano, of the S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *70* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girace

Sworn to before me this *01st* day of *May*, 19*13*

at *New York*

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dea</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	21	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Vincenzo	Arpino	NY New York
2	<i>Dea</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Luigi	Arpino	" "
3	<i>Sella</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Giuseppe	Arpino	" "
4	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Giorabattista</i>	21	M	laborer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Maria Vittoria Bongiorno	Arpino	NY Boston
5	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	mother	Arpino	" "
6	<i>Protono</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Angela Stolorango	Arpino	NY Fortson
7	<i>Sella</i>	<i>Michele</i>	15	M	laborer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Michele	Arpino	NY Hoboken
8	<i>Majorano</i>	<i>Michele</i>	20	M	laborer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Francesca Lombardi	Arpino	NY Fortson
9	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Michele</i>	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Carmela Pilla	Arpino	NY Little Haman
10	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Rosalia Schiavone	Arpino	NY Longtown
11	<i>Larino</i>	<i>Larino</i>	38	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Rosalia Schiavone	Arpino	NY New York
12	<i>Colpiello</i>	<i>Eustacebio</i>	42	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	mother Saragusa Antonio	Arpino	" "
13	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Domenico Antonio</i>	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife D. Cuior Stungia	Arpino	NY Pittsburg
14	<i>Minearelli</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	30	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Vincenzo	Arpino	" "
15	<i>Damiani</i>	<i>Giore</i>	28	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Luisa Damiano	Arpino	" "
16	<i>Montebello</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	31	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Felicia Damiano	Arpino	" "
17	<i>Di Bernardino</i>	<i>Cheremio</i>	19	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Maria Damiano	Arpino	PA Philadelphia
18	<i>Boetta</i>	<i>Camillo</i>	20	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Giuseppe	Arpino	NY Newburgh
19	<i>Controquerra</i>	<i>Donato</i>	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Gaetano	Arpino	NY Newburgh
20	<i>Greone</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	30	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Grazia Chiappino	Arpino	NY Newburgh
21	<i>Carbino</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	34	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Lisa Marina	Arpino	NY Newburgh
22	<i>Spimucci</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Rosalia Schiavone	Arpino	NY Newburgh
23	<i>D'Alto</i>	<i>Cosmo</i>	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Vincenzo	Arpino	NY Newburgh
24	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	17	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Francesco	Arpino	NY Newburgh
25	<i>Boacaula</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	42	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Gemmiano	Arpino	NY Newburgh
26	<i>Camastella</i>	<i>Dino</i>	30	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	wife Maria Gloria	Arpino	NY New York
27												
28												
29	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Arpino	Italy	father Giuseppe	Arpino	NY Brooklyn
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *1st May*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	pale brown brown	Italy Capri
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 4	dark brown brown	Italy Capri
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 7	brown brown black	Italy Capri
4	yes	self	28	yes	1911	no	no	good	good	3 1	natural gray brown	Italy Capri
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	Italy Capri
6	yes	uncle	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 10	natural brown brown	Italy Capri
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 7	natural brown brown	Italy Capri
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 3	brown brown brown	Italy Capri
9	yes	self	28	yes	1911	no	no	good	good	3 1	natural black brown	Italy Capri
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 1	natural brown brown	Italy Capri
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 1	brown black brown	Italy Capri
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 1	brown brown brown	Italy Capri
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 1	brown brown brown	Italy Capri
14	yes	self	28	yes	1912	no	no	good	good	3 1	natural brown brown	Italy Capri
15	yes	self	28	yes	1912	no	no	good	good	3 1	natural brown brown	Italy Capri
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 3	brown brown brown	Italy Capri
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 1	brown brown brown	Italy Capri
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 3	brown black brown	Italy Capri
19	yes	self	28	yes	1913	no	no	good	good	3 1	pale brown brown	Italy Capri
20	yes	self	28	yes	1913	no	no	good	good	3 3	brown brown brown	Italy Capri
21	yes	self	28	yes	1912	no	no	good	good	3 1	brown black brown	Italy Capri
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 1	pale brown brown	Italy Capri
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 1	natural brown brown	Italy Capri
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 1	brown brown brown	Italy Capri
25	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 3	brown gray brown	Italy Capri
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 1	natural brown brown	Italy Capri
27								good	good			
28								good	good			
29	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 1	natural black brown	Italy Capri
30								good	good			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	pale brown brown	no	Italy	Reggio	
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown brown brown	tear to the forehead	"	Reggio	
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown brown black	no	"	Reggio	
4	yes	self	28	yes	1906-1911	US	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural gray brown	no	"	Scitella
5	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	"	Scitella	
6	yes	uncle	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 10	natural brown brown	no	"	Vico Garganico	
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural brown brown	no	"	Reggio	
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	"	Scitella	
9	yes	self	28	yes	1908-1911	US	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural black brown	no	"	Savignano
10	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	"	Montepulciano	
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown black brown	no	"	Alatrina	
12	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown brown brown	no	"	Alatrina	
13	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown brown brown	no	"	Spoltore	
14	yes	self	28	yes	1908-1912	US	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	"	Spoltore
15	yes	self	28	yes	1908-1912	US	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	"	Spoltore
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	"	Spoltore	
17	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown brown brown	no	"	Spoltore	
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown black brown	no	"	Spoltore	
19	yes	self	28	yes	1908-1912	US	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	pale brown brown	no	"	Spoltore
20	yes	self	28	yes	1908-1913	US	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	"	Spoltore
21	no	self	28	yes	1908-1912	US	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown black brown	no	"	Spoltore
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	pale brown brown	no	"	Spoltore	
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	tear to the forehead	"	Spoltore	
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown brown brown	no	"	Spoltore	
25	yes	brother-in-law	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown gray brown	no	"	Spoltore	
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	"	Spoltore	
27									good	good				"		
28									good	good				"		
29	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural black brown	no	"	Spoltore	
30									good	good				"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank O. Roman, of the SS. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
W. E. Schreiber
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

10
H

THIS OFFICE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, *Italian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girace

Sworn to before me this *22* the *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *St. Louis*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples 1 May

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Mattia	Giuseppe	18	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Donato	Pa Philadelphia
2	Lucchero 99 ²⁰ / ₁₂	Michele Angelo	31	et	shoemaker	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Desante Filomena	et Brooklyn
3	Alfonsino	Francesco	17	et	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Station South	Italy	mother Maria Raffaela	et New York
ADMITTED	Mingauli	Nicola	22	et	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Holzi Alessandro	et Rochester
5	Mancotta	Cesario	34	et	labourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy		
6	Formiccia	Carlo	18	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Luigi	et Bangor
7	Di Bella	Andrea	27	et	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Magagnoli Anna	
8	Proia	Giuseppe	24	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Polym Giacinta	et Rochester
9	Di Vrapano	Angelo	18	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Ascezo	et New York
10	Tebiani	Pisano	19	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Alessandro	
11	Yicaccio	Carlo	26	et	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Grazi Giuseppe	
12	Orlando	Antonio	37	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Maria Sarelli	Pa Philadelphia
13	Cicca	Antonio	24	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Costanza Puzza	et New York
14	Buselli	Antonio	23	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Luigi	et Canning
15	Danieli	Antonio	28	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Eugenia Verdi	et Bangor
16	Oronati	Antonio	32	et	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Osapone Letizia	et Mechanicville
17	Gasta	Giacomo	23	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Giuseppe	et Bangor
18	Di Vrapano	Giuseppe	19	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Giacomo	
19	Cacciotti	Giuseppe	39	et	labourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Letimera Forcelli	et Rochester
20	Di Vopha	Luigi	26	et	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Letimera Forcelli	et Rochester
21	Proia	Pietro	18	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Giuseppe	et Auburn
22	Lasobilli	Angelo	28	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy		
23	Costantini	Antonio	20	et	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Salvatore	et Bangor
24	Danieli	Carlo	26	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Balestieri Carolina	et Bangor
25	Vartaglia	Sebastiano	20	et	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Francesco	Pa Philadelphia
26	Parenti	Pietro	33	et	labourer	yes	Italy	Station South	Italy	wife Sacerbo Flomena	et Bangor
27	Carlo	Giuseppe	19	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Antonio	et Canning
28	Di Vopha	Giuseppe	18	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Giambattista	et Rochester
29	Cristofari	Luigi	24	et	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Station South	Italy		
30	Di Vrapano	Salvatore	23	et	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Station South	Italy	father Giuseppe	et Bangor

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 15th May, 1913

List

6

41

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or being insane, or being a pauper, or being a prostitute, or being a person of immoral character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Genoa
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Modugno
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	"	Syracuse
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	"	Syracuse
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural fair	brown	no	"	Syracuse
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	"	Bassano
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	"	Syracuse
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	"	Syracuse
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	"	Syracuse
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	"	Syracuse
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	"	Syracuse
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	fair	brown	"	Syracuse
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale brown	brown	no	"	Syracuse

1.0

Communicating Officer.

11-7119

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Special attention could be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples 1- May

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single, Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Batticelli	Vincenzo	34	ell ell farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Legne	wife Marchionna Deosa	ell Y. Three Bridges	NON IMM
2	Marinelli	Antonio	18	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
3	Lavelli	Vincenzo	19	ell ell farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Deosa Carlo	ell Y. Three Bridges	
4						Italy Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
5	Coluzzi	Antonio	41	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Daniani Teresa	ell Y. Rochester	NON IMM
6	Marzocchi	Letimio	19	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother D. Abaze Angela	Ohio Brownsville	
7	Di Moaimo	Vincenzo	34	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Cardarelli	Pa. South Brownsville	NON IMM
8	Cappuccilli	Robballe	27	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Annunzio	ell Y. Three Bridges	NON IMM
9	Ditelli	Pietro	29	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Basilio Luigi	ell Y. Offington	NON IMM
10	Costi	Andrea	24	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	sister Antonia	Ohio Brownsville	
11	Di Lenola	Luigi	24	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
12	Ceciarrelli	Lazzaro	46	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Stirpa	ell Y. Rochester	
13						Italy Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
14	Marchionne	Vincenzo	29	ell ell farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Deosa Luisa	ell Y. Three Bridges	NON IMM
15	Batticelli	Pietro	26	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domènica Di Lelio	"	
16	D'Alonzo	Francesco	18	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Ohio Brownsville	
17	Miller	Pietro	17	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Cal. Los Angeles	
18	Cerilli	Luigi	17	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	ell Y. Auburn	
19	Quarucci	Angelo	16	ell ell farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	
20	Triseo	Angelo Sante	30	ell ell farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Giannina Costantini	ell Y. Brooklyn	
21	Giancetta	Angelo	21	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Eusebio	Castellana	
22	Salerno	Giuseppe	33	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Angiolina Lino	ell Y. Auburn	
23	Caglianone	Giuseppe	24	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Eusebio Modugno	ell Y. Auburn	
24	Donco	Maria	26	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Donco Modugno	ell Y. Auburn	
25	Blandino	Antonio	38	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Maria Modugno	ell Y. Brooklyn	
26	Battola	Andrea	29	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Battola	"	
27	Fontardi	Vincenzo	18	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	
28	Battola	Erasto	20	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Battola	"	
29	Battola	Vincenzo	17	ell ell farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	
30	Cureio	Antonio	22	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Polla	wife Vincenzo Cureio	ell Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1912

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
2	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
3	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
4	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
5	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
6	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
7	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
8	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
9	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
10	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
11	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
12	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
13	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
14	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
15	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
16	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
17	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
18	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
19	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
20	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
21	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
22	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
23	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
24	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
25	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
26	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
27	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
28	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
29	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna
30	self	yes	brother Giovanni	no	good	5	2	natural brown	no		Italy	Legna

1.0

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the San Lorenzo Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1918,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, sailing *thence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prussia* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 1913
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Marcellitti	Tosquale	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Annunziata Lombrardi	Italy
2							Italy	Italy			
3							Italy	Italy			
4	Marra	Nicola	31	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Marietta Marra	Italy
5	Marrianna	Antonio	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino		
6	del Monte	Vittorio	47	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Te Angelis etina	Italy
7	Bentura	Annunziato	35	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Laura Annunziata	Italy
8	Fendi	Valentino	19	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino		
9	Coletta	Carlo	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino		
10	Bernardini	Antonio	43	M	mechanic	yes	Italy	Italy	Portofino		
11	Marrianna	Ludovico	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino		
12	Antonielli	Giuseppe	17	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Portofino	father Luigi	Italy
13	Antonielli	Francesco Antonio	24	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Angela Goffella	Italy
14	Antonielli	Nicola	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Portofino	father in law Corrado Marra	Italy
15	wife Meis	Vittoria	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Portofino	father	Italy
16	Calquini	Francesco	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Giovanni Paoletta	Italy
17	Barbieri	Tosquale	31	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Elisabetta Bruno	Italy
18	DEPARTED Tulli	Ferdinando	33	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Maria Angela Gfali	Italy
19	Baria	Francesco	38	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Paoletta Anna	Italy
20	Cantafio	Giovanni	41	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	cousin Francesco Bruno	Italy
21	Cellara	Nicola	41	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Anna Giannini	Italy
22	Suppa	Maria	28	F	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	father Raffaele	Italy
23	Melina	Salvatore	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino		
24	Apia	Giovanni	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	father Cleonoro	Italy
25	Modinelli	Antonio	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Cleonoro Elisabetta	Italy
26	Castano	Giuseppe	28	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	wife Apia Maria	Italy
27	Bruno	Antonio	17	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Portofino		
28	Calquini	Domenico	16	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Portofino	father Giovanni	Italy
29	Mascol	Giovanni	27	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino	father Leonardo	Italy
30	D'Amelio	Francesco	29	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Portofino		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New - York* on the *15th May*, 1913

18

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, limited, or special contract, or agreement, in force in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
2										good	good						Italy	Salerno
3										good	good						Italy	Salerno
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno

10

FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the St. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girace

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Naples*

on the *1st of May*

, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chalabro</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>		
2	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>Domatista</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>		
3	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
4	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
5	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
6	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>wife Carmela D'Apollino</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
7	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	
8	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	
9	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	
10	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>wife Claudina Quarta</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
11	<i>De Carlo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>wife Carmela</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
12	<i>De Carlo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>wife Maria Quarta</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Stia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
19	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
20	<i>Di Leonardo</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>wife Bernardina Vincente</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
21	<i>Salas</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
22	<i>Salas</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Angelo Lombardi</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
23	<i>Paquillo</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>wife Angela Tomarico</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
24	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>wife Carmela De Vita</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
25	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>father Francesco</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
26	<i>Paquillo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
27	<i>Paquillo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pescina</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
28	<i>Paquillo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>wife Antonia</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
29	<i>Campanelli</i>	<i>Adamo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>wife Annunziata Verda</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>
30	<i>Introcato</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Monte S. Angelo</i>	<i>Hall Worcester</i>

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th July, 1913

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any effect, extradition, treaty, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
2	Yes	mother	25			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brn	brn	brn	"
3	Yes	Self	25			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
4	Yes	Self	25			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
5	Yes	Self	25			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother in law Carlos M. Phelps 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
7	Yes	Self	25			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	"
8	Yes	Self	25			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
9	Yes	Self	25			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	"
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother P. P. P.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
13						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
14						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	"
15						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	"
16						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	"
17						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	"
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 123 127 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brn	brn	brn	St. Angelo

1.4

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

S (single), wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

should be classed as "alien (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

10

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples in the 1st May, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	Lombardi	Michele	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Manova	Manova	
2	Marinetti	Angelo	24	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Canistro	Canistro	
3	Marzano	Vincenzo	31	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Canistro	Canistro	
4	Macchiano	Francesco	28	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Joiano wife Eleonora Costantino	Joiano	NY New York
5	Leuca	Michele	19	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Lucia Lemora	Joiano	" "
6											
7											
8	Corvino	Giuseppe	44	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Maddalena Di Lugo	Joiano	Conn. Bridgeville
9	Yaiob	Michele	17	M	shoemaker	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Renato	Joiano	Conn. Canaan
10	Memoli	Domenico	34	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Proceagloria wife Giannina Tarrallo	Proceagloria	NY Brooklyn
11	Giannetto	Francesco	20	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Montecarlo wife Pariti Giannina	Montecarlo	" "
12	Santofio	Giuseppe	30	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Lacedonia wife Michele Di Marino	Lacedonia	NY New York
13	Laufino	Salvatore	28	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Aeri wife Annunziata Torni	Aeri	" "
14	Alena	Grazia	24	F	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Prognoli father Pietro	Prognoli	Pa Farrell
15	Di Addona	Francesco	16	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Montecarlo mother Angela	Montecarlo	Pa Haystack
16	Marino	Giuseppe	41	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Prognoli Prognoli	Montecarlo	" "
17	Dea	Vincenzo	47	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Asprino father Antonio	Asprino	NY New York
18	Totillo	Crescenzo	18	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Donito wife De Prognoli Maria	Donito	Mass Boston
19	Mello	Antonio	34	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Antonia Gioe	Donito	" "
20	Di Bighione	Vincenzo	17	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy		Donito	" "
DEPARTED	Olindia	Pasquale	18	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	Donito	Mass Boston
22	Ferragano	Pasquale	16	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	Donito	" "
23	Sanatino	Maria Domenico	28	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy		Donito	" "
24	Lo Conte	Luigi	23	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy		Donito	Mass Boston
25	Crisco	Costantino	16	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Prognoli	Donito	" "
26	Ferragano	Epistaminantonio	16	M	shoemaker	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Prognoli	Donito	" "
27	Di Biasi	Giuseppe	49	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Donito Sougneter Maria Giuseppe	Donito	Conn. Frampton
28	wife Ruggieri	Maria Cirita	50	F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Sougneter	Donito	" "
29	San Di Biase	Michele	16	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Sister	Donito	" "
30	Alferico	Prognoli	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Lernacaprula mother Vincenzo Prognoli	Donito	Mass Frampton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 15th May, 1913

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.	
1	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Cambrino
2	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cambrino
3	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cambrino
4	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Forano
5	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Forano
6							good						
7							good						
8	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Forano
9	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cambrino
10	god father	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
11	brother	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Montecarlo
12	brother in law	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Forano
13	wife	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Acari
14	husband	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
15	father	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Montecarlo
16	brother in law	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Montecarlo
17	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Acari
18	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
19	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
20	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
21	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
22	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
23	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
24	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
25	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
26	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
27	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
28	husband	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
29	father	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato
30	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Boceaglorato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the U. S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Van Giesse* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girace

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 1913
at *New York*

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st of May*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Verbone</i>	<i>Domato</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>mother Delle Giuseppe</i>	<i>el</i>
2	<i>Pisanti</i>	<i>Alejandro</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>wife Antonia & Angelo</i>	<i>el</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Sabatino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>mother Lucia Maria</i>	<i>el</i>
10	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>mother Lucia Maria</i>	<i>el</i>
11	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>mother Lucia Maria</i>	<i>el</i>
12	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>mother Lucia Maria</i>	<i>el</i>
13	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>wife Maria Talanti</i>	<i>el</i>
14	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>wife Maria Petrellita</i>	<i>el</i>
15	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>father Pasquale</i>	<i>el</i>
16	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>	<i>el</i>
17	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>wife Anna Santoro</i>	<i>el</i>
18	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Proteo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>wife Daria Battaglia</i>	<i>el</i>
19	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>el</i>
20	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>el</i>
21	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>el</i>
22	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>wife Lucia Giannina</i>	<i>el</i>
23	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>father Pasquale</i>	<i>el</i>
24	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>father Filippo</i>	<i>el</i>
25										
26										
27										
28										
29	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Proteo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>el</i>
30	<i>Frangale</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>el</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Maddaloni</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>el</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 15th May, 1913

51

ANT ALIEN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Mandolera
2	Yes	father, mother	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	scar to the chin	"	Mandolera
3								good	good						
4								good	good						
5								good	good						
6								good	good						
7								good	good						
8								good	good						
9	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	scar to the right cheek	"	S. Giovanni
10	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	scar to the neck	"	Succiso
11	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	"	Averano
12	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	S. Ogata
13	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Charino
14	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	scar to the left eye	"	Aragota
15	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Aragota
16	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Aragota
17	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cardito
18	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cardito
19	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cardito
20	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cardito
21	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cardito
22	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cardito
23	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cardito
24	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Cardito
25								good	good						
26								good	good						
27								good	good						
28								good	good						
29	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Peterina
30	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Peterina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Razzano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the S. San Giorgio, sailing by Freemantle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girace

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 13
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

12

Form 200-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Le Havre* May 1st 1913

, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Di Giuseppe	Pierino	16	♂	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Montepagano	mother Caporaletti Adolorata	Per Philadelphia
2	Di Tompro	Proffale	96	♂	farm laborer	no	Italy	"	wife Calcestrini Prosa	" "
3										
4	Valli	Erno	22	♂	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Gola del Granaio	mother	Per Philadelphia
5	Chavoni	Taolo	20	♂	farm laborer	yes	Italy	"	father Antonio	" "
6										
7	Vorcow	Angelo Antonio	20	♂	farm laborer	no	Italy	"	father Domenico Antonio	Per Lowellville
8	Varisella	Pasquale	23	♂	farm laborer	no	Italy	"	father Mario	Per Philadelphia
9	Parketti	Pasquale	14	♂	farm laborer	yes	Italy	"	father Massimo	Per New York
10										
11	Berdini	Giovanni	14	♂	farm laborer	no	Italy	"	father Antonio	Per New York
12	Calabrese	Isidoro	38	♂	farm laborer	no	Italy	Castel Esterna	wife Maria	Per New York
13	Calabrese	Giovanni	34	♂	farm laborer	no	Italy	Castel Esterna	wife Maria	Per New York
14	Di Meglio	Giovanni	42	♂	sailor	no	Italy	Tonga	wife Maria	Per New York
15	low Di Meglio	Isidoro	16	♂	sailor	no	Italy	"	mother	Per New York
16	low Di Meglio	Gemaro	13	♂	sailor	no	Italy	"	mother	Per New York
17	Di Stefani	Maria	20	♀	housekeeper	yes	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Per New York
18	Quarino	Cristofaro	33	♂	sailor	yes	Italy	"	wife Anna	Per New York
19	Coute	Amelio	33	♂	sailor	no	Italy	"	wife Lucia	Per New York
20	Di Meglio	Gemaro	44	♂	sailor	no	Italy	"	wife Maria	Per New York
21	Migliaccio	Isidoro	29	♂	sailor	yes	Italy	"	wife Proffale	Per New York
22	Coute	Luigi	16	♂	sailor	yes	Italy	"	father Antonio	Per New York
23	Nardone	Martino	23	♂	farm laborer	yes	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Per New York
24	wife Camerini	Maria Augusta	23	♀	housekeeper	no	Italy	"	father in law	Per New York
25	Tranfaglia	Prosa	21	♀	housekeeper	yes	Italy	"	father Arrigo	Per New York
26	Di Andrea	Antonio	24	♂	farm laborer	yes	Italy	"	wife Del Techio	Per New York
27	Tranfaglia	Giuseppe	23	♂	farm laborer	yes	Italy	"	wife and father Arrigo	Per New York
28	Prosa	Luca	23	♂	farm laborer	no	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Per New York
29	Di Arino	Taolo	28	♂	farm laborer	yes	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Per New York
30	Nardone	Michele Angelo	20	♂	farm laborer	yes	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Per New York

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

56

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	cousin Belisario Dominguez	no	no	no	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Montepagano
2	yes	self	28	yes	1909-1912	brother Di Dolmendo Souda	no	no	no	good	5	8	brown	gray brown	no	"	Montepagano
3	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
4	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
5	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
6	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
7	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
8	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
9	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
10	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
11	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
12	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
13	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
14	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
15	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
16	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
17	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
18	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
19	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
20	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
21	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
22	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
23	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
24	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
25	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
26	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
27	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
28	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
29	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo
30	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Poma	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	Italy	Ceramo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark J. J. J., of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at San Giorgio
[Signature]
In migration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girard, Surgeon of the S. S. Van Buren, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1913
at New York

J. J. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 300-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lernadidio</i> <i>Tasquale</i>	19	et	<i>farmlabourer</i>	yes	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy S. Martino</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
2	<i>Di Andrea</i> <i>Eliechangel</i>	22	et			<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>et. S. Martino</i>
3	<i>Del Vecchio</i> <i>Mario</i>	23	et	<i>housekeeper</i>	yes	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
4	<i>Salerno</i> <i>Francesco</i>	17	et	<i>farmlabourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>et. S. Martino</i>
5	<i>Mengonello</i> <i>Angelo Obaffale</i>	16	et	<i>farmlabourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Elvira Obaffale</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
6	<i>Bianconi</i> <i>Luigi</i>	46	et	<i>labourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepandone wife Bianca Bianconi Montepandone</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
7	<i>San Bianconi</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	18	et	<i>labourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
8	<i>Citerami</i> <i>Pierina</i>	38	et	<i>housekeeper</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father in law Alberto Citerami</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
9	<i>San Calvaresi</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	16	et	<i>labourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
10	<i>San Calvaresi</i> <i>Enidio</i>	14	et		no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
11	<i>San Calvaresi</i> <i>Domenico</i>	11	et		no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
12	<i>Sanguineti Calvaresi</i> <i>Don</i>	8	et		no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
13	<i>San Calvaresi</i> <i>Alfandro</i>	12	et		no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
14	<i>Falcioni</i> <i>Federico</i>	22	et	<i>labourer</i>	yes	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Tasquale</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
15	<i>Casazza</i> <i>Martino</i>	28	et	<i>labourer</i>	yes	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Federico</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
16	<i>Orayelli</i> <i>Domenico</i>	12	et	<i>labourer</i>	yes	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
17	<i>Calvaresi</i> <i>Filippo</i>	42	et	<i>labourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepandone wife Veronica</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
18	<i>Valle</i> <i>Filippo</i>	23	et	<i>labourer</i>	yes	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepandone father Tasquale</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
19	<i>Augugieri</i> <i>Alberto</i>	24	et	<i>labourer</i>	yes	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
20	<i>Augugieri</i> <i>Serafino</i>	18	et	<i>labourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Alberto</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
21	<i>Calvaresi</i> <i>Luigi</i>	38	et	<i>labourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepandone wife Veronica</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
22	<i>Oripani</i> <i>Elpidio</i>	24	et	<i>labourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Caspareno</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
23	<i>Travagliani</i> <i>Lorenzo</i>	17	et	<i>labourer</i>	yes	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Vincenzo</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
24	<i>Pagliaroli</i> <i>Pietro</i>	22	et	<i>labourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Veroli wife Maria Pagliaroli</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
25	<i>Pagliaroli</i> <i>Giovambattista</i>	23	et	<i>labourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Veroli wife Luisa Pagliaroli</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
26	<i>Federico</i> <i>Luigi</i>	17	et	<i>labourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Pagliaroli Antonio</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
27	<i>Cestra</i> <i>Domenico</i>	42	et	<i>farmlabourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Veroli wife Carolina Cestra</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
28	<i>Federico</i> <i>Luigi</i>	18	et	<i>farmlabourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Mariano</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
29	<i>Osagione</i> <i>Agostino</i>	35	et	<i>farmlabourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Veroli wife Maria Osagione</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>
30	<i>Pagliaroli</i> <i>Obaffale</i>	23	et	<i>farmlabourer</i>	no	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Veroli father Tommaso</i>	<i>et. S. Martino</i>

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 15th May, 1913

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Raffaele Quattrone 15 North Broadway St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	good	5	1 brown black brown	no	Italy S. Martino I.
2	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother Francesco 246 and 150 St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	good	5	1 brown brown brown	no	" S. Martino I.
3	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother Francesco 246 and 150 St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	good	5	1 brown brown brown	no	" S. Martino I.
4	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother Francesco 246 and 150 St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	good	5	1 brown brown brown	no	" S. Martino I.
5	yes	self	29	no	no	no	wife father Raffaele Quattrone 2340 Pacific St. New York Brooklyn	no no no no good	good	5	2 natural brown brown scars to the left eye	no	" S. Martino I.
6	yes	self	30	yes	1907-1912	Ill	wife father Raffaele Quattrone 1319 St. Chicago Ill	no no no no good	good	5	5 brown black brown	no	" Montepreandrea
7	yes	father	1	no	no	no	cousin ——— So	no no no no good	good	4	9 natural brown brown	no	" Montepreandrea
8	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Calisto Antimo Boarding House	no no no no good	good	5	2 pale black brown	no	" Spinetoli
9	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father ——— So	no no no no good	good	4	9 natural brown brown	no	" Montepreandrea
10	yes	"	1	no	no	no	father ——— So	no no no no good	good	11	11 11 11 11	no	" Montepreandrea
11	yes	"	1	no	no	no	father ——— So	no no no no good	good	11	11 11 11 11	no	" Montepreandrea
12	yes	"	1	no	no	no	father ——— So	no no no no good	good	11	11 11 11 11	no	" Montepreandrea
13	yes	"	1	no	no	no	father ——— So	no no no no good	good	11	11 11 11 11	no	" Montepreandrea
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni DeMille 461 Portland St. Chicago Ill	no no no no good	good	5	7 natural brown brown	no	" Montepreandrea
15	yes	self	28	yes	1907-1912	Chicago	brother Antimo 1620 Portland St. Chicago Ill	no no no no good	good	5	4 natural brown brown scars to the right eye	no	" Montepreandrea
16	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend ——— So	no no no no good	good	5	6 natural black brown	no	" Montepreandrea
17	yes	self	29	yes	1907-1912	Ill	brother Antonio ——— So	no no no no good	good	5	5 natural brown brown	no	" Spinetoli
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Tagliaferri Antonio 14 Westport St.	no no no no good	good	5	6 natural black brown	no	" Colomella
19	yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Praxiparis Adams 14 Westport St.	no no no no good	good	5	3 natural brown brown	no	" Montepreandrea
20	yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Praxiparis Adams 14 Westport St.	no no no no good	good	5	6 natural brown brown	no	" Montepreandrea
21	yes	self	29	yes	1907-1912	Ill	cousin Tagliaferri Antonio 436 St. 14 Westport St.	no no no no good	good	5	1 natural brown brown	no	" Montepreandrea
22	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend Tagliaferri Antonio 248 St. 16 Chicago Ill	no no no no good	good	5	6 brown brown brown	no	" Montepreandrea
23	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother Antonio 11 St. Boarding House	no no no no good	good	5	1 brown brown brown	no	" Spinetoli
24	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother Pio 537 East St. Chicago Ill	no no no no good	good	5	1 natural brown brown	no	" Veroli
25	yes	self	29	no	no	no	X brother in law Tagliaferri Giovanni 83 Boston St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	good	4	9 natural black brown	no	" Veroli
26	yes	self	29	no	no	no	X cousin Tagliaferri Giovanni 83 Boston St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	good	4	9 natural brown brown	no	" Veroli
27	yes	self	29	yes	1907-1910	Ill	X brother in law Tagliaferri Giovanni 83 Boston St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	good	5	1 natural brown brown	no	" Veroli
28	yes	self	29	no	no	no	X cousin Pio Tagliaferri 83 Boston St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	good	4	9 natural brown brown	no	" Veroli
29	yes	self	29	yes	1907-1911	Ill	X cousin Giuseppe Tagliaferri 83 Boston St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	good	5	1 natural black brown	no	" Veroli
30	yes	self	29	no	no	no	X cousin Giovanni 83 Boston St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	good	5	1 natural black brown	no	" Veroli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giene, Surgeon of the SS. Von Gierke, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Giene

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Investigation Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st* *May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Veghanti	Gabriele	24	M	farmlabourer	Yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Veroli	wife Elia Filomena	Italy New York
2	Alghuante	Umberto	24	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Veroli	wife Maria Filomena	Italy New York
3	Lioribi	Erminio	29	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Veroli	wife Luigi Maria	Italy New York
4	Liorini	Andrea	20	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Veroli	wife Margherita Filomena	Italy New York
5	Pagliarioli	Gerardo	46	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Veroli	father Angelo	Italy New York
6	Castello	Maria	31	F	housekeeper	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Pietramelara	father Antonio	Italy New York
7	Soragater Alghica	Filomena	6	F		No	Italy Italian South	Italy Veroli	grand father	Italy New York
8	Soragater Alghica	Dommasino	4	M		No	Italy Italian South	Italy Veroli	grand father	Italy New York
9	Soragater Alghica	Angelina	3	F		No	Italy Italian South	Italy Veroli	grand father	Italy New York
10	Soragater Alghica	Giuseppa	1	F		No	Italy Italian South	Italy Veroli	grand father	Italy New York
11	Mastrantonio	Donato	31	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
12	De Elisi	Donato	23	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	and Francesco Ciccio	Italy New York
13	Saccoranto	Antonio	23	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
14	Pallennato	Antonio	23	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
15	Saccoranto	Giuseppe Antonio	23	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
16	Cappolero	Felice	24	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
17	Campelli	Luigino	23	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
18	Petrone	Telegino	23	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
19	Verone	Ciriaco Antonio	23	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
20	Allesi	Pasquale	24	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
21	Proaccini	Carmine Carlo	20	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
22	Damiano	Cristoforo	14	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
23	Proaccini	Antonio	18	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
24	Pallennato	Antonio	18	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
25	Pariso	Giuseppe	14	M	farmlabourer	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
26	Vittoria	Marion Antonin	24	F	housekeeper	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
27	Soragater Alghica	Giuseppa	1	F		No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
28	Soragater Alghica	Pasqualina	1	F		No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
29	Marinara	Girolamo	28	M	marin	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York
30	Marinara	Luigi	14	M	marin	No	Italy Italian South	Italy Cantano	wife Paola Ciccio	Italy New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st May, 1913

60

T ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

ALIEN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>23</small> Whether a Polygamist. <small>24</small> Whether an Anarchist. <small>25</small> Whether coming by reason of any other restrictions, prohibitions, or limitations to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	28	yes 1794/1910	country France Germany 83 Boxer St. New York City	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
2	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 83 Boxer St. New York City	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
3	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 83 Boxer St. New York City	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural black brown	no	Italy Veroli		
4	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 83 Boxer St. New York City	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural black brown	no	Italy Veroli		
5	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 83 Boxer St. New York City	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural black brown	no	Italy Veroli		
6	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 83 Boxer St. New York City	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
7	yes	mother	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	New York/Schenectady		
8	yes	"	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Schenectady		
9	yes	"	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Schenectady		
10	yes	"	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Schenectady		
11	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
12	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
13	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
14	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
15	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
16	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
17	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
18	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
19	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
20	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
21	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
22	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
23	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
24	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
25	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
26	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
27	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
28	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
29	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		
30	yes	self	28	no	country France Germany 238 Front St. Schenectady	no no no no	good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	Italy Veroli		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Naples Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

J. S. Twilley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

10

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, Sailors' Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Providence of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 13
at New York

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

15

Form No. 14
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from

*Naples*on the, *1st May*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. • (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Manucci</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>father Pasquale</i>	<i>Avella</i>
2	<i>Gittorio</i>	<i>Helano</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
3	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>Doaffalle</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Avella</i>
4	<i>San Gennaro</i>	<i>Annunziata</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Avella</i>
5	<i>Deillo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
6	<i>Vacciano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
7	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
8	<i>Deillo</i>	<i>Ludovico</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
9	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
10	<i>Yasulo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
11	<i>De Oiggi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
12	<i>Celano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
13	<i>wife Castagno</i>	<i>Annunziata</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
14	<i>Santoro Celano</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
15	<i>Talo</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
16	<i>Sipari</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
17	<i>D'Alate</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
18	<i>Tepe</i>	<i>Colomba</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
19	<i>San Gennaro</i>	<i>Angelo Michele</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
20	<i>Pacifio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
21	<i>Di Gregorio</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
22	<i>Pignelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
23	<i>Calante</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
24	<i>Scipione</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
25	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
26	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
27	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
28	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
29	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>
30	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avella</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Avella</i>

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1978

622

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	28							5	4	natural black brown no	Italy Wells
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural brown brown no	" Wells
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural grey brown no	" Capino
4	yes	self	28					good		5	1	natural brown brown no	" Campiano
5	yes	self	28					good		5	1	natural black black no	" Campolano
6	yes	self	28	yes	1906-1912	Cousin	no	good		5	1	natural black brown no	" Campolano
7	yes	self	28							5	1	natural black brown no	" Campino
8	yes	self	28	yes	1906-1910	Cousin	no	good		5	4	natural black black no	" Campino
9	yes	self	28	yes	1906-1910	Cousin	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Campolano
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural brown brown no	" Campolano
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural brown brown no	" Campolano
12	yes	self	40	yes	1906-1908	Philadelphia	no	good		5	5	natural fair brown no	" S. Cipriano
13	yes	husband	28							5	1	natural brown brown no	" Clifton
14	yes	father	28							5	1	natural brown brown no	" S. Cipriano
15	yes	self	28	yes	1900-1908	Brooklyn	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Clifton
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural brown brown no	" Campolano
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural brown brown no	" S. Cipriano
18	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Clisco
19	yes	father	28							5	4	natural brown brown no	" Clisco
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano
21	yes	self	28	yes	1906-1910	Philadelphia	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano
22	yes	father	28	yes	1906-1910	Philadelphia	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano
24	yes	brother in law	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano
25	yes	brother in law	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano
26	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano
27	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano
28	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano
29	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano
30	yes	cousin	28	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown brown no	" Capuano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Pietro Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *S.S. San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

16

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Capri*

on the *1st May*

1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Agustino</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
2	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	19	♀	housekeeper	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
3	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	42	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
4	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	19	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
5	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
6	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Edo</i>	18	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
7	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	23	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
8	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	18	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
9	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	31	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
10	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Barquino</i>	32	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
11	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
12	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	28	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
13	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	32	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
14	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	32	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
15	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	40	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
16	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Eligio</i>	38	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
17	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Generoso</i>	27	♂	housekeeper	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
18	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	13	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
19											
20	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32	♀	housekeeper	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
21	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Maria</i>	36	♀	housekeeper	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
22	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	24	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
23	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
24	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	23	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
25	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	19	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
26	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Mario</i>	26	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
27	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	13	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
28	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
29	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	♂	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>
30	<i>Barbiero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	♂	laborer	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oppidoletto</i>	<i>brother in law Domenico</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 4"	natural brown hair	stare to the left eye	Italy	Oppido	
2	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4' 7"	natural brown hair	no	"	Oppido	
3	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
4	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
5	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
6	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
7	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
8	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
9	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
10	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
11	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
12	Yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
13	Yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
14	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
15	Yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
16	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
17	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
18	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
19	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
20	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
21	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
22	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
23	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
24	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
25	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
26	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
27	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
28	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
29	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	
30	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown hair	stare to the left eye	"	Oppido	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Ferraro of the S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 13,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe P. P. P.*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, *Juliana Herzog*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	De Angelis	Judith	25	cl	seamstress	yes	Italian	Italy S. Cipriano		S. Cipriano
2	De Angelis	Michele	36	cl	barber	yes	Italian	Italy S. Cipriano		S. Cipriano
3	D'Amelio	Antonio	49	cl	farm labourer	no	Italian	Italy Lettere wife Annunziata		et J. Brooklyn
4	Diatta	eticola	21	cl	farm labourer	yes	Italian	Italy S. eticola father Antonio		et J. Brooklyn
5	Diatta	Salvatore	19	cl	farm labourer	no	Italian	Italy Carfizzi mother Leopoldo Maria		" "
6	Diatta	Cosimiro Giuseppe	18	cl	farm labourer	yes	Italian	Italy Carfizzi mother Ferraro Fortunata		et J. Brooklyn
7	Diatta	Domenico	32	cl	farm labourer	no	Italian	Italy Carfizzi wife Anna Maria		et J. Brooklyn
8	Diatta	Domenico	21	cl	laborer	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino father Loppito		et J. Brooklyn
9	Diatta	Domenico	29	cl	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy Collocorino father Angelo		et J. Brooklyn
10	Diatta	Maria Angela	17	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino father in law	So	" "
11	Diatta	Maria	38	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino father Francesco	So	" "
12	Diatta	Francesca	8	f	"	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino uncle	So	" "
13	Diatta	Pietro	36	cl	"	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino		" "
14	Diatta	Pietro	36	cl	laborer	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino wife Maria D'Amico		et J. Brooklyn
15	Diatta	Paolo	46	cl	laborer	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino wife Alessandra Elisabetta		" "
16	Diatta	Emilio	36	cl	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Collocorino wife D. Lenti Vittoria		" "
17	Diatta	Angelo	29	cl	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Collocorino wife D. Lenti Luigia		" "
18	Diatta	Armando	19	cl	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Collocorino mother Maria D'Amico		" "
19	Diatta	Armando	22	cl	laborer	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino		" "
20	Diatta	Luigi	41	cl	laborer	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino father Salvatore		et J. Brooklyn
21	Diatta	Carminio	18	cl	farm labourer	yes	Italian	Italy Collocorino father Antonio		et J. Brooklyn
22	Diatta	Vincenzo	22	cl	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Collocorino wife Giovanni D. Diatta		et J. Brooklyn
23	Diatta	Gennaro	22	cl	laborer	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino father Vincenzo		" "
24	Diatta	Vincenzo	18	cl	farm labourer	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino father eticola		et J. Brooklyn
25	Diatta	eticola	22	cl	farm labourer	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino		" "
26	Diatta	Michele	23	cl	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy Collocorino		" "
27	Diatta	Giuseppe	36	cl	farm labourer	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino wife Maria D'Amico		et J. Brooklyn
28	Diatta	Vincenzo	18	cl	farm labourer	no	Italian	Italy Collocorino		" "
29	Diatta	Domenico	25	cl	farm labourer	yes	Italian	Italy Collocorino wife Annunziata		et J. Brooklyn
30	Diatta	Domenico	25	cl	farm labourer	yes	Italian	Italy Collocorino		" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 15th May, 1913

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	self	28						no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown hair	scar to the forehead		Italy	S. Cipriano
2	yes	self	28						no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown hair	no		S. Cipriano	
3	yes	self	28	1891-1906 Brooklyn	uncle & friend to Antonio				no no no no good	good	5 1	brown grey hair	no		Lettere	
4	yes	cousin	28	no no no	cousin in California, California				no no no no good	good	5 1	brown hair	no		S. Cipriano	
5	yes	brother	28	no no no	brother Francisco				no no no no good	good	5 4	brown hair	scar to the left eye		Carfizzi	
6	yes	uncle	28	no no no	uncle Antonio, Quindici				no no no no good	good	5 2	brown hair	scar to the forehead		Carfizzi	
7	yes	self	28	1891-1906 Bklyn	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 3	brown hair	no		Carfizzi	
8	yes	cousin	28	no no no	cousin in Ohio, Ohio				no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown hair	no		Colleccino	
9	yes	self	28	no no no	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 2	natural brown hair	scar to the forehead		Neatowson	
10	yes	husband	28	no no no	husband in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5	natural brown hair	no		Neatowson	
11	yes	self	28	no no no	husband in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown hair	no		Neatowson	
12	yes	mother	28	no no no	mother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 4	natural brown hair	no		Neatowson	
13									no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown hair	no		Neatowson	
14									no no no no good	good	5 7	natural brown hair	no		Neatowson	
15	yes	self	28	no no no	brother Giovanni				no no no no good	good	5 7	natural brown hair	no		Neatowson	
16	yes	self	28	1891-1906 Yorkers	cousin in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 7	natural brown hair	no		Neatowson	
17	yes	self	28	1891-1906 Yorkers	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 7	natural brown hair	no		Neatowson	
18	yes	self	28	1891-1906 Yorkers	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 3	natural black hair	no		Neatowson	
19	yes	self	28	1891-1906 Yorkers	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 9	natural fair hair	no		Neatowson	
20	yes	self	28	1891-1906 Yorkers	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 1	natural black hair	no		Neatowson	
21	yes	uncle	28	no no no	uncle in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 5	natural brown hair	no		Neatowson	
22	yes	brother in law	28	no no no	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 4	natural brown hair	no		Neatowson	
23	yes	self	28	no no no	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 6	fair brown hair	scar to the left eye		Neatowson	
24	yes	cousin	28	no no no	cousin in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 2	brown black hair	no		S. Gregorio	
25	yes	brother	28	no no no	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 5	natural brown hair	no		S. Gregorio	
26	yes	self	28	no no no	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 8	brown hair	no		S. Gregorio	
27	yes	self	28	no no no	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown hair	no		S. Gregorio	
28	yes	self	28	no no no	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown hair	no		S. Gregorio	
29	yes	self	28	no no no	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown hair	no		S. Gregorio	
30	yes	self	28	1891-1906 Yorkers	brother in law, brother in law				no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown hair	no		S. Gregorio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S. S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
In migration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
1	Cantoro Antonio	24	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Mar	wife Santa Leppilli	Italy	Montreal
2	Cagno Annina	17	F	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Bitaccio	mother Joseph Nov	Italy	Montreal
3	Cappa Paolo	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Filippo	Italy	St. Louis
4	Caira Cosaffack	32	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	St. Angelo		Italy	
5	Cotaro Pietro	48	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Reinaldi Antonio	Italy	Cartier
6	Carlucci Giuseppe	27	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	"		Italy	
7	Caruso Giuseppe	28	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	"		Italy	
8	Caruso Francesco	37	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	"		Italy	
9	Caruso Francesco	48	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	"		Italy	
10	Cotaro Giuseppe	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Zotta Leonard	Italy	Cartier
11	Bergura Matteo	22	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola	Italy	Chapleau
12	Cotaro					Italy Italian South	Italy	"		Italy	
13	Cotaro Matteo	29	M	carman	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Reinaldi Antonio	Italy	Cartier
14						Italy Italian South	Italy	"		Italy	
15	Diurno Domenico	24	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta Maria	Italy	Montreal
16	Laure Angelo	40	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castella	wife Elisabetta Searano	Italy	Montreal
17	Vagliente Carmine	30	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Miccolis	Italy	"
18	Pulino Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmine	Italy	"
19	Searano Gaetano	32	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Giuseppe	Italy	"
20	Wisenna Donato	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Castagna	Italy	"
21	Altamura Francesco	29	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresenza Adolera	Italy	"
22	Searano Giuseppe	29	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Italy	"
23	De Santis Francesco	34	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castano	wife Maria Maria Angeli	Italy	Niagara Falls
24	Trocacini Antonio	30	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	cousin Don wife Paola Searano	Italy	Chapleau
25	Silengi Enrico	28	M	sailor	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	wife Maria Coletti	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio
26	Milani Umberto	18	M	sailor	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Federico	Italy	"
27	Paradiso Nicola	46	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Cleto	wife Teresa Paradiso	Italy	North York
28	Caputo Cosaffack	40	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Serra Aiello	wife Rosa Searano	Italy	Out. Sudbury
29	Bao Scardillo Luigi	29	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Paroli no Sian	Italy	"
30	Santoro Alberto	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Orongio	Italy	"

18

653

653

71-6530														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	In possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
ALIEN	1	yes self	30d no no	no	brother in law Francesco S. G. Mottola	no no no no good	good	5 3	natural black brown	no	Italy	Abruzzo											
ALIEN	2	yes self	28 no no	no	father Antonio Mottola	no no no no good	good	4 9	natural brown brown	no	"	Bisaccia											
ALIEN	3	yes self	28 no no	no	brother in law Corrado Mottola Box 698 St. Louis Out	no no no no good	good	4 7	natural brown brown	scar to the left eye	"	Bisaccia											
ALIEN	4	yes self	30 no no	no	brother in law Mottola	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural grey brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
ALIEN	5	yes self	30 no no	no	Son Eotaro Mottola Rose & Carter Out	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
ALIEN	6	yes self	30 no no	no	brother in law Mottola	no no no no good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	scar to the right eye	"	Monte S Angelo											
ALIEN	7	yes self	30 no no	no	brother in law Mottola	no no no no good	good	5 7	natural black brown	scar to the left eye	"	Monte S Angelo											
ALIEN	8	yes self	28 no no	no	brother in law Mottola	no no no no good	good	5 7	natural black brown	scar to the left eye	"	Monte S Angelo											
ALIEN	9	yes self	30 no no	no	brother in law Mottola	no no no no good	good	5 3	brown black brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
ALIEN	10	yes self	30 no no	no	friend in law Mottola Rose & Carter Out	no no no no good	good	5 6	natural black brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
ALIEN	11	yes self	28 no no	no	friend in law Mottola Rose 98 Chaplain Out	no no no no good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
ALIEN	12	yes self	28 no no	no	brother in law Mottola	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural black brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
ALIEN	13	yes self	28 no no	no	cousin Eotaro Mottola Rose & Carter Out	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural black brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
ALIEN	14	yes self	30 no no	no	cousin Eotaro Mottola	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	scar to the left eye	"	Monte S Angelo											
NT ALIEN	15	yes self	30 no no	no	friend in law Mottola 128-127 Street Car St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 4	brown brown brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
NT ALIEN	16	yes self	30 no no	no	friend in law Mottola 115 Front Street St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	scar to the right eye	"	Monte S Angelo											
NT ALIEN	17	yes self	30 no no	no	friend in law Mottola 115 Front Street St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	scar to the right eye	"	Monte S Angelo											
NT ALIEN	18	yes self	30 no no	no	friend in law Mottola Charlevoix St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 7	natural brown brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
NT ALIEN	19	yes self	30 no no	no	cousin in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 2	brown brown brown	scar to the forehead	"	Monte S Angelo											
NT ALIEN	20	yes self	30 no no	no	friend in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 7	brown black brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
NT ALIEN	21	yes self	30 no no	no	friend in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 3	brown black brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
NT ALIEN	22	yes self	30 no no	no	cousin in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 8	brown brown brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
NT ALIEN	23	yes self	30 no no	no	brother in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 2	brown brown brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo											
NT ALIEN	24	yes self	30 no no	no	cousin in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 1	black black brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio											
NT ALIEN	25	yes self	30 no no	no	brother in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 1	brown brown black	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio											
NT ALIEN	26	yes self	30 no no	no	uncle in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural black brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio											
NT ALIEN	27	yes self	30 no no	no	friend in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio											
NT ALIEN	28	yes self	30 no no	no	cousin in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio											
NT ALIEN	29	yes self	30 no no	no	brother in law Mottola St. Charles St. Montreal	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio											
ALIEN	30	yes self	30 no no	no	uncle in law Mottola Rose 617 Sudbury Out	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio											

10

STORAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

on the 1st May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Panna Luigi	30	all			Italy Italian South	Italy	Genoa		
2	Lathadia Pasquale	30	all	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Genoa
3	De Nicola Carlo	28	all	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	father Salvatore	Genoa
4	Antoniucci Albino	17	all	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Genoa	father Antonio	Castelluccio
5	Nabale Luigi, eticola	18	all	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Alessa	father Pasquale	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Domagnoli Donato	29	all	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marianna eticola	Alessa
7	Di Stefano Pasquale	18	all	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Tomaraccio	father Francesco	Alessa
8	Pozziani Pietro	45	all	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	wife Matilde Cesar	Tomaraccio
9	Pozziani Francesco	18	all	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Matilde Cesar	Monteforte
10	Yare	19	all			Italy Italian South	Italy	Arco Trono		
11	Lopez Luigi	40	all	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Peruvia	wife Rosa Maria Orosa	Peruvia
12	Sprigueli Giovanni	26	all	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Roma S. Giovanni	wife Adoladoro Manni	Peruvia
13	Garzo Maria Giovanna	25	all	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Anconetara	mother	Roma S. Giovanni
14	Di Rotta Maria Rosa	4	all		no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Anconetara
15	Garzo Maria Luisa	16	all	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Anconetara
16	Lacchera Giuseppe	27	all	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife D. Protti no Maria	Anconetara
17	Di Majo Luigi	35	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Genova S. Stefano	wife Christina Ferraro	Anconetara
18	Gruo Luigi	45	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Peruvia	wife Luisa Carneri	Genova S. Stefano
19	Soughela Gruo Rosaria	21	all	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Peruvia
20	Soughela Gruo Antonietta	17	all	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother	"
21	Lon effrosini Alfredo	14	all		no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother	"
22	Lalla Luigi Antonio	19	all	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Peruvia	father Giuseppe	Peruvia
23	Sorriente Anna	20	all	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Peruvia	father in law Francesco Fedalino	Peruvia
24	Lon S. S. Antonio	4	all		no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	Peruvia
25	Lon S. S. Saverio	2	all		no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	Peruvia
26	Gullia S. S. Saverio	21	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Peruvia	cousin Saverio Giuseppe	Peruvia
27	Di Rossi Maria Rosaria	25	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Peruvia	mother	Peruvia
28	Corillo Michele Arcangelo	29	all	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Peruvia	wife Angela Capobianco	Peruvia
29	Gruo Giovanni	25	all			Italy Italian South	Italy	Peruvia		Peruvia
30	De Jaleo Saverio	26	all			Italy Italian South	Italy	Peruvia		Peruvia

Nos. 23, 25, inspected 5/24/13.
by S. S. S. S. S.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

70

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	28					no no no no good	good	5 7	natural brown brown	no	Italy Senola
2	yes self	28	no no no	uncle Salvatore Lattuada			no no no no good	good	5 7	natural brown brown	no	" Senola
3	yes self	28	no no no	Bore 188 Formigioni, Pavia			no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	" (Lancetta)
4	yes self	28	no no no	couple Antonio Del Vago male			no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	" Senola
5	yes self	28	no no no	brother Paolo			no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	" Senola
6	yes self	28	no no no	Bore 123 Hoffmann, Pa.			no no no no good	good	5 6	pale brown brown	no	" Akffa
7	yes self	28	no no no	uncle Luigi Chakale			no no no no good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	" Akffa
8	yes self	28	no no no	brother in law Luigi Chakale			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Colanacci
9	yes self	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	" Manfredino
10	yes self	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	" Manfredino
11	yes self	28	no no no	Bore 123 Hoffmann, Pa.			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Senola
12	yes self	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
13	yes husband	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
14	yes father	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
15	yes mother	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
16	yes cousin	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
17	yes brother in law	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
18	yes cousin	100	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
19	yes mother	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
20	yes "	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
21	yes "	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
22	yes father	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
23	yes husband	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
24	yes father	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
25	yes "	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
26	yes husband	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
27	yes self	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
28	yes self	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
29	yes self	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino
30	yes self	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio Loeoli			no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	" Manfredino

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master Arturo Romano*, of the *S. S. San Giorgio*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Oboroccity* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

J. J. Jettwiler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 1st May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	De Jales	Giuseppe	24	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrigliano	
2	wife Lilla	Lilla	23	F	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrigliano	
3	Dialante	Luca	28	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife La Yatta Vincenzo	all Boston
4	Lozano	Vincenzo	31	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Cappola Maria	Torrigliano
5	Palmese	Giuseppe	28	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Piccarelli Luigia	Torrigliano
6	Luca	Matilde	10	F	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ant. Lavechio Marino	Torrigliano
7	Quaranta	Angelo	20	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother Lavechio Marino	Torrigliano
8	D'Amia	Francesco	25	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	gran mother Gaetano	Torrigliano
9	wife Troiano	Troiano	19	F	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
10	son D'Amia	Luigi	11	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
11	De Jales	Luca	12	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
12						Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
13	Alfonsi	Luigi	25	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
14	Federici	Giuseppe	40	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
15	son Federici	Federici	12	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
16	Luppi	Tio	41	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
17	Sperduti	Belardino	28	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
18	Saraceni	Antonio	20	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
19	Mariani	Carlo	24	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
20	Seipioni	Federici	38	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
21	Seipioni	Luigi	16	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
22	Seipioni	Matteo	17	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
23	Seipioni	Enrico	26	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
24	Dantini	Florino	16	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
25	Simeoni	Stefano	16	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
26	Castellani	Tommaso	21	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
27	Omanti	Giorgio	34	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
28	Chialasti	Angelo	18	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
29	Donati	Alfredo	21	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So
30	Novelli	Pietro	39	M	all	Italy	Italian	Italy	relation	So

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self						good	good	5	1	natural brown hair no	Italy Poggiore
2	husband						good	good	5	1	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore
3	self	28	1901-1902	OK	cousin Antignone Indiano		good	good	5	1	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore
4	self	28	1901-1902	OK	brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	5	1	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore
5	self	28	1901-1902	OK	brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	5	1	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore
6	self	28	no	no	father		good	good	4	9	natural brown hair no	" Napoli
7	cousin	28	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pasquale		good	good	5	1	natural brown hair no	" Manhattan
8	self	30	1901-1902	OK	brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	5	1	natural brown hair no	" Brusiano
9	husband				father		good	good	5	1	natural brown hair no	" Brusiano
10	father				grand father		good	good	5	1	natural brown hair no	New York
11	self	28					good	good	5	2	brown hair no	Italy Sarno
12	self	28					good	good	5	4	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore
14	self	60	no	no	cousin Federico Pisci		good	good	5	7	natural black hair no	" Poggiore
15	father				brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	5	1	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore
16	self	31	no	no	brother Emilio Pisci		good	good	5	3	natural brown hair no	" Carr
17	self	28	1901-1902	OK	cousin Salvatore Pisci		good	good	5	5	natural brown hair scar to the left eye	" Carr
18	self	28			brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	5	7	natural brown hair no	" Carr
19	self	28					good	good	5	3	natural brown hair no	" Carr
20	self	28	no	no	brother Giuseppe		good	good	5	1	natural black hair scar to the left eye	" Poggiore Carr
21	self	28	no	no	brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	4	9	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore Carr
22	self	28	no	no	brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	5	8	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore Carr
23	self	28	no	no	brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	5	7	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore Carr
24	self	28	no	no	uncle Giuseppe		good	good	5	2	natural brown hair scar to the left eye	" Poggiore Carr
25	self	28	no	no	uncle Pisci		good	good	5	1	natural black hair no	" Poggiore Carr
26	self	28	no	no	cousin Pisci		good	good	5	4	natural brown hair scar to the left eye	" Carr
27	self	28			brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	5	3	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore
28	self	28	no	no	brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	5	2	natural brown hair no	" Carr
29	self	28	no	no	cousin Pisci		good	good	5	3	natural brown hair no	" Poggiore
30	self	28	no	no	brother in law Angelo Garofalo		good	good	5	6	natural brown hair no	" Carr

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Perrone, of the St. Clare Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Perrone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1915,
at New York

Joseph J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Grace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, sailing *therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st Nov*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Deodati	et Nicola	42	✓ M	farmer labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Genoa	wife Doroato Cora	et" Italian port
2	Aluchetti	Antonio	23	M			Italy Italian South		Italy	Genoa	
3	Pocheti	et Nicola	24	M	farmer labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Procca di Cava	father Giovanni	Mass. Lowell
4	Scimio	Emilio	36	M	labourer	no			Procca di Cava	wife Vittoria	Mass. Lowell
5	Scimio	Domenico Antonio	44	M	labourer	no			Procca di Cava	wife Maria Antonina	Mass. Lowell
6	Stardi	Antonio	18	M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	father Domenico	" "
7	De Tachis	Antonio	43	M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	wife Lucia Stardi	" "
8	Talucci	Alfonso	16	M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	mother Maria Loria	" "
9							Italy Italian South		Italy		
10							Italy Italian South		Italy		
11	Corre Orlando	Orlando	24	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Stornara	mother Salapi Maria	Mass. Lowell
12	father Corre	Lorenzo	17	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy Italian South		"	mother	" "
13	Porro	Savino	33	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy Italian South		"	father Pasquale	Mass. Lowell
14	Cecchia	Giuseppe	26	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	wife Rosolino Lucrino	" "
15	Mattia	et Michele	28	M	farmer labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	wife Monica Maria	" "
16	Cianci	Cesare	24	M	farmer labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	father Francesco	" "
17	Maggiore	Francesco	22	M	farmer labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Stornara	sister Giuseppina Maggiore	Mass. Lowell
18	Staffa	Pasquale	20	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Stornara	father Gino	Mass. Lowell
19	Orini	et Nicola	24	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	wife Misero Letizia	" "
20	Mrsini	et Nicola	26	M	farmer labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	wife Carmela Monti	Mass. Lowell
21	Abulino	Domenico	16	M	farmer labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	father Paolo	Mass. Lowell
22	Giusti	et Giovanni	16	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	father	Mass. Lowell
23	Lurlo	et Roberto	30	M	carpenter	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	wife De Licio Lurlo	Mass. Lowell
24	Maffei	et Michele	29	M	farmer labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	wife Bruno Loria	Mass. Lowell
25	Castillo	Angelo	21	M			Italy Italian South		Italy		
26	Carusone	Giuseppe	36	✓ M	farmer labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	wife Vittoria Gioiuro	Mass. Lowell
27	Del Santo	et Marcellino	23	✓ M	farmer labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	wife Antonio Marro	Mass. Lowell
28	Del Santo	et Giovanni	31	✓ M	farmer labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	wife Lucia Marcellino	" "
29	Yaniga	Angelo	25	M			Italy Italian South		Italy		
30	Lorogua	Lorogua	14	M			Italy Italian South		Italy		

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
2	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
3	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
4	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
5	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
6	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
7	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
8	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
9	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
10	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
11	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
12	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
13	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
14	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
15	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
16	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
17	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
18	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
19	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
20	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
21	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
22	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
23	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
24	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
25	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
26	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
27	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
28	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
29	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
30	self	28	no	no	brother in law (Blanc) Port-au-Prince	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Anton Romano, of the S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,

at San Francisco

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing there with do (claim better position "sailing there with" or "employed by" "doctors himself" as it may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 1913

sailing from Naples on the 1 st May, 1913											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Loruso	Angelo	30	cl. cl. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Castelluccio	wife Campintha Maria Lucia	Castelluccio	127 J. Bond Park	
2	Giglio	Giovanni	33	cl. cl. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Montecaro	wife Maria Trinio	Castelluccio	La Alibon	
3	Vileo	Raffaele	37	cl. cl. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Paquoli	wife Mariella Chiofo	Montecaro	La Tannell	
4	Grew	Conetta Immacolata	18	Y. I. housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Vaccarino Alt.	father Fortunato	Paquoli	cl. J. Loruso	
5	Di Munno	Disagio	22	cl. I. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Vaccarino Alt.	father Loruso	Vaccarino Alt.	cl. J. Loruso	
6	Chathopacqua	Gennaro	31	cl. cl. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	wife Pinuccia Antonia	Canosa	cl. J. Loruso	
7	Sennarra	G. Battista	30	cl. I. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Averran	father Totale	Canosa	cl. J. Loruso	
8	Gialullo	Triniano	35	cl. cl. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Poppo Tupper	wife Triniano Poppo	Averran	cl. J. Loruso	
9	Meta	Carmin	26	cl. I. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Taveran	father Loruso	Poppo Tupper	cl. J. Loruso	
10	Miguanello	Gennaro	28	cl. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy I. Apolunaro	mother Dea Bluttella	Taveran	cl. J. Loruso	
11	Sarano	Vincenzo	28	cl. cl. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Ottaviano	wife Caterina Poodo	I. Apolunaro	cl. J. Loruso	
12	Proccia	Erriro	18	cl. I. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy I. Giuseppe	father Donato	Ottaviano	cl. J. Loruso	
13	Sarano	Erriro	26	cl. I. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Ottaviano	father Amelio	I. Giuseppe	cl. J. Loruso	
14	Battista	Caridea	25	Y. I. housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Ottaviano	father Amelio	Ottaviano	cl. J. Loruso	
15	Montelisciano	Giuliano	31	cl. cl. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Supino	mother Triniano Bluttella	Supino	cl. J. Loruso	
16	Montelisciano	Dino	4	cl. I. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Montefalcone	wife Rosina Maria	Montefalcone	cl. J. Loruso	
17	Petracci	Angelo	22	cl. I. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Filippo	Montefalcone	cl. J. Loruso	
18	Petracci	Ettore	18	cl. I. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Filippo	Montefalcone	cl. J. Loruso	
19	Moretti	Paolo	44	cl. cl. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Filippo	Montefalcone	cl. J. Loruso	
20	Moretti	Vincenzo	18	cl. I. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Force	father Serafino	Montefalcone	cl. J. Loruso	
21	Moretti	Antonio	26	cl. I. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Force	father Serafino	Force	cl. J. Loruso	
22	Ubaldi	Salardo	20	cl. I. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Serafino	Force	cl. J. Loruso	
23	Ubaldi	Valentino	22	cl. I. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Serafino	Force	cl. J. Loruso	
24	Petracci	Paquale	33	cl. cl. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Montefalcone	father Giovanni	Montefalcone	cl. J. Loruso	
25	Yaranni	Francesco	36	cl. cl. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	wife Maria Picee	Montefalcone	cl. J. Loruso	
26	Maffei	Giovanni	21	cl. cl. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Bittito	father Giovanni	Bittito	cl. J. Loruso	
27	Lurlo	Paolo	22	cl. cl. Carpenter	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	wife Lilianni Vittoria	Bittito	cl. J. Loruso	
28	Sennarra	Francesco	27	cl. cl. farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	wife Lilianni Vittoria	Bittito	cl. J. Loruso	
29	Pierri	Vito Giuseppe	21	cl. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	wife Lilianni Vittoria	Bittito	cl. J. Loruso	
30	Fattolillo	Ciriaco	18	cl. farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Ferra Francesco	Bittito	cl. J. Loruso	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

76

Arriving at Port of New-York on the, 15th May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Lecce	
2	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	no	"	Monteaurio	
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Borguoli	
4	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Uccagnolo	
5	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castello	
6	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	"	Canoto	
7	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Aliphanio	
8	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Scirina	
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Canina	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Scollinara	
11	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Offariano	
12	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Offariano	
13	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	black	no	"	Offariano	
14	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Supina	
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montefalune	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montefalune	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Montefalune	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Canina	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Canina	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Force	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Force	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Aliphanio	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right ear	"	Montefalune	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montefalune	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Canina	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Canina	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Canina	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	red	brown	no	"	Canina	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	black	no	"	Canina	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Canina	

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Nelson*, of the *S. S. San Giorgio*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19 *13*,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giasippe Cirac, Surgeon of the SS. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Giasippe Cirac

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913
at New York

J. J. Metcalfe
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

23

Form No. 15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Catania* on the *1st May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	<i>Cerullo</i>	<i>Maria Vittoria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>1-368256-8/24/41-505</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy Ballata</i>	<i>mother Marco Pitarone</i>	<i>West Chester, Pa.</i>
9	<i>San Gallo</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>17 8013-1-23-43</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>grand mother — So</i>	<i>" "</i>
10	<i>Villoni</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>		
11	<i>Sanguineti Scammello</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Ballata</i>
12	<i>Malgieri</i>	<i>Elisabetta Angelo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>wife Antonia M. Pitarone</i>	<i>West Chester, Pa.</i>
13	<i>Magalella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>wife Teresa Pitarone</i>	<i>Ballata</i>
14	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>		<i>Ballata</i>
15	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>wife Antonia Pitarone</i>	<i>Ballata</i>
16	<i>Forcella</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Bari</i>	<i>aunt Anna Pitarone</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Wife Brisolini</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>aunt — So</i>	<i>" "</i>
18	<i>San Forcella</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>relation — So</i>	<i>" "</i>
19	<i>Viteri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>father E. Viteri</i>	<i>W. Va. Ashland</i>
20	<i>Nespeca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>wife Rosanna Annunzio</i>	<i>Oppido</i>
21	<i>Elaggi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>mechanical</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>father Donato</i>	<i>Oppido</i>
22	<i>Jello</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>mechanical</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>father Vito</i>	<i>Altamura</i>
23	<i>Calcutti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>mechanical</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Altamura</i>
24	<i>Oricciardi</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>aunt Michela Oricciardi</i>	<i>Altamura</i>
25	<i>Wife Piccolo</i>	<i>Maria Sofia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>aunt — So</i>	<i>Leondigliano</i>
26	<i>San Oricciardi</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>relation — So</i>	<i>" "</i>
27	<i>San Oricciardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>relation — So</i>	<i>" "</i>
28	<i>Di Benedetto</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>grand father Donatello Di Benedetto</i>	<i>Napoli</i>
29	<i>Scaglietta</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>		<i>Ortara</i>
30	<i>Borchia</i>	<i>Girolamo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>	<i>Italy "</i>	<i>wife Pasqualina Cortes</i>	<i>Ortara</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

753

Arriving at Port of New York on the, 15th May, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. George, from Naples, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Gio:io, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1915
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st day*, 1913

1	Esposito	Giuseppe	41	el	farm labourer	yes	Italy	Napoli	wife Giuseppa Brigida	Ills Chicago
2	Esposito	Salvatore	19	el	farm labourer	yes	Italy	Marigliano	mother Esposito Teresa	May Cumberland
3	Esposito	Giuseppe	16	el	farm labourer	yes	Italy	"	mother Esposito Maria Carmine	Pa Philadelphia
4	Esposito	Antonio	24	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	Poukeaguan	wife Veresina Ferro	El. J. Ogdensburg
5	Esposito	Alfonso	38	el	farm labourer	yes	Italy	Napoli	father Filippo	Mich Detroit
6	Esposito	Teresa	30	el	housekeeper	no	Italy	"	father in law	"
7	Esposito	Maria Antonietta	8	el	"	no	Italy	"	gran father	"
8	Esposito	Isa	4	el	"	no	Italy	"	gran father	"
9	Esposito	Vincenzo	11	el	"	no	Italy	"	gran father	"
10	Esposito	Giuseppina	29	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	"	father in law	"
11	Esposito	Palmira	18	el	housekeeper	no	Italy	"	father in law	"
12	Esposito	Domenico	39	el	tailor	yes	Italy	"	father Filippo	"
13	Esposito	Giuseppina	28	el	housekeeper	no	Italy	"	father in law	"
14	Esposito	Alfonso	35	el	"	no	Italy	"	gran father	"
15	Esposito	Domenico	23	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	"	mother Giuseppina	"
16	Esposito	Vincenzo	26	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	"	wife Maria Vico	"
17	Esposito	Vincenzo	31	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	"	wife Mariantonio	"
18	Esposito	Filippo Giovanni	18	el	farm labourer	yes	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"
19	Esposito	Anna	19	el	housekeeper	yes	Italy	"	father Antonio	"
20	Esposito	Reola	37	el	housekeeper	no	Italy	"	wife Maria	"
21	Esposito	Angelo	24	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	"	wife Maria	"
22	Esposito	Caroline	20	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	"	father Angelo	"
23	Esposito	Giuseppina	28	el	farm labourer	yes	Italy	"	wife Mariantonio	"
24	Esposito	Medora	17	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	"	father Domenico	"
25	Esposito	Vincenzo	17	el	"	no	Italy	"	"	"
26	Esposito	Stefano	43	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	"	wife Esposito Maria	"
27	Esposito	Giuseppe	41	el	laborer	yes	Italy	"	mother Esposito Teresa	"
28	Esposito	Antonio	40	el	farm labourer	yes	Italy	"	wife Esposito Teresa	"
29	Esposito	Michele	30	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	"	wife Esposito Teresa	"
30	Esposito	Domenico	30	el	farm labourer	no	Italy	"	wife Esposito Teresa	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

80

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	198	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brun	brun	no	Italy	Marigliano
2	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Marigliano
3	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Marigliano
4	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Marigliano
5	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
6	husband	100	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
7	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
8	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
9	"	100	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
10	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
11	husband	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
12	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
13	husband	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
14	father	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
15	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
16	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
17	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
18	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
19	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
20	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
21	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
22	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
23	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
24	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
25	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
26	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
27	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
28	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
29	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino
30	self	200	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	no	"	Montecorvino

10

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Piccinini, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Grace, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913
at New York

Giuseppe Grace

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

25

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 1st May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Di Laurezo	Giorgio	31	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cerignola	wife Anna Di Laurezo	NY New York
2										
3	Modano	Maaffale	29	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Fontanarosa	wife	NY Camden
4	Di Osello	Laura	24	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Monopoli	father Nicola	NY New York
5	Matteli	Angelo	47	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Monopoli	father Egidio	NY Amsterdam
6	Adario	Giuseppe	16	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Monopoli	mother Anna Della Torre	NY New York
7	Di Mauro	Dirino	41	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Monopoli	mother Domenica Esposito	NY New York
8	Delpe	Natala	34	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Monopoli	wife Rosa Rulli	NY New York
9	Di Stardo	Francesco Paolo	21	M			Italy Italian South	Monopoli		NY New York
10	Di Angelo	Luigi	16	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Monopoli	father Antonio	NY New York
11	Laureti	Luigi	18	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Monopoli	mother Maria	NY New York
12	Di Laurezo	Carmino	29	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Monopoli	father Santa	NY New York
13	Adario	Giuseppe	42	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Monopoli	wife Vincenza	NY New York
14	Deleco	Saverio	23	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Antonia	NY Detroit
15	Lami	Francesco	37	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Michela Pelagalli	NY New York
16	Di Stardo	Lucio	19	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	father Antonio	NY New York
17	Saragosa	Giorgio Antonio	39	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Maria Del Duca	NY New York
18	Miele	Giorgio Antonio	39	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Maria Pelagalli	NY New York
19	Saragosa	Giorgio	24	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	father Benedetto	NY New York
20	Grassi	Giuseppe	41	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Elida Stardo	NY New York
21	Miele	Michela	32	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Elida Stardo	NY New York
22	Saragosa	Carlo	25	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Grassi Maria	NY New York
23	Miele	Angelo	24	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Giordana Miele	NY New York
24	Delardo	Fortunato	25	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Anna Miele	NY New York
25	Grassi	Stassiano	18	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	father Giuseppe	NY New York
26	Di Stardo	Antonio	44	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Vincenza Stardo	NY New York
27	Di Stardo	Gregorio	17	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	mother Eleonora Carice	NY New York
28	Secundino	Antonio	12	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	father Michele	NY New York
29	Houseilli	Luigi	28	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	wife Maria Giuseppe D'Agostino	NY Philadelphia
30	Di Stardo	Carino	24	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Casino	father Egidio	NY Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

25

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Italy (Perignola)
2									good	good				
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black brown	Porto Antonio
4	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Monopoli
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown brown	Proccamondipia
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	Proccamondipia
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair brown	Proccamondipia
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	Proccamondipia
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	Proccamondipia
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown brown brown	Proccamondipia
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale fair brown	Proccamondipia
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown brown brown	Proccamondipia
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	Proccamondipia
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown brown	Caffino
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural fair brown	Caffino
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown brown	Caffino
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Caffino
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black brown	Caffino
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	Caffino

Commanding Officer.

at _____

Instructor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *70* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*15*
at *New York*

Giuseppe Girace

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from

Naples

on the, 1st May

, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. • (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Caragion	Nicandro	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria S. Mambro	Cassino	Mich Detroit
ADMITTED 2	Alfieri	Angelo	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Alessandro Alfieri	Cassino	" "
ADMITTED 3	Furuci	Vincenzo	27	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	wife Maria Antonia di Rocco	Cassino	" "
4	Micciolo	Paolo	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Giuseppina	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
5	bell Aglio	Antonio	24	M			Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino		Cassino	
6	wife Lisa	Maria	27	F			Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino		Cassino	
7	Landi	Elise	45	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Domenica Locco	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
8	Furzio	Matteo	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Priscilla Lina	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
9	Raimondo	Salvatore	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	father Antonio	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
10	Bersi	Renzo	22	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Augusta	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Furuci	Emilio	17	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	father Antonio	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 12	Musko	Antonio	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Cera	Giuseppe	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	father Antonio	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
14	D'Andrea	Michelangelo	26	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 15	Peruzzi	Ugo	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 16	Peruzzi	Roberto	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Relli	Nedolfo	23	M	farm laborer		Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	father Alessandro	Cassino	Mich Detroit
ADMITTED 18	Li	Domenico	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	father Vittorio	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 19	Lippi	Francesco	29	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
DEPORTED 20	Minella	Giuseppe	29	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Minella	Giovanni	22	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	father Egidio	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 22	Cecarelli	Luigi	26	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 23	Cherubini	Domenico	24	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 24	Gesta	Felice	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	father Sebastiano	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 25	Costini	Luigi	27	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Spagnuolo	Erice	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	father Sebastiano	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Silacci	Martino	42	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Tomasi	Antonio	20	M			Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino		Cassino	
29	Silacci	Antonio	47	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Barba	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Cassino	wife Maria Antonia	Cassino	Pa. Pittsburg

26

Arriving at Port of New York on the, 15th May, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cassino				
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cassino				
4	yes	self	28	yes	1901/1902	Italy	brother in law Francesco Rossi	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
7	yes	self	28	yes	1901/1902	Italy	brother in law Gioia Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
8	yes	self	28	yes	1901/1902	Italy	brother in law Gioia Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cassino				
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Cassino				
13	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Cassino				
14	yes	self	28	yes	1901/1902	Italy	brother in law Gioia Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cassino				
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
25	yes	self	28	yes	1901/1902	Italy	brother in law Gioia Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
26	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
27	yes	self	28	yes	1901/1902	Italy	brother in law Gioia Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cassino
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino				
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Cassino				
30	yes	self	28	yes	1901/1902	Italy	brother in law Gioia Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *Arturo Romano*, of the *S.S. San Giorgio*, from *Napoli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *72* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Giuseppe Girace

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Genoa*

, 1907

S. S. ...												11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Torres	Marino	22	M			Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici			
2	Albelli	Paquale	21	M			Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	Albany		
3	Parrella	Vincenzo	26	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici			
4	Papa	Effiebele	22	M			Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	Albany		
5	Parrella	Effiebele	25	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
6	Effiebele	Paquale	28	M	mason	yes	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici			
7	wife Finimelli	Luca	22	F			Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
8	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
9	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
10	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
11	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
12	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
13	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
14	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
15	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
16	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
17	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
18	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
19	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
20	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
21	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
22	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
23	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
24	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
25	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
26	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
27	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
28	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
29	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		
30	Parrella	Effiebele	22	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy, Quindici	Quindici	New York		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, lodge, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	28						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	fair	fair	no	Italy	Vallecorsa
2	yes	self	28						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
3	yes	self	28	yes	1901 No 1700	brother Andrew Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	1	fair	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
4	yes	self	28						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	fair	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
5	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
6	yes	self	28	yes	1901 No 1700	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
7	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
8	yes	self	28	yes	1901 No 1700	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
9	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
10	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
11	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
12	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
13	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
14	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
15	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
16	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
17	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
18	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
19	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
20	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
21	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
22	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
23	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
24	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
25	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
26	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
27	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
28	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
29	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa
30	yes	self	28	no	no	brother Benigno Cuech 87- Albany			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	fair	no	"	Vallecorsa

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of July, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girace

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 19 13
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

28

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 19*1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Given Name.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended) future permanent residence.	State. City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	DiStuliani	Felice	45	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Coriella	wife Felice Tava	Mass Boston	
DEPORTED 2	Maiali	Armando	28	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Bianca Tavano	Coriella	" "
DEPORTED 3	Maiali	Giovanni	26	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Teresa Colletta	Coriella	" "
DEPORTED 4	Aureli	Giuseppe	46	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Coriella	wife Filomena Tattina	Coriella	" "
DEPORTED 5	DiStuliani	Paquale	18	cl. cl. farmlaborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Felice	Coriella	" "
DEPORTED 6	Principetta	Vincenzo	46	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Grechi	Coriella	" "
7	DiStuliani	Angelo	22	cl. cl. laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Vitaliano	Coriella	" "
DEPORTED 8	Grechi	Luigi	39	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Apollonia Grechi	Coriella	" "
9	Coccia	Vittorio	16	cl. cl.		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		Coriella	" "
10	DiStuliani	Giovanni	43	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Donatella Amato	Coriella	NY New York
DEPORTED 11	DiStuliani	Paolo	39	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tommilla Antonio	Coriella	Mass Boston
DEPORTED 12	Sciarfelleth	Antonio	38	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Sciarfelleth	Coriella	" "
DEPORTED 13	DiStuliani	Antonio	17	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Amadio	Coriella	" "
DEPORTED 14	DiStuliani	Felice	24	cl. cl. blacksmith	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Montecelio	father & Bathista	Montecelio	" "
DEPORTED 15	DiStuliani	Camillo	25	cl. cl. Mason	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angiola De Bonis	Montecelio	" "
DEPORTED 16	DiStuliani	Matteo	18	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Polito Maria	Montecelio	" "
DEPORTED 17	DiStuliani	Paquale	18	cl. cl. farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	Montecelio	" "
18	DiStuliani	Giuseppe	35	cl. cl. dressmaker	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Bore	Montecelio	" "
19	DiStuliani	Giuseppe	30	cl. cl. Carpenter	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luisa Maria	Montecelio	" "
20	DiStuliani	Armando	17	cl. cl. laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Camillo	Montecelio	" "
21	DiStuliani	Bernardo	29	cl. cl. laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife Felice Maria	Campobasso	Mich Detroit
22	DiStuliani	Giuseppe	33	cl. cl. laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cecilia DiStuliani	Campobasso	NY New York
23	DiStuliani	Paquale	18	cl. cl. laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife Antonina DiStuliani	Campobasso	Mich Detroit
24	DiStuliani	Francesco	27	cl. cl. laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Guadagnolo	Campobasso	Mich Detroit
25	DiStuliani	Luigi	24	cl. cl. laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Guadagnolo	Campobasso	" "
26	DiStuliani	Francesco	48	cl. cl. laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife Giovanni Sulpizio	Campobasso	NY New York
DEPORTED 27	DiStuliani	Francesco	66	cl. cl. laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Campobasso	Mich Detroit
28	DiStuliani	Amadio	30	cl. cl. laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife Crocifisso DiStuliani	Campobasso	Mich Detroit
29	DiStuliani	Giuseppe	27	cl. cl.		Italy Italian South	Italy	Campobasso		Campobasso	" "
30	DiStuliani	Francesco	24	cl. cl. laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Tava	Campobasso	" "

553

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray brown no	Italy Omars		
2	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown no	" Omars		
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural fair brown no	" Over cella		
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural gray brown no	" Poggio Moiano		
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown brown no	" Poggio Moiano		
6	yes	self	28	yes	1906/1907 Boston	5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown no	" Poggio Moiano
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown no	" Poggio Moiano		
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown brown no	" Poggio Moiano		
9	yes	self	28					good	good	5	6	natural brown brown no	" Poggio Moiano		
10	yes	self	20	yes	1908/1910 Boston	cousin Luigi Principessa 35 E. 108 Street New York City	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown no	" Poggio Moiano
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	" Poggio Moiano	
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	black black brown no		" Poggio Moiano	
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	natural brown brown no		" Poggio Moiano	
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown black no		" Montecelio	
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown no		" Montecelio	
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown no		" Montecelio	
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown black	scar to the right eye	" Montecelio	
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown no		" Montecelio	
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black brown no		" Montecelio	
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown black no		" Montecelio	
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown no		" Campoli	
22	yes	self	40	yes	1910/1911 Detroit	cousin Francesco Cannafello Detroit Box 188 other Jack City	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black brown no	" Campoli
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	black black brown no		" Detroit Do	
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown no		" Detroit Do	
25	yes	self	28	yes	1908/1910 Detroit	cousin Domenico Terrigu Detroit Box 148 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown brown no	" Detroit Do
26	yes	self	38	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown brown no		" Campoli	
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray brown no		" Campoli	
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown no		" Detroit Do	
29	yes	self	28					good	good	5	8	black brown brown no		" Campoli	
30	yes	self	30	yes	1908/1908 Detroit	uncle Fichio Michiorina Russell H. 642 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	black black brown no	" Campoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Hernandez, of the S.S. Giorgio from Pierrefort, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *S.S. San Giorgio*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *26 universita* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Not Guilty

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *Mar*, 19*13*
at *New York*

J. J. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	De Jura	18	m	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Campoli app.	father Giampietro	NY New York
2	De Jura	97	cl	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Donatella	" "
3	Delaine	26	y	"	"	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
4	Delaine	18	cl	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Andrea	" "
5	Colombini	22	m	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Dillingen	wife Agnoli Deser	MD Baltimore
6	Crini	36	m	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	wife Anselmi Deser	NY New York
7	Galbani	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanni Deser	Pa Scranton
8	Bacci	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	wife Rosaria Deser	Pa Scranton
9	Ricardi	42	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	"	"
10	Ambrosi	23	cl	"	"	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	"	"
11	Cerrinoni	23	cl	"	"	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	"	"
12	Allegretti	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	father Deser	Mass Boston
13	Yuni	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	wife Laura Apollonia	" "
14	Salvatori	22	m	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Giambattista	Mass Boston
15	Lauzi	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Marco	" "
16	Salvatori	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Gregorio	" "
17	Ceroni	24	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	wife Fiochi Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
18	Crivani	29	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	wife Molinari Fiochi	Mass Boston
19	Crivani	38	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Fiochi Eugenio	" "
20	Salvatori	26	cl	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Fiochi Eugenio	" "
21	Capone	27	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Vallipichio	wife Fiochi Eugenio	" "
22	Crivani	45	cl	"	"	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	"	"
23	Ambrosi	17	cl	"	"	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	wife Salvatori Fiochi	Mass Boston
24	Flaminio	41	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	mother Salvatori Fiochi	" "
25	Flaminio	21	m	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	"	NY New York
26	Yuni	43	y	housewife	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	"	"
27	Dougherty	7	y	"	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	"	"
28	Crivani	24	cl	housewife	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	"	"
29	Dougherty	4	y	"	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	"	"
30	Dougherty	11	y	"	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Luigi	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 15th May

1911

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	no	Italy	Campoli	
2	yes	self	28	yes	1911	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Campoli
3	yes	self	28			no	no	no	good	good								
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Campoli
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Viguanello
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Proseor
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Proseor
8	yes	self	28	yes	1912	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Orléans
9	yes	self	28	yes	1911-1912	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
10	yes	self	28			no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
11	yes	self	28			no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
12	yes	self	28			no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	San Francisco
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
19	yes	self	28	yes	1911-1912	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
20	yes	self	28	yes	1911-1912	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
22	yes	self	28			no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	San Francisco
23	yes	self	28			no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
24	yes	self	28	yes	1911-1912	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	gray	brown	no	"	San Francisco
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Francisco
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	"	San Francisco
27	yes	mother				no	no	no	good	good							"	San Francisco
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Proseor
29	yes	mother				no	no	no	good	good							"	Proseor
30	yes	mother				no	no	no	good	good							"	Proseor

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

ITALIAN (NORTH)

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).—*The entry in Column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the marital status of the person at the time of death, using the following abbreviations: M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

Yes—No (can read but not write).
 (Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manual. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. It is noted that the term "French" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race.

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly con-

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which the
 section the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

the term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

MAURICE TUNSTAM

...to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America in general.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is not a Native-born American Negro should be classified under this heading.

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be eliminated entirely.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence or one year's permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in that country as a permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies

accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, if any)

relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12 (Final destination))—Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of his last known permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—1 entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, sailing *Mercurio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on* the *5th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

30

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

on the 1st May

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Moukuri	22	M			Italy		Avella	Avella	
2	Yale	27	M			Italy		Tufi	Tufi	
3	Vacciano	23	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy		Avellanese father Giuseppe	Avellanese	Pa Pittsburg
4	Serbo	28	M	carpenter	yes	Italy		Avellanese wife Caterina Cecchi	Avellanese	Pa Pittsburg
5	Orlacchio	27	M			Italy		Avellanese	Avellanese	
6	Couk	21	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy		mother Elisabetta Kapman	Avellanese	N.Y. Cadosia
7	Cirelli	44	M	"	no	Italy		Avellanese wife Carmela Caradiga	Avellanese	N.Y. New York
8	Di Giovanni	23	M			Italy		Avellanese	Avellanese	
9	Megala	38	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italy		Avellanese wife Mariadonna Terpinio	Avellanese	N.Y. Witherslee
10	Paraso	32	M			Italy		Avellanese	Avellanese	
11	Corfida	36	M			Italy		Avellanese	Avellanese	
12	Varuli	21	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy		wife Felicetta Forini	Avellanese	Ver Winoski
13	Torquio	20	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy		father Giuseppe	Avellanese	Conn Stamford
14	Broqua	23	M			Italy		Avellanese	Avellanese	
15	Selle	23	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy		mother Michelangelo	Avellanese	Pa Remond
16	Barofia	24	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy		brother Domenico	Avellanese	N.Y. Witherslee
17	La Rotino	17	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy		mother Antonino Zaniga	Avellanese	Ver Winoski
18	La Rotino	12	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy		wife Rosaria Rugni	Avellanese	Ver Winoski
19	Pagano	18	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy		mother Bartoli Maria Antonia	Avellanese	Ver Winoski
20	Siciliano	18	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy		father Michele	Avellanese	Ver Winoski
21	Luccaro	47	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy		wife Novelli Giscomi	Avellanese	Oreg Portland
22	Prota	19	M			Italy		Avellanese	Avellanese	
23	Lionardo	26	M			Italy		Avellanese	Avellanese	
24	Sorghes Caruino	4	M			Italy		Avellanese	Avellanese	
25	Di Matteo	23	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy		father Pietro	Avellanese	N.Y. New York
26	Marodonato	28	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy		mother Baldano Amari	Avellanese	N.Y. Rochester
27	Di Matteo	21	M	no	no	Italy		mother in law	Avellanese	N.Y. Rochester
28	Donatone	21	M	no	no	Italy		grandmother	Avellanese	N.Y. Rochester
29	Cucinillo	27	M	workman	no	Italy		wife Nunzia Matagano	Avellanese	N.Y. New York
30	Matarano	19	M	workman	yes	Italy		father Rodestino	Avellanese	N.Y. New York

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *15th May*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	Italy	Ortella
2	yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown brown	no	"	Procaranda
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
5	yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
6	yes	self	25	yes 1904	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown brown	no	"	Ortella
7	yes	self	25	yes 1905	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
8	yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
9	yes	self	25	yes 1902	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
10	yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
11	yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown brown	no	"	Ortella
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown brown	no	"	Ortella
14	yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	brown black	no	"	Ortella
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown brown	no	"	Ortella
18	yes	self	25	yes 1906	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	brown brown	no	"	Ortella
21	yes	son	30	yes 1905	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown grey	no	"	Ortella
22	yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
23	yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
24	yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
25	yes	brother	25	yes 1905	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	brown brown	no	"	Ortella
26	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown brown	no	"	Ortella
27	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
28	yes	uncle	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown brown	no	"	Ortella
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	no	"	Ortella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Rozzano, of the St. Maria Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from

Caprion the, 1st May

1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Catini	Falmarino	25	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola del G. Lasso	wife Di Paola	Quindici	Pa. Philadelphia	
2	Costantini	Michele	23	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Emilia	Frances	Pa. Philadelphia	
3	Del Buono	Adolino	26	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paolo Costale	wife Debella	Viroling	Ohio Youngstown	
4	Grando	Michele	24	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo	Paolo Costale	Mass. New York	
5	Serra	Michele	35	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Giuseppe	Ohio Youngstown	
6	Altisani	Francesco	25	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Depignano	father	Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia	
7	Chiocci	Niccolita	19	M	housekeeper	yes	7/10/31	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montella	father	Leone	Pa. Philadelphia	
8	Perna	Salvatore	21	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law	-So-	Montella	"
9	wife Lambone	Carmela	28	F	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	-So-	Montella	"
10	Sondrino Perna	Rosa	8	F		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	-So-	Montella	"
11	Sondrino Perna	Adina	5	F		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	-So-	Montella	"
12	Chapollano	Allegriano	26	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quaranta	wife Domenico	De Luca	Pa. Philadelphia	
13	Fiorelli	Giovanni	27	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quaranta	mother	Adina	Trusiano	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Cucciero	Raffaele	23	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother in law	-So-	"	"
15	wife Alberto	Felicella	25	F	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand mother	-So-	"	"
16	Sondrino Cucciero	Antonia	5	F		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand mother	-So-	"	"
17	son Cucciero	Orario	3	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand mother	-So-	"	"
18	Sondrino Cucciero	Carmela	24	F		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Gerardo	Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Marullo	Domènico	41	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrone	wife	Adelfe	Marulli	Cotrone
20	Scalera	Adolino	28	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Marullo	Cotrone	"
21	Scalera	Paolantonio	18	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife and father	Marullo	Cotrone	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Curcio	Filippo	22	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Gabriele	Cotrone	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Merisina	Paolantonio	19	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tubia	brother	Federico	Tubia	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Di Manno	Giovanni	55	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother in law	-So-	Tubia	"
25	wife Berghenti	Pierina	26	F	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Simone	Salerno	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Mogavero	Carmine	29	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Angelo	Salerno	"
27	Mogavero	Domènico	22	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Salerno	Salerno	"
28	De Rosa	Biagio	24	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Luigi	Salerno	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Colucci	Alessandro	36	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Luigi	Salerno	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Di Lorenzo	Paquale	56	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Luigi	Salerno	Pa. Philadelphia

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani		
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
9	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
10	yes	father	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
15	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
16	yes	father	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
25	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	St. Col. D. Belle	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	Italy	Trapani

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Colas D. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	brown	brown	no	Italy	Tricoli G. S.		
2	yes	self	18	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli G. S.	
3	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli	
4	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Calleschio
5	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
6	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
7	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
8	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
9	yes	husband	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
10	yes	father	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
11	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
12	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
13	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
14	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
15	yes	husband	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
16	yes	father	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
17	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
18	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
19	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
20	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
21	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
22	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
23	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
24	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
25	yes	husband	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
26	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
27	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
28	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
29	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli
30	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Mr. Bello	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master N. L. Rousseau*, of the *Ysola Giorgio*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 1913,
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Notary Public.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Lirio, Surgeon of the 1st San Giorgio, reading thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 5th day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Aliberti	Domenico	22	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Salerno	mother	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Sanfortino	Antonio	11	M	no	no	Italy	Salerno	gr. mother	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Grumante	Giuseppina	22	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Salerno	father	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Songhieri Elusacchio	Enricha	4	F	no	no	Italy	Salerno	gr. father	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Songhieri Elusacchio	Tina	6	F	no	no	Italy	Salerno	gr. father	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	San Marciallo	Giuseppe	11	M	no	no	Italy	Salerno	gr. father	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 7	Marodonato	Esterina	27	F	22-127378-12742	yes	Italy	Salerno	gr. father	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 8	Songhieri Bringolo	Enricha	6	F	no	yes	Italy	Salerno	father Donato Marodonato	N.Y. New York
9	Del'Armi	William Emanuele	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Salerno	gr. father	N.Y. New York
10	Domarumma	Domarumma	28	M		yes	Italy	Salerno	father Vincenzo	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Granata	Francesca	22	F	laborer	no	Italy	Salerno	wife Anna Cesarelli	N.Y. Chicago
12	San Granata	Alessandro	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Salerno	mother	N.Y. Chicago
13	DiDona	Enricha	18	F	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Salerno	wife Antonio	N.Y. Philadelphia
14	Alotchen	Antonio	29	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Salerno	wife Rosa Comarino	N.Y. Philadelphia
15	Salato	Angelo	32	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Salerno	wife Angiolina	N.Y. Philadelphia
16	Suricubio	Enricha	25	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Salerno	father in law	N.Y. Pittsfield
17	Songhieri Chiaromonte	Esterina	11	F	no	no	Italy	Salerno	gr. father	N.Y. Pittsfield
18	DiDona	Vincenzo	39	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Salerno	wife Gaudelora de Miliis	N.Y. Pittsfield
19										
20	Mancini	Carlo	18	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Salerno	father Salvatore	N.Y. New York
21	Del'Alto	Carmina	25	F	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Salerno	wife Carmela D'Alto	N.Y. New York
22	Chiaromonte	Francesco	32	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Salerno	wife Liberata Porporino	N.Y. Schenectady
23	DiVito	Laurino	18	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	N.Y. Schenectady
24	Calvarelli	Giuseppe	18	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Salerno	father Giovanni	N.Y. Schenectady
25	Della Torre	Steco	47	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Salerno	wife Annunziata Calvarelli	N.Y. Schenectady
26	Di Marco	Carmina	20	F			Italy	Salerno		N.Y. Schenectady
27	DiPoli	Enricha	32	F	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Salerno	wife Giulia Crociani	N.Y. Schenectady
28	Chiaromonte	Attilio	18	M			Italy	Salerno		N.Y. Schenectady
29	Chiaromonte	Attilio	17	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Salerno	father Giovanni	N.Y. Schenectady
30	Di Marco	Enricha	25	F	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Salerno	father Commaro Di Marco	N.Y. Schenectady

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th May, 1913

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct contract or agreement with any person, corporation, or firm, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	28	no	no	husband Fortunio Alfredo	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Montorio	
2	yes	mother	28	no	no	father 105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	Rosendale	
3	yes	self	80	yes	1876	no	husband Marcelino Puy	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Maschito
4	yes	mother	28	no	no	father 105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	New York	
5	yes	mother	28	no	no	father 105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	New York	
6	yes	mother	28	no	no	father 105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	Maschito	
7	yes	self	28	no	no	husband Emigdio Pasquale	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Montevideo	
8	yes	self	28	no	no	father 105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	Maschito	
9	yes	self	28	no	no	relative Pietro Muracciniolo	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	Cenador	
10	yes	self	28	no	no	105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Salerno	
11	yes	self	28	no	no	father 105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Salerno	
12	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Adriano Ramondo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Salerno	
13	yes	self	28	no	no	father 105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Salerno	
14	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Adriano Ramondo	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	no	"	S. Cipriano	
15	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Scapellato	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	scar to the left eye	"	S. Cipriano	
16	yes	self	28	no	no	husband Fortunio Muracciniolo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	S. Giovanni	
17	yes	mother	28	no	no	father 105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	S. Giovanni	
18	yes	self	28	yes	1876	no	brother in law Domenico Ferrero	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	Pescara
19	yes	self	28	no	no	Merchett Place 3 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	no	"	Pescara	
20	yes	self	28	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mancini	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	"	Pescara	
21	yes	self	28	no	no	Merchett Place 3 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown brown brown	no	"	S. Giovanni	
22	yes	self	28	yes	1876	no	cousin Vincenzetta Ferdinando	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	no	"	Pescara
23	yes	self	28	no	no	Merchett Place 3 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	S. Giovanni	
24	yes	self	28	no	no	brother 105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	S. Giovanni	
25	yes	self	28	yes	1876	no	brother 105 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale brown brown	no	"	S. Giovanni
26	yes	self	28	no	no	Merchett Place 3 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale brown brown	no	"	S. Giovanni	
27	yes	self	28	yes	1876	no	cousin de Nicola Finzi	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown black brown	no	"	S. Giovanni
28	yes	self	28	no	no	Merchett Place 3 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	S. Giovanni	
29	yes	self	28	no	no	brother in law Pietro Scapellato	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black brown	no	"	S. Giovanni	
30	yes	self	28	yes	1876	no	cousin de Nicola Finzi	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	"	S. Giovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Arturo Romano* of the *S.S. San Giorgio*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Guca*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. George*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Business* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* the *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from C. Naples on the 1st May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Paolharo	Antonio	24	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico	father eticola	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico
2	Latorre	Luigi	18	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	mother Vereta	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico
3	Latorre	Luigi	22	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Labatino	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico
4	Piersank	Giuseppe	18	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Tommaso	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico
5	Piersank	Leone	20	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Liberato	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico
6	Luaglietta	Alessandro	25	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	wife Rocina	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico
7	Di Nicola	Gennaro	18	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Antonio	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico
8	Di Toro e Ammarella	Domenico	17	✓	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Pescara	father Tommaso	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico
9	Chiachinella	Domenico	22	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy "		Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico
10	Susini	Achille	18	✓	labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Silvio	Italy Pescara
11	Lrande	Paolo	25	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Chieti	wife Cleonora	Italy Pescara
12	Polagatti	Urbino	18	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Pescara	father Eliseo	Italy Pescara
13	Diodato	Tommaso	23	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico	father Pasquale	Italy S. Giovanni Tricarico
14	Pannozzo	Trapani Paolo	28	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy Campobasso		Italy Campobasso
15	Sepe	Giuseppe	30	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy "		Italy Campobasso
16	Verardi	Vincenzo	18	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Leoluca	father Pasquale	Italy Leoluca
17	De Filippi	Maria Virginia	21	✓	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Antonio	Italy Leoluca
18	Porra	Francesco	29	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Torano Castella	wife Maria	Italy Torano Castella
19	Adamo	Antonio	38	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	wife Maria	Italy Torano Castella
20	Adamo	Ceresa	20	✓	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Giuseppe	Italy Torano Castella
21	Tronchino	Caterina	32	✓	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father S. S.	Italy Torano Castella
22	San De Rosa	Francesco	5	✓		no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	grand father	Italy "
23	Conella	Enrica	24	✓			Italy Italian South	Italy "		Italy Torano Castella
24	Carra	Francesco	31	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Catanzaro	wife Sandra	Italy Catanzaro
25	Carra	Raffaele	17	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	mother S. S.	Italy Catanzaro
26	Ozolino	Achille	34	✓	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Ostia Lido	wife Corrado	Italy Ostia Lido
27	Dele	Luigi	18	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy "	father Salvatore	Italy Ostia Lido
28	Ceruzio	Enrico	17	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Torano	grand mother Lito	Italy Torano
29	Elfrilli	Silvio	20	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Catanzaro	father Antonio	Italy Catanzaro
30	Lomasho	Salvatore	20	✓	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Torano	mother S. S.	Italy Torano

95

95

17-1908																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years or at least, whether a minor, or whether a woman, or whether a child, or whether a person of unsound mind, or whether a person of unsound mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any merit, service or hardship, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pescara									
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	no	"	S. Giovanni									
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Giovanni									
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	brown	black	black	no	"	S. Giovanni									
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Giovanni									
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	S. Giovanni									
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	no	"	S. Giovanni									
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pescara									
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Giovanni									
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pescara									
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Chieti									
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pescara									
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Giovanni									
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Campobasso									
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Campobasso									
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Senola									
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Senola									
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Corano									
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Corano									
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Corano									
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Corano									
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	1	1	1	1	no	"	Corano								
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lattarico									
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Japanice									
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Japanice									
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Protegrece									
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Protegrece									
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Corano									
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Japanice									
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Japanice									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Antonio Rosario*, of the *S.S. San Giorgio* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *May*, 191*5*,
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girace

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Capri* on the *1st May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. • (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	D'Amario	Enicola	27	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	wife Emma D'Amario Out Hamilton
2	Voti	Arangelio	19	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	father Vito Voti Out Pittsburgh Pa
3	Pee	Domenico	28	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	wife Giulia Giardino Out Lakeland
4	Francischiu	Giuseppe	34	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	wife Giovanni Giardino Out Lakeland
5											
6	Di Pinao	Enicola	17	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	mother Giacinto Afflorio Out Lakeland
7	Baronaro	Giovanni	46	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	wife Rosaria Gaspare Out Toronto
8	Vellisario	Giuseppe	25	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	wife Concetta D'Angelo Out Hamilton
9	Pee	Antonio	24	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	wife Maria Domenico Out Peterboro
10	Di Corinto Laulli	Luca	32	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	wife Donata Moroni Out Peterboro
11	Di Corinto Laulli	Rocco	17	M	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	mother Out Peterboro
12	Moroni	Luigi	29	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	wife Concetta Moroni Out Buffalo N.Y.
13											
14											
15	Marinelli	Giuseppe	27	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca P. Giovanni	wife Anna Belsi Out Toronto
16	Facucci	Eligio	28	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	father Giacinto Wash. Spokane
17	Chiarzi	Pietro Paolo	23	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	father Giacinto Wash. Spokane
18	Salabell	Maria	28	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	wife Radosani Angelina Wash. Spokane
19	Salabell	Giuseppe	20	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	mother Vito Salabell Wash. Spokane
20	Calouri	Andrea	28	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	wife Faustina Fabry Wash. Spokane
21	Prospero	Giuseppe	45	M	labored	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	mother Teresa Bonetti Out Toronto
22	Giovannelli	Giuseppe	20	M	labored	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	
23	Quadragni	Alfonso	42	M	labored	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	wife Maria Giuseppa Baccaro Out Toronto
24	Calabrese	Valentino	17	M	labored	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	father Giuseppe Calabrese Out Toronto
25	Vitale	Francesco	17	M	labored	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	father Vincenzo Vitale Out Bedford
26											
27											
28	Passante	Loreto	49	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	wife Concetta Passante Out Toronto
29	Braccia	Francesco	25	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevilla Salto	wife Felice Braccia Out Toronto

New York, N.Y., except 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 15th May, 1905

1001

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	28	yes 1909 91 Toronto	friend Carmelo Alfieri 111 Arthur St. Hamilton Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	3 natural brown brown no		Italy Bocca S. G.	
2	yes	self	28	no no no	cousin Giovanni Di Giuseppe 305 Webster Ave. Pittsfield Pa.	no no no no good	good	5	3 brown black brown no		" S. Vito	
3	yes	self	28	yes 1909 91 Lakefield	brother Vincenzo Box 93 Lakefield Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	3 natural brown brown no		" Bocca S. G.	
4	yes	self	28	yes 1909 91 Lakefield	cousin Nicholas Box 93 Lakefield Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	4 brown black black no		" Bocca S. G.	
5						no no no no good	good					
6	yes	self	28	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Caravaggio Lakefield Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	3 brown brown brown no		" San Bruno	
7	yes	self	28	yes 1909 91 Toronto	cousin Meinke Leone 461 Blaney Ave. Toronto Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	2 natural brown brown no		" Bocca S. G.	
8	yes	self	28	yes 1909 91 Peterboro	cousin Nicola De Carlo 111 Arthur St. Hamilton Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	3 brown brown brown scar to the right eye		" Bocca S. G.	
9	yes	self	28	no no no	brother Nicola 214 Carl St. Peterboro Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	1 brown brown brown no		" Bocca S. G.	
10	yes	self	yes 1909 91	yes Pittsfield	cousin Giovanni De Carlo 111 Arthur St. Hamilton Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	3 natural black brown no		" Lanciano	
11	yes	father			uncle	no no no no good	good				" Bocca S. G.	
12	yes	self	28	no no no	brother in law Natale Geli 121 Miller St. Buffalo N.Y.	no no no no good	good	5	2 brown brown brown no		" Carr	
13						no no no no good	good					
14						no no no no good	good					
15	yes	self	28	no no no	friend Giovanni Di Carlo 111 Arthur St. Hamilton Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	3 pale brown brown no		" Bocca S. G.	
16	yes	self	28	no no no	brother Antonio Washington St. Spokane Wash.	no no no no good	good	5	8 natural brown brown no		" Petrella	
17	yes	self	28	no no no	brother in law Giovanni Washington St. Spokane Wash.	no no no no good	good	5	7 natural brown brown no		" Petrella	
18	yes	self	28	no no no	uncle Galabella Washington St. Spokane Wash.	no no no no good	good	5	3 natural brown brown no		" Petrella	
19	yes	self	28	no no no	uncle Antonio Galabella Washington St. Spokane Wash.	no no no no good	good	5	8 natural brown brown no		" Petrella	
20	yes	self	28	no no no	friend Giovanni Washington St. Spokane Wash.	no no no no good	good	5	4 pale brown brown no		" Petrella	
21	yes	self	28	yes 1909 91 Toronto	brother in law Michele Galabella Hamilton Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	7 brown black brown no		" Nicoloso	
22	yes	self	28			no no no no good	good	5	1 pale brown brown no		" Petroschi	
23	yes	self	28	yes 1909 91 Toronto	brother in law Schille Pucelli Montreal Que.	no no no no good	good	5	1 natural black brown no		" Petroschi	
24	yes	self	28	no no no	cousin in law Beulah Ave. 78 80. Toronto Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	3 brown black brown no		" Nicoloso	
25	yes	self	28	no no no	uncle Pasquale Bedford Ont.	no no no no good	good	5	3 brown black brown no		" Nicoloso	
26						no no no no good	good					
27						no no no no good	good					
28	yes	self	28	yes 1909 91 New York	cousin in law Santa Grammarino 525 St. Montreal Quebec	no no no no good	good	5	1 natural grey brown no		" Salle	
29	yes	self	28	no no no	cousin Benigno Montreal Quebec	no no no no good	good	5	1 natural brown brown no		" Petroschi	
						no no no no good	good	5	3 brown brown brown no		" Orallo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Marko Antice Rimario*, of the *S. San Giorgio* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 1913,
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girau, Surgeon of the S. S. Van Giorgio, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girau

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Capri on the 1st day, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	Uccinoli Giuseppe	44	M				Italy		Bellini		
2	Tomara Gennaro	27	M				Italy		Napoli	father Francesco	N.Y. New York
3	father Tomara Gloria	16	F		housekeeper	yes	Italy			father	"
4	Schola Euziak	24	M		farm laborer	no	Italy		Cardito	mother Domenico	N.Y. New York
5	Finicori Antonio	32	M		farm laborer	no	Italy		Roma S. Caro	wife Letizia Finicore	N.Y. New York
6	Marinini Valentino	19	M		farm laborer	no	Italy		Pase	not known	N.Y. New York
7	Temma Maria Teresa	55	F		housekeeper	no	Italy		Palermo	not known	N.Y. New York
8	Souphika D'Amia Maria	19	F		housekeeper	yes	Italy			not known	"
9	Nicodemo Nicola	32	M		farm laborer	yes	Italy		Foucarigiano	wife to Lucia Anna	N.Y. New York
10	Sibersho Pasquale	39	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Palatona	wife Carolina Garone	N.Y. New York
11	Tamara Giovanni	36	M				Italy		Palatona		N.Y. New York
12	Manno Euzio	24	M		farm laborer	yes	Italy		Palatona	father Domenico	N.Y. New York
13	son Manno Domenico	18	M		laborer	yes	Italy			mother	"
14	Arata Rocco	41	M				Italy				"
15	Salusti Augusto	47	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Segui	wife Paola Salusti	N.Y. New York
16	son Salusti Vito	16	M		laborer	no	Italy			mother	"
17	Granacci Pietro	38	M		laborer	yes	Italy			wife Colacchi Maria	"
18	Gestano Cendia	26	M		housekeeper	yes	Italy		Palatona	father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
19	son Urban	7	M			no	Italy			grand father	"
20	Souphika Urban	11	F			no	Italy			grand father	"
21	Ballanti Emma	57	F		housekeeper	no	Italy		Avellino	son in law Salvatore Rocco	N.Y. New York
22	Giovanni Faustino	22	M		housekeeper	no	Italy			brother in law Salvatore Rocco	N.Y. New York
23	Giovanni Salvatore	27	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	wife Emilia Rocco	N.Y. New York
24	Abate Giovanni	20	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	father Matteo	N.Y. New York
25	Manicore Tommaso	26	M				Italy		Palermo		N.Y. New York
26	De Benedetti Salvatore	23	M		housekeeper	no	Italy		Corato	father Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
27	son Ardito Domenico	3	M			no	Italy			grand father	N.Y. New York
28	son Ardito Vincenzo	10	M			no	Italy			grand father	N.Y. New York
29	De Benedetti Lucia	26	F		housekeeper	no	Italy			father Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
30	Souphika Columi Luisa	4	F			no	Italy			grand father	N.Y. New York

List

35

1022

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital for insanity or other mental disease, or whether ever committed by insanity to any institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether indicted by reason of any crime, or whether ever convicted of any crime, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	28							good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Archie del S.
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Napoli
3	yes	mother	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	no	"	Napoli
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	"	Castello
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	"	Proca di Cast
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Cast
7	yes	self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	no	"	Montecarlo
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Montecarlo
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	no	"	Montecarlo
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	no	"	Catania
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no	"	Cephaloni
13	yes	father	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	no	"	Cephaloni
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	no	"	Segni
16	yes	father	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	no	"	Segni
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	no	"	Segni
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Campoli
19	yes	mother	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Campoli
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Campoli
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Arellino
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Arellino
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no	"	Salerno
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	fair	no	"	Salerno
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no	"	Salerno
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Corato
27	yes	mother	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Corato
28	yes	mother	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Corato
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Corato
30	yes	mother	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Corato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Captain* *Rezzano*, of the *S. San Giorgio*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *on the 10th* day of *May*, 1913,
at *New York* *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 19 13
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Caples* on the *1st of May*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single, Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Quo Giuseppe	26	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Corato	wife La Maria Anna	NY New York
2	Grilli Giuseppe	32	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Corato	wife La Maria Vincenza	NY New York
3	De Benedetti Antonio	34	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Corato	wife Vincenza Maria	NY New York
4	Lamarea Tito	30	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Corato	wife Mariolina Maria	NY New York
5	Drado Angelo	29	M	labourer	yes			Davoglio father Francesco		NY New York ✓
6	Bedeschi Umberto	29	M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Guasto	father Giovanni	NY New York ✓
7	Orfentati Giacomo	37	M	labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	wife Rosalia Anchi Doctor	NY New York ✓
8	Forcoli Giuseppe	27	M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Montegemmano	father Giovanni	MA Boston ✓
9	Urbiniati Giuseppe	28	M	labourer	yes			Corato wife Maria		" " ✓
10	Giovannetti Alfredo	33	M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Montegemmano	mother Valerina Marianna	" " ✓
11	Manzini Lorenzino	17	M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Montegemmano	mother Bartoli Anna	MI Detroit ✓
12	Foracci Fortunato	29	M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Montegemmano	wife Maria	" " ✓
13	Tomassini Lorenzo	25	M	labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Lissopeltro	father Giovanni	OH Sandusky ✓
14	Piochi Tomaso	30	M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Montegemmano	father Vincenzo	MI Detroit ✓
15	Severi Giovanni	34	M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Montegemmano	father Benvenuto	" " ✓
16	Cuni Giovanni	22	M	labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Lissopeltro	father Serafino	OH Sandusky ✓
17	Torini Sigismondo	18	M	labourer	no			Italy Lissopeltro	father Fedele	" " ✓
18	Garafali Giovanni	34	M	farmlabourer	no			Italy Asta Vekere	wife Antici Paola	NY New York ✓
19	Garafali Annararo	36	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	wife Bartini Elisabetta	" " ✓
20	Garofali Annararo	17	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	father Bartolucci Nicola	" " ✓
21	Barfolini Vincenzo	42	M	labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	wife Rosa Bartolini	R.I. Worcester ✓
22	Falcinelli Giovanni	46	M	labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	father Andrea	NY Boston ✓
23	wife Brunetti Anna	44	F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	brother in law - So	" " ✓
24	Souppiker Falcinelli Marianna	17	F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	uncle - So	" " ✓
25	son Falcinelli Clemente	11	M	"	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	uncle - So	" " ✓
26	Souppiker Falcinelli Augusta	8	F	"	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	uncle - So	" " ✓
27	Souppiker Falcinelli Annunziata	4	F	"	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	uncle - So	" " ✓
28	Antonelli Santa	23	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Asta Vekere	father Francesco	NY New York ✓
29	Rossi Lorenzo	17	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Corinaldo	father	NY New York ✓
30	Stannadori Mariano	33	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Corinaldo	father Giuseppe	" " ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

104

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
2	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
3	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
4	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
5	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
6	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
7	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
8	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
9	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
10	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
11	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
12	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
13	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
14	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
15	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
16	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
17	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
18	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
19	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
20	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
21	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
22	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
23	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
24	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
25	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
26	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
27	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
28	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
29	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		
30	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ubaldo Romano, of the S. S. San Giorgio from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, this year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the St. Clair Georgia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 19*11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rossini	Lauk	22	cl	cl	hammer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Tano	wife 5 Son	NY New York
2	Branda	Ficho	42	cl	cl	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Fattada	wife Cambrigam Giovanni	NY New York
3	Chioja	Ficho	40	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	"	wife Lapadu Giovanni Maria	" "
4	Vardie	Antonio	42	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	"	wife Chioja Gio Maria	" "
5	Calabrese	Giovanni	48	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	"	wife Chioja Gio Maria	" "
6	Branda	Laborer	41	cl	cl	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Lapadu Giovanni Maria	" "
7	Deltoni	Giacomo	23	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	"	wife Lapadu Giovanni Maria	" "
8	Deltoni	Leonoria	42	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	"	brother in law Deltoni Giovanni	" "
9	Bonadon	Antonio	32	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	"	wife Rosa Maria	NY New York
10	Manini	Marino	16	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe	" "
11	Cervini	Marino	30	cl	cl	sailor	no	Italy Italian South	"	wife Giuseppe Maria	NY New York
12	Branda	George	23	cl	cl	laborer	yes	American	Italy Milano	father Giovanni	NY New York
13	Fattori	Francesco	23	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Calabria	father Pietro	" "
14	Lotini	Domenico	23	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	"	brother Paolo	" "
15	Molino	Antonio	41	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Molini Angela	" "
16	Fecci	Francesco	28	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Lapadu Giovanni Maria	" "
17	Secordia	Martino	23	cl	cl	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Yorleoni Agostino	" "
18	Meloni	Ficho	27	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	"	uncle Lapadu	" "
19	Yois	Michele	16	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	"	father Ficho	" "
20	Lanza	Michele	23	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Salvatore	" "
21	Manotha	Vincent	29	cl	cl	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Serpe	wife Pellegrini Clementina	" "
22	Colella	Angelo	24	cl	cl	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Lanza	wife Rosa Maria	NY New York
23	Cialone	Giorgio	49	cl	cl	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Pizzoli	father Andrea	NY New York
24	Marisi	Blia	56	cl	cl	no	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Campagna	grand father Giovanni Lapadu	NY New York
25	Mario	Paquale	49	cl	cl	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Torano	father Francesco	NY New York
26	Lava	Francesco	38	cl	cl	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	"	wife Lapadu Rosa	" "
27	Ruci	Domenico	18	cl	cl	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	NY New York
28	Chiacchiarotta	Alfonso	21	cl	cl	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy S. Giovanni	father Antonio	NY New York
29	Luigiotta	Daniel	25	cl	cl	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Lapadu	NY New York
30	Michele	G. Battista	17	cl	cl	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Cortale	father G. Battista	NY New York

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other persecution, political or religious, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	Italy Tano
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
3	yes	self	28	yes	1911-1913 ET 4	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Fattada
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
23	yes	self	28	yes	1908-1911 Proton	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
28	yes	self	28	yes	1907-1911 Schunck	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair brown brown	no	" Calabria Cassano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

2/K

 Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: **Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.,** and not simply as **engineer, polisher, molder, turner,** or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—Th entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.--The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the S. S. Georgia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girace

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913
at New York

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st May*, 191*5*

11-4655												12													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11					
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.												Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
1	Gulla	Domenico	17	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortale	father G. Battista	Cortale	Pa. Warren												
2	Gulla	Vincenzo	39	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Isabella Rosinella	Cortale	"												
3	Saraceno	Raffaele	28	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Bruno	Cortale	"												
4	Ma	Giovanni Battista	27	M			Italy	Libertaria	Italy	Libertaria		Libertaria													
5	De Luna	Stefano	28	M			Italy	Helicopolis	Italy	Helicopolis		Helicopolis													
6	Caputo	Carolina	36	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	mother Caterina Caputo	Avella													
7	Southern Vittoria	Angela Rosa	15	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand mother	So													
8	son Vittoria	Antonio	14	M		no	Italy	"	Italy	"	grand mother	So													
9	son Vittoria	Fedro	2	M		no	Italy	"	Italy	"	grand mother	So													
10	Grillo	Domenico	18	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	father Giovanni	Avella	Pa. Broadway												
11	Gentile	Giuseppe	32	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	offspring wife - Larogna Grazia	Avella	N.Y. Fishken												
12	Caputo	Giuseppe Francesco	17	M	Carpenter	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Colum	father Thomas	Colum	N.Y. Flushing												
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

[illegible]

I, Thomas M. Moore of the SS San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this On the 15th day of May, 1913,
at Green Hill Tenn.
J. A. Twilley
Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

shall be classed as "alien (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

_____ of the United States and are returning from a

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (*If whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Giuseppe Girao, Surgeon of the 1/2 Regiment Giorgio, in the army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1915
at New York Adm.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sail Giorgio* sailing from *Capile* on the *1st day*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mattiozzo Giovanni	27	M S	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Castello di Stabia	mother Maddalena Mattianno Castello di Stabia	out Capile NON IMMIG
2	Polyak Luigi	30	M M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Giuseppina Castello di Stabia	out Capile NON IMMIG
3	Lauri G. Battista	23	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Thaur	father Daniele Thaur	out Capile NON IMMIG
4	Lorenzetti Luigi	26	M M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Taro	wife Beniamina Marion Taro	out Capile NON IMMIG
5	Fiori Federico	35	M M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Donatelli Maria Taro	out Capile NON IMMIG
6	Bertoni Bruno	23	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Taro	father Taro	out Capile NON IMMIG
7	Frankini Evaristo	18	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Taro	father Giuseppe Taro	out Capile NON IMMIG
8	Ricciotti Luigi	36	M M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Antonia Principelli Taro	out Capile NON IMMIG
9									
10									
11									
12	Chiovone Antonio	17	M S	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Montefino	uncle Antonio Graso Montefino	out Capile NON IMMIG
13	Astolfi Maria Domenico	30	M M	handyman	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Domenico Montefino	out Capile NON IMMIG
14	Romualdo Antonio	33	M M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Maria De Tassis Montefino	out Capile NON IMMIG
15	di Romualdo Marino	24	M S	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Santa Luciana Montefino	out Capile NON IMMIG
16	di Romualdo Florindo	29	M M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Maria di Piedra Montefino	out Capile NON IMMIG
17	Battisti Pietro	26	M M	semi laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Segne	wife Domenico di Segne Montefino	out Capile NON IMMIG
18	Foraceni Cosimo	18	M S	semi laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Santaro	father Giovanni Santaro	out Capile NON IMMIG
19	Leo Giuseppe	36	M M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Santaro	wife Maria Stao Santaro	out Capile NON IMMIG
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether acting by reason of any duty, selection, promise, or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Conte Cristiano Copper Cliff, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Castello di Stabia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Conte Cristiano Copper Cliff, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Castello di Stabia
3	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Conte Cristiano Copper Cliff, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Castello di Stabia
4	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Conte Cristiano Copper Cliff, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Castello di Stabia
5	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Conte Cristiano Copper Cliff, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Castello di Stabia
6	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Conte Cristiano Copper Cliff, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Castello di Stabia
7	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Conte Cristiano Copper Cliff, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Castello di Stabia
8	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Conte Cristiano Copper Cliff, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Castello di Stabia
9							no	no	no	no	good	good					
10							no	no	no	no	good	good					
11							no	no	no	no	good	good					
12	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Galardi Giacomo Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 9	natural fair brown	no	Italy	Montefiore
13	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Giacomo Alardi Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 4	natural brown brown	no	Italy	"
14	yes	self	25	yes	1101 910 Philadelphia	cousin Jerna Laverio Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 6	natural brown brown	no	Italy	"
15	yes	self	25	yes	1107 910 "	cousin Jerna Laverio Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 7	natural brown brown	no	Italy	"
16	yes	self	25	yes	1109 910 "	cousin Jerna Laverio Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 6	natural brown brown	no	Italy	"
17	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Jerna Laverio Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Regno
18	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Jerna Laverio Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 4	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Castello di Stabia
19	yes	self	25	yes	1108 911 Sudbury	brother-in-law Jerna Laverio Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 4	brown black black	no	Italy	Castello di Stabia
20							no	no	no	no	good	good					
21							no	no	no	no	good	good					
22							no	no	no	no	good	good					
23							no	no	no	no	good	good					
24							no	no	no	no	good	good					
25							no	no	no	no	good	good					
26							no	no	no	no	good	good					
27							no	no	no	no	good	good					
28							no	no	no	no	good	good					
29							no	no	no	no	good	good					
30							no	no	no	no	good	good					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Maestro Arturo Romano*, of the *SS San Giorgio*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *May*, 1913,
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *S. S. San Giorgio*, sailing *thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this *21* the *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palerano* on the *30th April*, 1913

11-1104												12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father - Antonio Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
3	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
4	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
5	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
6	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
7	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
8	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
9	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
10	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
11	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
12	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
13	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
14	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
15	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
16	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
17	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
18	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
19	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
20	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
21	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
22	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
23	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
24	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
25	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
26	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
27	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
28	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
29	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
30	Palermo	Antonio	25	Single	2-10/0665	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother - Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York

112

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Adolfo Benicani, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gioacchino*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
31	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
32	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
33	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
34	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
35	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
36	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
37	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
38	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
39	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
40	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
41	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
42	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
43	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
44	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
45	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
46	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
47	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
48	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
49	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
50	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
51	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
52	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
53	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
54	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
55	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
56	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
57	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
58	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
59	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
60	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Yorkon the 14th May

1913

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	25	no		Brother in law - Marcello Longi 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
2	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
3	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
4	self	25	yes	1907	Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
5	mother				father - Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
6	mother				father - Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
7	mother				father - Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
8	husband	25	yes	1907	Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
9	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
10	self	25	yes	1907	Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
11	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
12	husband	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
13	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
14	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
15	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
16	self	25	yes	1907	Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
17	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
18	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
19	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
20	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
21	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
22	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
23	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
24	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
25	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
26	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
27	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
28	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
29	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone
30	self	25	no		Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 1100 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark eyes	near on forehead	Polignone	Polignone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Wilfredo Rosencio, of the *San Giorgio*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1913,
at *San Juan*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gioac*, Surgeon of the *S. S. San Giorgio*, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 1913
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

49

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		brother			brother - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2		brother			brother - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3						no	no	no	no	good	no							
4						no	no	no	no	good	no							
5						no	no	no	no	good	no							
6						no	no	no	no	good	no							
7						no	no	no	no	good	no							
8		self	20 yrs 1909	Buffalo	brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9		father			brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12		self	20 yrs	Chicago	brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15						no	no	no	no	good	no							
16		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22		self	40 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23						no	no	no	no	good	no							
24						no	no	no	no	good	no							
25						no	no	no	no	good	no							
26						no	no	no	no	good	no							
27		brother in law	50 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28		self	30 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29						no	no	no	no	good	no							
30		self	20 yrs		brother - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Case reviewing Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(column 6 (Calling or occupation)).--The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

CIRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination)). - Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. San Giorgio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 1913, at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *50th April*, 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	REPORTED									
2	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
3	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
4	Torre	28	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
5	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
6	Torre	11	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
7	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
8	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
9	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
10	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
11	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
12	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
13	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
14	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
15	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
16	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
17	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
18	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
19	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
20	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
21	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
22	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
23	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
24	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
25	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
26	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
27	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
28	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
29	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do
30	Torre	10	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torre, Sicily	Do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*on the *15th May*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to the right of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	-	self	95 no	-	Brother-in-law Giuseppe 80 So Spring Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No	-	Californetta Panapomena
2	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	self	75 no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
4	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
5	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
6	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
7	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
8	-	self	70 no	1905	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
9	-	self	30 no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
10	-	self	no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
11	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
12	-	self	30 no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
13	-	self	30 no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
14	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
15	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
16	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
17	-	self	20 no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
18	-	self	20 no	1908 Pa	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
19	-	self	20 no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
20	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
21	-	self	60 no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
22	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
23	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
24	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
25	-	self	20 no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
26	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
27	-	self	24 no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
28	-	self	20 no	1908 Pa	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	No	-	Californetta
29	-	-	-	-	on above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	No	-	Californetta
30	-	self	30 no	-	Brother-in-law Lombardo Luigi 2077 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No	-	Californetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Pizzania, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girone*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. George*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 1912

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* *Italy*, 30th April, 1915

S. 3.												12
11												10
9												8
7												6
5												4
3												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2
1												2

50

120

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sold by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for new and reformed criminals, or whether ever deported by authority of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		self	no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
2			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
3	yes	self	no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
4			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
5			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
6			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
7			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
8			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
9	yes	self	no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
10	yes	self	no	1899 Detroit	Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
11	yes	self	no	1899 Detroit	Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
12			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
13			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
14			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
15			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
16			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
17			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
18	yes	self	no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
19	yes	self	no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
20	yes	self	no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
21	yes	self	no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
22	yes	self	no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
23	yes	self	no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
24	yes	self	no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
25			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack cloth scar - forehead	No	Do	Pastelino		
26	yes	self	no	1905 1907 Pastelino	Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
27			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
28			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
29			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		
30			no		Brother - Giovanni Maria Giuseppe 1000 1/2 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No		Italy - Palermo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Henry Rogers, of the S.S. S. J. Rogers, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Henry Rogers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,

at New York

James H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Provincy of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Giuseppe Girace

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 1913

11-1116												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
151	Julio	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina wife Pandano Maria	by passport				
152	Anna	Antonietta	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
153	Nicola	Giuseppe	20	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
154	Monico	Benedetto	20	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
155	De Trolo	Terino	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
156	Fiorio	Benigno	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
157	Anna	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
158	Barbara	Terino	21	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
159	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
160	Maria	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
161	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
162	Antonia	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
163	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
164	Antonia	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
165	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
166	Anna	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
167	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
168	Anna	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
169	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
170	Anna	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
171	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
172	Anna	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
173	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
174	Anna	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
175	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
176	Anna	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
177	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
178	Anna	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				
179	Stano	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	by passport				
180	Anna	Antonietta	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brother-in-law Pandano	Do				

122

Arriving at Port of New York on the, 15th May, 1918

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Widow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maestro Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Giordano*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *serving therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 191*5*
at *New York*

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Carlo*sailing from *Palermo*

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Yorkon the 15th May1913

124

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable by reason of any defect, or on account of any other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	not distinct	Polonia					
2	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	Polonia						
3	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	Polonia						
4	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	Polonia						
5	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	Polonia						
6	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	Polonia						
7	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
8	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
9	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
10	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
11	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
12	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
13	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
14	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
15	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
16	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
17	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
18	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
19	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
20	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
21	-	self	no	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
22	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
23	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
24	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
25	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
26	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
27	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
28	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
29	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						
30	self	no	-	-	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	no no no no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	Polonia						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. George*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
214 1	<i>Albano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i>	
217 2	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> mother <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
213 3	<i>Albano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
214 4	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
215 5	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
216 6	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
217 7	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
218 8	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
219 9	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
220 10	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
221 11	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
222 12	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
223 13	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
224 14	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
225 15	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
226 16	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
227 17	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
228 18	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
229 19	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
230 20	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
231 21	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
232 22	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
233 23	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
234 24	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
235 25	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
236 26	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
237 27	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
238 28	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
239 29	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
240 30	<i>Albano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Palermo</i> father <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

126

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 15th May, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano, of the *San Giorgio*, from *Palestina*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. George*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *20th April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded from permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
241	Tombarolo	male	27	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	mother 71 st Carolina	NY New York
242	Tombarolo	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	father Gaetano Luigi	do
243	Branchina	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	father Gaetano	do
244	Amiraglio	female	22	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	father and mother Villanova	NY Chicago
245	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	grand father do	do
246	Pier	labourer single	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no body	Pa Pittsburgh
247	Pestaro	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	mother and Caroline Vincenza	do
248	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
249	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
250	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
251	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
252	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
253	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
254	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
255	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
256	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
257	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
258	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
259	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
260	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
261	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
262	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
263	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
264	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
265	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
266	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
267	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
268	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
269	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do
270	Amiraglio	female	18	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	no one	no one	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the, 15th May MAY 16 1913, 1913

128

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Arturo Romano* of the *San Rigid*, from *Pakino*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girac*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing *thence* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *Naples* years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19 *15*
at *New York*

Giuseppe Girac

J. E. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Rolano* on the *3rd Apr.*, 191*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
277 1	Meli	Francesca	24	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 2	Meli	Francesca	2	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 3	Meli	Maria	9	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 4	Meli	Marianna	20	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 5	Meli	Giuseppa	9	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 6	Meli	Giuseppina	2	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 7	Altamonte	Salvatore	1	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 8	Altamonte	Salvatore	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 9	Altamonte	Salvatore	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 10	Altamonte	Salvatore	3	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 11	Altamonte	Salvatore	55	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 12	Altamonte	Salvatore	24	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 13	Altamonte	Maria	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 14	Altamonte	Mariade	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 15	Altamonte	Salvatore	14	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 16	Altamonte	Salvatore	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 17	Altamonte	Salvatore	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 18	Altamonte	Salvatore	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 19	Altamonte	Salvatore	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 20	Altamonte	Salvatore	27	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 21	Altamonte	Salvatore	30	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 22	Altamonte	Salvatore	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 23	Altamonte	Salvatore	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 24	Altamonte	Salvatore	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 25	Altamonte	Salvatore	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 26	Altamonte	Salvatore	50	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	
277 27	Altamonte	Salvatore	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 28	Altamonte	Salvatore	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 29	Altamonte	Salvatore	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago
277 30	Altamonte	Salvatore	27	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Palermo	Chicago

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter A. H. Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter A. H. Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Grace*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, *reading thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19 *13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

131

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
30-1	Quallaroni	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-2	Quallaroni	20	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-3	Quallaroni	18	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-4	Quallaroni	17	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-5	Quallaroni	16	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-6	Quallaroni	15	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-7	Quallaroni	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-8	Quallaroni	13	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-9	Quallaroni	12	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-10	Quallaroni	11	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-11	Quallaroni	10	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-12	Quallaroni	9	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-13	Quallaroni	8	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-14	Quallaroni	7	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-15	Quallaroni	6	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-16	Quallaroni	5	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-17	Quallaroni	4	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-18	Quallaroni	3	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-19	Quallaroni	2	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-20	Quallaroni	1	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-21	Quallaroni	0	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-22	Quallaroni	0	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-23	Quallaroni	0	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-24	Quallaroni	0	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-25	Quallaroni	0	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-26	Quallaroni	0	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-27	Quallaroni	0	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-28	Quallaroni	0	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-29	Quallaroni	0	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓
30-30	Quallaroni	0	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marina	✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

on the *15th May*

, 1913

132

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1			18 m			no	no	no	no	good	no					
2						no	no	no	no	good	no					
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					
4						no	no	no	no	good	no					
5						no	no	no	no	good	no					
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					
7			25 m			no	no	no	no	good	no					
8						no	no	no	no	good	no					
9						no	no	no	no	good	no					
10			15 m			no	no	no	no	good	no					
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					
14						no	no	no	no	good	no					
15						no	no	no	no	good	no					
16			50 m			no	no	no	no	good	no					
17			29 m			no	no	no	no	good	no					
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					
23						no	no	no	no	good	no					
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antonio Romano*, of the *San Giorgio*, from *Palerme*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *St. John Hospital*, *making solemnly do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*

J. M. Turner
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Palermo

on the 30th April

, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
331 1	Tomato	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro wife Pasio Plutarica S. Giuliano	Way Detroit
332 2	Matassa	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
333 3	Manna	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	M. Spadaro wife Maria Spadaro	Way Detroit
334 4	Salapace	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	M. Spadaro father Valtaggio V. S. Giuliano	Do
335 5	Tomato	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
336 6	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
337 7	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
338 8	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
339 9	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
340 10	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
341 11	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
342 12	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
343 13	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
344 14	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
345 15	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
346 16	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
347 17	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
348 18	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
349 19	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
350 20	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
351 21	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
352 22	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
353 23	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
354 24	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
355 25	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
356 26	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
357 27	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
358 28	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
359 29	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit
360 30	Salapace	20	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	W. Spadaro	Way Detroit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *15th May*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	for self	no	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0" not	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
2	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7" dark	chest	on the forehead	do	do	
3	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2" not	chest	No	do	do	
4	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1" dark	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
5	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1" dark	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
6	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1" dark	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
7	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1" dark	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
8	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1" dark	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
9	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1" dark	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
10	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1" dark	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
11	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1" dark	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
12	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1" dark	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
13	for self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1" dark	chest	No	Trapani, Italy		
14	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 5" not	chest	near surface	Girgenti, Sicily		
15	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" brown	chest	near on forehead	Girgenti, Sicily		
16	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" brown	chest		Girgenti, Sicily		
17	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" brown	chest		Girgenti, Sicily		
18	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11" not	chest	No	Girgenti, Sicily		
19	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 4" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
20	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
21	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
22	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
23	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
24	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
25	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
26	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
27	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
28	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
29	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		
30	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6" not	chest	No	Palermo, Sicily		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

135

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 191*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
361	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
362	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
363	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
364	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
365	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
366	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
367	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
368	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
369	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
370	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
371	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
372	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
373	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
374	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
375	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
376	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
377	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
378	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
379	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
380	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
381	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
382	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
383	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
384	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
385	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
386	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
387	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
388	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
389	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
390	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
391	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
392	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
393	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
394	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
395	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
396	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
397	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
398	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
399	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			
400	<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Trapani</i>			

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

on the 15th May, 1913

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	yes self	no	no		Carroll, Linales, Francisco Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not checked	No	Algeria, Algeria
8														
9	self	no	no		William, John, Andrew Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not checked	No	France, Lyons
10														
11	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not checked	No	France, Lyons
12	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not checked	No	France, Lyons
13														
14														
15	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not checked	No	France, Lyons
16	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not checked	No	France, Lyons
17	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not checked	No	France, Lyons
18														
19	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not checked	No	France, Lyons
20	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not checked	No	France, Lyons
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not checked	No	France, Lyons
26	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not checked	No	France, Lyons
27														
28														
29	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not checked	No	France, Lyons
30	self	no	no		Born, John, George 1881, born in Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not checked	No	France, Lyons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Antonio Romani*, of the *San Giorgio*, from *San Giorgio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
Detweiler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Prince*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, *sailing the coast*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Polersmo* on the *30th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
391	Spino	Luigi	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
392	Spino	Michele	15	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
393	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
394	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
395	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
396	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
397	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
398	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
399	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
400	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
401	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
402	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
403	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
404	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
405	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
406	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
407	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
408	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
409	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
410	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
411	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
412	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
413	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
414	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
415	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
416	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
417	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
418	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
419	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
420	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
421	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
422	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
423	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
424	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
425	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
426	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
427	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
428	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
429	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn
430	Spino	Antonio	10	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modella	Father Modella	Brooklyn

138

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 15th May, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S. San Giorgio, from Catania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

Registration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *Y. San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipality of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

J. J. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
471	Alfonso	Alfonso	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Father Alfonso Giuseppe	N. York
472	Caruso	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Father	N. York
473	De Luca	Mittemore	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo		
474	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo		
475	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo		
476	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
477	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
478	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
479	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
480	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
481	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
482	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
483	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
484	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
485	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
486	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
487	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
488	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
489	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
490	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
491	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
492	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
493	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
494	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
495	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
496	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
497	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
498	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
499	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York
500	Carrolla	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montellupo	Wife. Sister. Mother.	N. York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

140

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
2									good	no						
3									good	no						
4									good	no						
5									good	no						
6	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
7									good	no						
8	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
9									good	no						
10	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
11									good	no						
12	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
13	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
14									good	no						
15									good	no						
16									good	no						
17	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
18	yes husband								good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
19	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
20									good	no						
21	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
22									good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
23	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
24	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
25	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
26	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
27	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
28	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
29	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	
30	yes self	30 yrs 1909 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	Poland	Warsaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U. S. S. San Diego sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by
wards thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913

at New York J. J. Petrus
Immigration Officer.

130-131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
451 1	Gennaro Bernaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
452 2	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
453 3	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
454 4	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
455 5	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
456 6	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
457 7	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
458 8	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
459 9	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
460 10	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
461 11	Pizzuto Vito	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
462 12	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
463 13	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
464 14	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
465 15	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
466 16	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
467 17	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
468 18	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
469 19	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
470 20	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
471 21	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
472 22	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
473 23	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
474 24	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
475 25	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
476 26	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
477 27	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
478 28	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
479 29	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo
480 30	Gennaro Gennaroli	57	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Giovanni Bernaroli	Buffalo

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romanu, of the SS San Giorgio, from Taranto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing *therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

J. W. Turtler
Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Lucio	Lucio	12-32-76	single	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann Mother - Vincenzo Caputo	St. Louis
2	Lopulato	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann	
3		Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
4		Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
5	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann	
6	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann Wife - Zuzetta Maria	St. Louis
7	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann father - La Molella Benvenuto	St. Louis
8	Lucio	Lucio	2-6-22-30	single	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann grand father - do	do
9	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann grand father - do	do
10	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
11	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
12	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
13	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
14	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
15	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
16	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann father - Current; Angelo Mass Boston	
17	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann wife - Luciana Maria	do
18	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
19	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
20	Lucio	Lucio	1-14-95-53	single	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann father - Dolrasso Pietro	Men Boston
21	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
22	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
23	Lucio	Lucio	11-2-18-99	single	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann father - Lucibardo Appa	St. Chicago
24	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
25	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann wife - Concetta Lucio	Way Detroit
26	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann father - Lucio Salvatore	Way Detroit
27	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann brother - Lucio Salvatore	Way Detroit
28	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
29	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Benann brother - Lucio Salvatore	Way Detroit
30	Lucio	Lucio				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he has ever been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25 no		John Maria Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
2					John Maria Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					
4						no	no	no	no	good	no					
5						no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	yes	self	50 yes 1904	1904	John Maria Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
7	yes	self	25 yes 1906	1906	husband Christiana, Perussia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
8	yes	mother	10		father Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no		not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
9	yes	mother	10		father Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no		not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
10						no	no	no	no	good	no					
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					
14						no	no	no	no	good	no					
15						no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	yes	self	25 no		brother law Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
17	yes	self	25 yes 1904	1904	brother law Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	yes	self	25 no		brother law Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	yes	self	25 no		brother law Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	yes	self	25 no		brother law Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
26	yes	self	25 no		brother law Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
27	yes	self	25 no		brother law Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	yes	self	25 yes 1906	1906	brother law Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia
30	yes	self	25 yes 1906	1906	brother law Christiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	No		Polonia Perussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Marta Maria Romano*, of the *San Giorgio*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the *15th* day of *May*, 1913,
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. San Giorgio*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

J. C. Luntz
Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Palermo	Palermo	2	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
2	Palermo	Palermo	2-299249	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
3	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
4	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
5	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
6	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
7	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
8	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
9	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
10	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
11	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
12	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
13	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
14	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
15	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
16	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
17	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
18	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
19	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
20	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
21	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
22	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
23	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
24	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
25	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
26	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
27	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
28	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
29	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo
30	Palermo	Palermo	2-161234	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1918

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
2	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
3	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
4	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
5	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
6	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
7	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
8	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
9	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
10	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
11	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
12	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
13	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
14	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
15	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
16	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
17	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
18	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
19	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
20	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
21	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
22	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
23	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
24	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
25	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
26	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
27	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
28	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
29	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin
30	Self	Self	100	1903	Brother - Charles Antanasius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	goat	Poland	Baghin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Anton Romano, of the *San Giorgio*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio, sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 1913

at *New York*

J. Wetmore
Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 30th April, 1913

S. S.												11		12															
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.														
541 1	Zuso	Giuseppe	3	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	NY New York	NON IMM-																
542 2	Principato	Giuseppe	3	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	NY New York																	
543 3	Manoli	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	father Napoli Giovanni of Brooklyn	Do.																	
544 4	Polidoro	Angelo	8	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
545 5	Antonino	Antonino	27	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	19 Passaic																	
546 6	Alfieri	Angelo	18	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
547 7	Alfieri	Antonino	23	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
548 8	Alfieri	Antonino	10	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	24 New York																	
549 9	Alfieri	Rosalba	40	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
550 10	Alfieri	Marionna	8	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
551 11	Alfieri	Giuseppe	1	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
552 12	Alfieri	Domènico	4	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
553 13	Alfieri	Angelo	4	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
554 14	Varvaro	Giuseppe	44	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
555 15	Amore	Giuseppe	2	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
556 16	Fuma	Andrea	2	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
557 17	Liostano	Paquale	27	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
558 18	Luania	Giuseppe	20	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
559 19	Oliveri	Salvatore	13	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
560 20	Puffa	Giuseppe	4	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
561 21	Antonino	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
562 22	Antonino	Giuseppe	20	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
563 23	Marino	Maddalena	25	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
564 24	Luovaro	Salvatore	4	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
565 25	Luovaro	Giuseppe	20	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
566 26	Luovaro	Michelangelo	23	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
567 27	Luovaro	Marino	16	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
568 28	Luovaro	Salvatore	29	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
569 29	Luovaro	Rosalba	43	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	
570 30	Luovaro	Antonino	34	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	no body	Do.																	

nos. 1-13 274

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
2	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
3	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
4	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
5	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
6	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
7	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
8	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
9	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
10	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
11	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
12	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
13	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
14	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
15	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
16	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
17	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
18	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
19	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
20	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
21	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
22	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
23	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
24	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
25	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
26	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
27	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
28	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
29	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	
30	Self	Yes	Brother Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest No	Palermo, Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Paterson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RMO

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ST

to t

A:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 1913

11-1114												1913	
No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	1	Caroli	Patrice	37	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
2	2	Caromonte	Antonina	40	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
3	3	Caromonte	Giuseppe	41	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
4	4	Caromonte	Antonina	42	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
5	5	Caromonte	Giuseppe	43	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
6	6	Caromonte	Antonina	44	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
7	7	Caromonte	Giuseppe	45	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
8	8	Caromonte	Antonina	46	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
9	9	Caromonte	Giuseppe	47	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
10	10	Caromonte	Antonina	48	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
11	11	Caromonte	Giuseppe	49	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
12	12	Caromonte	Antonina	50	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
13	13	Caromonte	Giuseppe	51	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
14	14	Caromonte	Antonina	52	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
15	15	Caromonte	Giuseppe	53	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
16	16	Caromonte	Antonina	54	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
17	17	Caromonte	Giuseppe	55	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
18	18	Caromonte	Antonina	56	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
19	19	Caromonte	Giuseppe	57	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
20	20	Caromonte	Antonina	58	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
21	21	Caromonte	Giuseppe	59	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
22	22	Caromonte	Antonina	60	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
23	23	Caromonte	Giuseppe	61	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
24	24	Caromonte	Antonina	62	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
25	25	Caromonte	Giuseppe	63	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
26	26	Caromonte	Antonina	64	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
27	27	Caromonte	Giuseppe	65	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
28	28	Caromonte	Antonina	66	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
29	29	Caromonte	Giuseppe	67	✓ m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	
30	30	Caromonte	Antonina	68	✓ f	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Beniamini	Yolter Palermo Palermo	St Louis Mo	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege or agreement, or by contract, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1		Self	no	1900	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	No		Palermo	Gerusalem
2		Father	no	1905	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No		Palermo	Gerusalem
3		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no			No		Palermo	Gerusalem
4		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no			No		Palermo	Gerusalem
5		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no			No		Palermo	Gerusalem
6		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no			No		Palermo	Gerusalem
7		Self	no	1905	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	No		Palermo	Gerusalem
8		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	No		Palermo	Gerusalem
9		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	not distinct	No		Palermo	Gerusalem
10		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no			No		Palermo	Gerusalem
11		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
12		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	No		Do	Do
13		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No		Do	Do
14		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no			No		Do	Do
15		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no			No		Do	Do
16		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
17		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no			No		Trapani	Trapani
18		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
19		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
20		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
21		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
22		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
23		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
24		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
25		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
26		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
27		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
28		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
29		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani
30		Self	no	1906	Brother-in-law, James J. Genn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	No		Trapani	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter John Romano, of the *San Giorgio*, from *Salerno*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter John Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
Frederick
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: *Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *S. San Giorgio, sailing from* *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *70* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Catania* on the *30th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. † (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
601	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
602	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
603	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
604	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
605	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
606	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
607	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
608	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
609	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
610	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
611	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
612	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
613	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
614	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
615	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
616	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
617	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
618	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
619	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
620	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
621	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
622	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
623	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
624	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
625	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
626	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
627	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
628	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
629	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			
630	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	29	f	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	<i>Catania</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. Louis City</i>			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

152

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
2	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
3	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
4	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
5	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
6	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
7	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
8	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
9	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
10	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
11	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
12	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
13	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
14	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
15	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
16	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
17	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
18	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
19	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
20	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
21	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
22	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
23	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
24	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
25	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
26	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
27	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
28	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
29	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				
30	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law, John J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	check	no	Italy	Vittoria				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Nicholas Belmont*, of the *San Giorgio*, from *Palerma*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 1913,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gioia*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
631 1	Caruso	Antonio	21	m	industrial	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia	NON IMMIGR
632 2	Scardina	Girolamo	23	f	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do	Trabia	NON IMMIGR
633 3	Cancianella	Nosolino	24	m	m	atrol	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do	wife Pascarella et al. Do
634 4	Sunseri	Maria	21	f	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia	Trabia
635 5	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	8	f	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do	grand father Do	Canada
636 6	Di Maggio	Nunzio	14	f	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do	as above	Canada
637 7	Scardina	Francesco	19	m	s	industrial	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do	father Scardina et al. Do
638 8	Lo Buono	Sebastiano	19	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do	father Scardina et al. Do
639 9	Gracata	Giuseppe	23	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
640 10	La Porta	Salvatore	38	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
641 11	La Porta	Francesco	44	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do	wife Castelli et al. Do
642 12	Gorgone	Salvatore	16	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
643 13	Colotta	Antonio	22	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
644 14	Costanza	Vincenzo	30	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
645 15	Barbaria	Antonio	32	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
646 16	Costanza	Antonio	19	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
647 17	Mauricio	Vincenzo	20	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
648 18	Brach	Giuseppe	20	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
649 19	Spatafora	Giuseppe	34	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
650 20	Spatafora	Salvatore	34	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
651 21	Scubert	Luigi	21	m	s	industrial	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
652 22	Monte	Giuseppe	23	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
653 23	Gracata	Giuseppe	27	f	m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia	Trabia
654 24	Di Luna	Alfonso	52	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
655 25	Patti	Nicola	18	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
656 26	Cottone	Calogero	21	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
657 27	Ciriglianni	Antonio	34	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
658 28	Cagliaro	Giuseppe	43	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
659 29	Ruffello	Antonio	36	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia
660 30	Mura	Giuseppe	30	m	s	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	Trabia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th May, 1913

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	90 yrs	Canada	relative, Filardo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
2	husband	1901/1909	Canada	Out. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	No	Do	Do		
3	Self	35 yrs	no	wife, Dr. Magglio, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack chest	near neck	Do	Do		
4	Self	35 yrs	no	husband, Dr. Magglio, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	and face	Palermo	Trapani		
5	Mother			father as above	no	no	no	good	no		not chest	No	Do	Do		
6	Mother			father as above	no	no	no	good	no		not chest	No	Do	Do		
7	Self	30 yrs	no	relative, Filardo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
8	Self	30 yrs	no	Uncle, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	near neck	Palermo	Trapani		
9	Self	30 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Sack chest	near forehead	Palermo	Trapani		
10	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	near eye	Palermo	Trapani		
11	Self	30 yrs	1906	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	near eye	Palermo	Trapani		
12	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
13	Self	20 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	near forehead	Palermo	Trapani		
14	Self	30 yrs	1902	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
15	Self	30 yrs	1904	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
16	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
17	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
18	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
19	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
20	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
21	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Sack chest	near face	Palermo	Trapani		
22	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not chest	No	Do	Trapani		
23	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack chest	near forehead	Palermo	Trapani		
24	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
25	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
26	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
27	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sack chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
28	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
29	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		
30	Self	25 yrs	no	brother, Canella, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Sack chest	No	Palermo	Trapani		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Arturo Ferraro* of the *St. Giovanni*, from *Porto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 1913,
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pierro Girard*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio sailing ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ministry of Health*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains, *6* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 15th* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

May 16/1913

Actual
1535
12 bit
1547 Tot
1355
98 Tr
1366

Revised
1522
12 bit
1534 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

79
513

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *30th April*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
661	<i>Maria</i>	<i>99633/411</i>	<i>2X-64357</i>	<i>1/31/38</i>	<i>2-956889-605</i>	<i>42542</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>see Argentina 3/4/12 #6386 35/4</i>		
662	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
663	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
664	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
665	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
666	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
667	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
668	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
669	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
670	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
671	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
672	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
673	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
674	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
675	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
676	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
677	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
678	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
679	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
680	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
681	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
682	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
683	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
684	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
685	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
686	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
687	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
688	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
689	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>
690	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Montellone</i>	<i>Montellone</i>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	no	Brother in law - Francis J. ...	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	No	...
2	self	no	no	Brother in law - ...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
3	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	No	...
4	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	No	...
5	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
6	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	No	...
7	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
8	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
9	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	No	...
10	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
11	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	No	...
12	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
13	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	No	...
14	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	No	...
15	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
16	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
17	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
18	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
19	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
20	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
21	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
22	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
23	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
24	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
25	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
26	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
27	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
28	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
29	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...
30	self	no	no	...	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	No	...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. Jan Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at New York
J. J. L. Turtler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS S. S. SAN GIORGIO (CICULA AMER) arrived May 16, 1913

, 191

M.,

, from

157

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
47 m	1	San Giorgio Zuccaro, Giuseppe	30	21	1	lpc	10	Donovan																		2 3 2
43 m	2	Falduto, Giuseppe	6	4	1	EL	11	Bauer																		1 2 1
18 m	3	Pacirotte, Natale	28	16	1	CL susp	10	Wubbenh	1/16 176																	5 6 5
28 m	4	Paolucci, Eligio	34	16	1	CC	10	Morton	1/16 176																	5 6 5
29 m	5	Loppi, Francesco	26	19	1	CL	10	Bauer																		3 3 3
19 m	6	Peruzzi, Ugo & bro	26	15/16	2	CL	10	Bauer																		6 6 5
23 m		Roberto																								
24 m	7	Cherabini, Domenico	26	23	1	CL	10	do																		3 3 3
18 m	8	Stazi, Raffaele	28	17	1	CL	10	Wubbenh	1/16 176																	5 6 5
19 m	9	Tasta, Felice	26	24	1	CL	10	Bauer																		3 3 3
25 m	10	Ballaci, Camiele	28	15	1	CL	10	do																		5 6 5
24 m	11	Tuzzi, Pietro	28	14	1	CL	9	Wubbenh	1/16 176																	5 6 5
23 m	12	Lisi, Domenico	26	18	1	CL	10	Bauer																		3 3 3
27 m	13	Testini, Luigi	26	25	1	CL	10	do																		3 3 3
29 m	14	Minella, Giuseppe	26	20	1	CL	10	do																		5 6 5
26 m	15	Ceccarelli, Quirino	26	22	1	CL	10	do																		3 3 3
28 m	16	Palmese, Raffaele & niece	20	5/6	2	lpc under 16	9	Donovan																		2 2 2
10 f		Enea, Matilde																								
31 m	17	Bruno, Gaetano	47	29	1	lpc	10	Beck																		1 1 1
19 m	18	Zuccaro, Pistro	65	19	1	lpc	10	Zamosh																		1 1 1
40 m	19	Puzzo, Cologero	49	1	1	lpc	10	Forster																		5 6 5
18 m	20	Procaccini, Cosimo	38	18	1	lpc Rej Can Agt	10	do																		1 2 1
22 m	21	Consiglio, Salvatore	51	24	1	lpc	10	Beck																		5 5 5
37 m	22	Lania, Francesco	25		1	susp CL	11	O'Neill																		3 4 3
17 m	23	Federico, Santa & cousin	13	26	1	susp CL	11	do																		2 4 2
18 m		Loreto																								
23 m	24	Pagliaroli, Raffaele & cous	13	30-25	2	do CL	11	do																		2 4 2
18 m		G. Batista																								
18 m	25	Savaglia, Enrico	4	5	1	lpc cert	11	Cohen																		3 4 3
32 m	26	Miele, Michele	25	21	1	susp CL	11	O'Neill																		3 4 3

San Giorgio 5/6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JAS 2 S. S. SAN GIORGIO (SICULA AMER) arrived May 16, 1913, M., from 158

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
25	27	Saragosa, Carlo & cousin	25	22	1	susp CL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

San Giorgio 27/10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS 3 S. S.

SAN GIORGIO (SICULA AMER)

arrived

May 16, 1913, 191

M.,

, from

159

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
25 m	47	Saporito, Paolo & family	68	23/28 6	lpc	2	Dykes	5/18 52 men				5/22 180 p.m. 4 10											36	36	36	
34 f		Carlotta, Michele																								
9 f		Saporito, Providenza																								
6 m		Salvatore																								
4 f		Concetta																								
2/12 f		Giovanna																								
17 m	48	Giulioni, Antonio	28	13 1	CL susp	2	Wubbenh																			
39 m	49	Ludovici, Paolo	28	11 1	CL susp	2	do																			
26 m	50	Maiale, Giocondo	28	3 1	CL	2	do																			
28 m	51	Maiale, Armando	28	2 1	CL	2	do																			
38 m	52	Sciarpelletti, Antonio	28	12 1	CL	2	do																			
29 m	53	Rossignola, Francesco	48	1/4 4	lpc Under 16 Sec 11	2	do	5/18 54 men				5/21 153 K 3 p.m.												20	20	20
19 f		Chiavone, Liboria																								
6 f		Rossignola, Giuseppa																								
10 m		Sanfilippo, Gaetano																								
18 m	54	Olivola, Pasquale	10	21 1	lpc cert	2	Donovan																			
25 m	55	Salvati, Ugo	11	13 1	CL	2	Mann																			
37 m	56	Turrisi, Pasquale	8	29 1	C.M.#98594/737	2	Dykes	5/17 147 gas				5/23 39 K 4 12												77	77	
22 m	57	Vitale, Salvatore	66	22 1	CL susp	2	Piaggio					5/17 112 for 305														
50 f	58	Mistretta, Vincenza	51	20/22 3	lpc	2	Book					5/17 20 Clk. 11 05												3	3	
18 f		Risico, Rosalia																								
19 f		Vita																								
31 m	59	De Falco, Angelo & Nephew	11	14 1	CL	2	Mann																			
18 m	60	Angelo																								
32 f	61	Rodolico, Filippa & ch	1	21/23 3	lpc with #61	2	Mann	5/18 106 Meyer				5/19 33 Lat 11 10													46	
5 m		Lisi, Salvatore																								
11/12 f		Giuseppa																								
14 f	61	Arcidiano, Ferdinanda	1	20 1	lpc Under 16	2	Mann	5/18 106 Meyer				5/19 33 Lat 11 10													32	
46 m	62	Principessa, Virgilio	28	6 1	CL	2	Wubbenh					5/20 110 K 2 40													44	
25 m	63	Delarado, Fortunato	25	24 1	susp CL	2	O'Neill					5/19 15 for 1 12													33	

San Giorgio 3/16

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

160

JAS 4 S. S.

SAN GIORGIO (SIGULA AMER)

arrived May 16, 1913

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50 m	64 Saragosa, Giovannantonio	25	17	1	susp CL	3	O'Neill																	3 3 3
51 m	65 Folletta, Giuseppe	46	27	1	susp CL	2	Piaggio																	3 3 3
19 m	66 Nardone, Lucio	25	16	1	susp CL	3	O'Neill																	3 3 3
46 m	67 Aureli, Giuseppe	28	4	1	CL-	2	Wubbenh																	5 5 5
39 m	68 Miele, Giovanni	25	18	1	susp CL	2	O'Neill																	3 3 3
24 m	69 Miele, Angelo	25	23	1	susp CL	3	do																	3 3 3
27 m	70 Petrucci, Vincenzo	26	3	1	CL	1	Bauer																	3 4 3
37 m	71 Coniglio, Luigi	46	26	1	susp CL	2	Piaggio																	3 3 3
26 m	72 Lorenzetti, Luigi	39	4	1	lpc Rej Can Agt	3	Forster																	5 5 5
45 m	73 Di Giuliani, Felice	28	1	1	CL	3	Wubbenh																	5 5 5
39 m	74 Grecchi, Santi	28	8	1	CL	3	do																	4 4 4
20 m	75 Melaragni, Angelo	26	2	1	CL	3	Bauer																	3 3 3
30 m	76 Saragosa, Allessandro	26	1	1	CL																			3 3 3
33 m	77 Pulli, Fernando	8	18	1	CC	3	Dyckes																	5 5 5
40 m	78 Giordano, Luigi	46	24	1	CL susp	3	Piaggio																	5 5 5
63 f	79 Cardinale, Rosalia	64	29	1	lpc cert	3	Schwart																	1 1 1
33 m	80 D'Angelo, Arcangelo	46	30	1	CL susp	3	Piaggio																	3 3 3
18 m	81 Petrellese, Vincenzo	11	15	1	CL	3	Mann																	5 5 5
22 m	82 Scianrone, Cologero	46	25	1	CL susp	3	Piaggio																	3 3 3
59 f	83 Savanti, Anna	11	3	1	lpc cert	4	Mann																	1 1 1
16 m	84 Davi, Gregori	55	28	1	lpc do Rtd 5/20 11:30 AM	4	Fitzger																	5 5 5
22 m	85 Mingarelli, Nicolo	6	4	1	lpc HOLD	3	Bauer																	5 5 5
37 m	86 Scaravilla, Antonio	66	20	1	CL susp	4	Piaggio																	1 1 1
25 m	87 Musto, Antonio	26	12	1	lpc cert	3	Bauer																	2 1 2
31 m	88 Malore, Salvatore	66	19	1	CL susp	4	Piaggio																	1 1 1
40 f	89 Melochia, Rosalia & ch	64	9/13	5	lpc cert	4	Schwart																	5 5 5
8 f	81 Cinina, Mariana																							
6 f	Giuseppe																							
4 m	Domenico																							
11/12 f	Angela																							

San Giorgio 5/2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

161

JAS 5 S. S. SAN GIORGIO (SICULA AMER) arrived May 16, 1913, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
62 m	90	Solomone, Antonio & ch	56	11/12	2	lpc	cert		4	Piaggi																444
18 f		Rosalie																								
66 m	91	Urbani, Francesco	28	27	1	lpc	cert		4	Wubben	5/18 32 NS				5/21 147 mon 12 ⁴⁰											555
17 m	92	Alfano, Giuseppe	49	17	1	lpc			4	Forste	5/19 1 84.5 13 ⁰															333
17 m	93	Petito, Michele	9	22	1	lpc			4	Zamosh	5/17 43 88 3 ⁴⁰															111
28 m	94	D'Angelo, Mariano	46	29	1	CL susp			4	Piaggi																558
18 m	95	Ciccolani, Pasquale	28	5	1	CL			4	Wubben																555
56 m	96	Orlando, Giuseppe	62	6	1	lpc	cert		4	Healy	5/18 30 NS 4 ¹⁰															333
56 m	97	Cartella, Antonio	12	18	1	lpc	do		4	do	5/17 23 08, 11 ⁰⁰															111
19m.	98	Italiani Andrea	1	7	1	lpc	cert		4	do																333
28 m	99	Falabella Mano	34	18	1	lpc	cert		4	do																111
28 m	100	Menichelli Francesco	58	11/12	1	lpc	cert		4	do																232323
23 m		do																								333
16 f	100	Renzo Maria	19	15	1	lpc	cert		4	do																333
18 m	101	Procopio Giacchino	53	30	1	lpc	cert		4	do																333

San Giorgio 5/16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S. S. A. N. G. I. O. R. G. I. O. (Sic.-Al. line) arrived by 16, 1913, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	✓ Ribaudo, Giovanna	46	17		1	To g-mother	Uncle Paolo Guercio 121 E Houston St New York City	A	16	2	-	1	-	-
2	✓ Traino, Anna & 3 ch	47	4/7	1	3	" husband	Husb Paolo 342 E 40 St New York City	A	16	2	-	3	-	-
3	✓ Graci, Teresa	57	13		1	" sister	Des Agostina 400 E 42 St New York City	J	16	2	-	1	-	-
4	✓ Morello, Benedetta	51	4		1	" sister	Father Salvatore 327 E 104 St New York City	J	16	2	-	1	-	-
5	✓ Notaro, G'ppe	51	3		1	" sister	Des Dianna 1151 E 106 St New York City	J	16	2	-	1	-	-
6	✓ Staita, Michele	4	11		1	" cousin	Cous Des Polito Salvatore 125 Mulberry St New York City	J	17	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
7	✓ Ferraro, Paola	13	1		1	" brother	Bro Michele 160 Mott St New York City	J	16	15 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-
8	✓ Scollo, Lonateo	4	14		1	" cousin	Cous Rosa Marcarone 54 Elizabeth St New York City	A	16	15 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-
9	✓ Palermo, G'ppe	61	29		1	" tel	R.R.W. to be Michael Regge 7 Frankfort St New York City	J	18	11	2	2	2	
10	✓ Giardina, G'ppi	46	19		1	" uncle	Uncle Dantino Carmelo 146 E Frankfort St New York City	J	19	12 ³⁰	3	3	3	
11	✓ Cuttone, Giovanni	60	13		1	" b-i-l	Bro Law Almaro Paolo 204 Mott St New York City	J	17	10	1	1	1	
12	✓ Paillo, G'ppe	4	5		1	" brother	Bro Des Giudice Salvatore 56 Elizabeth St New York City	A	16	2	-	1	-	-
13	✓ Battiglieri, Salvatore	12	4		1	" tel	R.R.W. to be Cologore 12412 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio	J	18	11	2	2	2	
14	✓ Deloni, Pietro	27	18		1	" cousin	Cous Des Meloni 118 Mulberry St New York City	A	17	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
15	✓ Cirabise, Fran'co	50	11		1	" tel	R.R.W. to be G'ppe 44 Russell St New York City	J	18	11	2	2	2	
16	✓ Canzoneri, G'ppe & 3 ch	56	22	1	3	" husband	Husb G'ppe Cortes 237 Ave A New York City	J	16	14 ⁰⁰	-	3	-	-
17	✓ Notgin, Domenico	37	14		1	" friend	Bro Meloni 118 Mulberry St New York City	J	17	10	1	1	1	
18	✓ Mazzarino, Itria	3	23		1	" brother	Bro G'ppe 58 Elizabeth St New York City	A	16	2	-	1	-	-
19	✓ Molino, Antonio	37	15		1	" b-i-l	Cous Des Meloni 118 Mulberry St New York City	J	17	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
20	✓ Scalia, Pasquale	60	6		1	" b-i-l	Bro Des G'ppe Regina 109 Cannon St New York City	A	16	14 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
21	✓ Poie, Michele	37	19		1	" friend	Bro Des Meloni 106 Mulberry St New York City	A	17	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
22	✓ Sanna, Michele	37	20		1	" friend	Bro Des Meloni 106 Mulberry St New York City	J	17	1	1	2	1	
23	✓ Patittoni, Francesco	37	13		1	" friend	Bro Des Lombardello 118 Mulberry St New York City	A	17	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
24	✓ Bivona, G'ppe	50	9		1	" father	Father Vince 256 Humboldt St Brooklyn New York City	A	16	2	-	1	-	-
25	✓ Ferrucci, Luigi	3	27		1	Guardian	R.R.W. to be Des Meloni 106 Mulberry St New York City	A	16	2	-	1	-	-
26	✓ Marcisi, Elia	37	24		1	" sister	Father Calisto Marcisi 304 E 29 St New York City	A	16	15 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-
27	✓ Lo Giudice, Filippo	4	13		1	To brother	Bro Ignazio 58 Elizabeth St New York City	A	16	2	-	1	-	-
28	✓ Alfieri, Nicolo	4	23		1	" med exm.	R.R.W. Det.	A	19	10	3	3	3	
29	✓ Veri, Arcangelo	34	2		1	" med exm.	Cous Savino Di G'ppi 605 Webster St New York City	J	22	12 ⁰⁰	6	6	6	
30	✓ Ferragano, Pasquale	10	22		1	" med exm.	R.R.W. Det.	A	19	10	3	3	3	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

163

S. S. ANGIORGIO

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Cintorino, Gabriele	65	30	1	To brother	Bro. Salvatore Cintorino 212 E. 10th St. New York	J	17	100	1	2	1
32	Torre Orlando, Nicolo & bro	21	11	2	" med ex.	Cous Pietro Ceccar 182 Essex St. Orange N.J.	J	21	300	10	10	10
33	Garlisi, Salvatrice & 3 ch	49	3/6	2	" husband	Husb Luigi 224 E. 10th St. New York	J	16	350			
34	Pamiani, Fortunata	11	4	1	" husband	St Raphael Italian Society	B	16	335			
35	Maggino, Concetta " dau	61	27	2	" husband	Husb of father, Giuseppe Maggino 212 Elizabeth St. New York	B	16	333			
36	Musso, Maria & 2 ch	29	28	3	" husband	R.R. Husb of the 801 Broadway New York	Bol	17	12	3		3
37	Purnari, Carmela " ch	9	5/6	2	" husband	Husb Carmelo Carmine 265 E. 10th St. New York	J	16	330			
38	Tinara, Gennaro & s's	35	2/3	2	" mother	Catena a Maria Acquina 423 E. 11th St. New York	D	16	340			
39	Sciaccia, Vincenza	61	23	1	" brother	Bro. Magie 315 Broadway New York	J	16	345			
40	La Monica, Benedetta " ch	62	7	1	" husband	Husb Luigi Chini 213 E. 11th St. New York	J	16	340	2	4	4
41	Castrotonato, Caterina " dau	32	7/8	2	" husband	Husb father Pasquale Tringolo 24 Broome St. New York	J	16	332			
42	Marotta, Francesca " sister	47	12	2	" husband	Husb brother Carlo Caporale 420 E. 10th St. New York	J	16	4			
43	D'Auria, Maria & daughter	35	7	2	" sister	Sis Carmelo Denaro 365 Warren St. Brooklyn	B	16	340			
44	Di Giorgi Lorenza " sister	47	14	2	" father	Father, Nicolo 338 E. 21st St. New York	J	16	340			
45	Abate, Giovanni	35	24	1	" b-i-l	R.R. Bro. Claudio Abate 629 92nd St. Chicago	B	19	14	3	3	3
46	Agosta, Gesualdo & 2 daughters	4	1/3	3	" son	Don. Maria Agosta 410/11 E. 13th St. New York	B	16	330			
47	Vinci, Rosa	7	17	1	" aunt	Aunt Rosa Catena 227 E. 10th St. New York	J	16	340			
48	Panietti, Giovanna	63	17	1	" aunt	Aunt P. Catena 227 E. 10th St. New York	J	16	350			
49	Bonanno, Giovanna	54	14	1	" husband	Husb Commorata Pastano 207 E. 10th St. New York	B	16	345			
50	Mandazzo, Ant'a & dau	46	17	1	" husband	Husb Frank Muzzo 346 E. 63rd St. New York	J	16	340			
51	Saporito, Angela " son	57	19	2	" tel	R.R. M. M. M. 309 10th St. New York	J	16	340			
52	Manza, Carmela	11	12	1	" uncle	Husb of aunt Carmela Manza 184 Haver St. New York	J	17	425	1	1	1
53	Grega, Ant'a " dau	61	12	2	" husband	Aunt Luigi Grega 107 Commercial St. Buffalo	B	21	12	10	8	10
54	Tranfaglia, Rosa	12	25	1	" husband	Husb Luigi Tranfaglia 2368 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	J	16	340			
55	Meniscalco, Giacomo & ch	50	1	1	" husband	Husb Gipe Lanzetta 1173 Henry St. Brooklyn	J	16	915			
56	Rizzitella, Fran'o & wife	63	2/3	2	" uncle	Husb Benedetto Ferrara 155 22nd St. Brooklyn	B	17	1130	2		2
57	Monesi, Alfredo	20	29	1	" ind. ad rens.	Cous Cesare Romano Box 547 Waterford N.Y.	D	19	1130	3	2	3
58	Gurdi, Agata & 2 ch	63	15	3	" uncle	Husb Nicola Gurdi 594 E. 10th St. New York	Bol	16	4			
59	Cardovana, Dom'co	47	22	1	" med exm.	Bro. Michele 2125 2nd St. New York	J	21	1205	4	5	4
60	Tosto, Salvatore and Vidoto, G'ppe	9	17	2	" parents	Father Pasquale Tosto 84 James St. New York	D	76	4	1	2	1

11-1418

S. S. San Giorgio

arrived

, 19

M.,

, from

S. S. San Giorgio		arrived		DISCHARGED		MEALS							
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year								
						3:10							
61	Barbera, Cérino	51	3	1	2	to father	Pathe, stationer Barlona 332 E 104 St New York	D	16	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
62	Vecchio, Domenico	49	21	1	"	sons	Don Giovanni 262 E 150 St New York	J	16	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
63	Arrabito, Vincenzo	7	23	1	"	tel	R.R. to his brother R. On 12 May + 5 days New York	Beh	16	12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
64	Vittoria, Stefano	15	2	1	"	ind. and.	R.R. to his brother R. On 12 May + 5 days New York	Beh	16	12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
65	Imperiale, Caterina & sor	45	9/10	2	"	husband	Antonetta 201 R. 120 St New York	J	16	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
66	Milazzo, Concetta & daughter	55	24	2	"	husband	Husb. Benedetto Luoni 400 E 63 St New York	J	17	10 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
67	Milone, Salvatrice & 2 ch	60	28	1	2	husband	Husb. Giuseppe Milazzo 217 Elizabeth St New York	Beh	16	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
68	Mercurio, Pietro	15	6	1	"	med exm.	Husb. & father Nicola Licata 223 E 102 St New York	A	19	10	3	2	3
69	Zenca, Michele	10	5	1	"	med exm.	R.R.W. Dest.	D	20	10	5	5	5
70	De Fina, Giacomo	29	2	1	"	med exm.	From 100 St 12/13 St New York	Beh	21	3 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
71	Razzio, Giacchino	64	8	1	"	uncle	From 100 St 12/13 St New York	Beh	21	3 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
72	Penzo, Maria	19	15	1	"	med exm.	From 100 St 12/13 St New York	Beh	21	3 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
73	Wartuli, G'ppe	30	12	1	"	med exm.	From 100 St 12/13 St New York	Beh	21	3 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
74	Patane 'G'ppe	9	13	1	"	too late	From 100 St 12/13 St New York	Beh	21	3 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
75	Maronda, Maria	21	7	1	"	too late	From 100 St 12/13 St New York	Beh	21	3 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

11-4712

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *St. Louis* *May 14th*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *May 17th*, 1913

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	<i>Block</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Selbstm. Co., Nov. 10th 1903</i>	<i>Jahresm., Texas.</i>
2	<i>Baugh</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa. 1836</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1601 Chest St. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>—</i>	<i>Anna Wills</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>— 1854</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>— 7th —</i>
4	<i>de Camp</i>	<i>Maud</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Sherman, Texas, 1883</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Palau Hotel, San Francisco, Cal</i>
5	<i>Dangler</i>	<i>Henry C</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. April 1. 1881.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Lake Forest, Ill.</i>
6	<i>Erhart</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Nov. 19th 1912.</i>	<i>582 W. 144th St. New York</i>
7	<i>Erstein</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Court of Common Pleas, New York</i>	<i>Dwining, New York</i>
8	<i>—</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>— 7th —</i>
9	<i>Gershel</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York Aug. 21. 1861</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>690, West End av.</i>
10	<i>—</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Newark N.J. 12. 1870</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>— 5th —</i>
11	<i>Hoyland</i>	<i>Nathaniel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Kansas City, Mo. 1882</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
12	<i>Marchetti</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>White Plains, N.Y. Dec. 20. 1911.</i>	<i>417 Main St. New Rochelle N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Perin</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Seneca, Ill.</i>
14	<i>Nervburger</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>120 Riverside Drive, New York City</i>
15	<i>Percock</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Camden, N.J. July 17. 1867</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1207 W. 7th St. Plainfield, N.J.</i>
16	<i>Pirocaco</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>New York, March, 7th. 1910</i>	<i>108, Broad St. New York</i>
17	<i>Rumsey</i>	<i>E. M.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo. May 24. 1884</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>New York Athletic Club.</i>
18	<i>Altman</i>	<i>J. M.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Denver, Col. Feb. 18. 1880</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Denver, Col.</i>
19	<i>Minton</i>	<i>Myrtle</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio. 1873.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hamilton, Ohio</i>
20	<i>Richard</i>	<i>William Louis</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>H. E. Richard, 994, Outram av. (Brooklyn)</i>
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. J. [unclear]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Geni Marcel*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19 *17*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Le Commerce* sailing from *Leure*May 10th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Banchais	Marié Caroline	62	f	s	none	Franch	Franch	France	Paris	16 th Bd. Banchais		
2	de Bouille	Paul	40	m	s	none	Belgium		Canada	Montreal	4 rue Dabrie, Paris		
3	de la Torre	Robert Louis	20	m					Belgium	Brussels			
4	Cassonne	Camille	25	f	maid		France		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	none		Ph. Philadelphia
5	Baszanger	Jacques	42	m	mtg		Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	M ^{rs} J. Baszanger		N.Y. New York
6	Bertolli	Elia	24	m	merchant		Italy	Italian	Italy	Russia	5. Square Boulogne, Paris		
7	Capano	Paulino	20	m	mtg					San Francisco, Cal.	M. Frangy Bertolli		
8	Crossman	Robert Francis Leonard	24	m			England	English	England	Surrey	pierra San Michele, Russia		
9	Hubois	Virginie	47	f	maid		France	Franch	France	Chateau de	wife Elisabetta Capano		Mass Boston
10	Sirardin	René	23	m	maid					England	in Catangero, San Francisco		
11	Barnetad	Georges	40	m	merchant					Paris	Brookland, Washington, D.C.		
12	---	Contine	34	f	none						Brookland, Washington, D.C.		
13	Euzière	Henri	33	m	mtg					France	M ^{rs} Joly		N.Y. New York
14	Fortin	J.E.	45	m	lump		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Chateau de Goughamp, Paris		
15	Fonca	Correio	30	m	merchant		Guatemala	Guatemalan	Guatemala	Ch.	M ^{rs} Joly		
16	Gabias	Maurice	55	m			France	Franch	France	Marseille	11 rue Pothier, Paris		
17	---	Marie	56	f							home, 2 rue de Marché, Paris		
18	Gaillot	Maurice	39	m	merchant					Paris	--- go ---		
19	Guyot	Robert Abel	32	m	engineer					Paris	none, avenue Chiris, Paris		Mass Boston
20	Kimpe	Maurice	36	m	consul of Belgium		Belgium			Canada	Chateau de Goughamp, Paris		
21	---	---	34	f	none						M ^{rs} Joly		
22	---	Helen	14	f							24 rue Amoy, Marseille		
23	Landauer	Edmond	48	m	mtg		France	Franch	France	Paris	57 av. de la Grande Armée, Paris		N.Y. New York
24	---	Valeria	29	f							Paris		
25	Mattan	Charles Jules	34	m	none						11 rue de Corneille, Paris		
26	---	Henriette B.P.	28	f							London, England		
27	Morel Journal	Henry	36	m	merchant						London, England		
28	Nieto Caballero	Enio E	25	m			Colombia	Spanish			London, England		
29	---	Maria	18	f							London, England		
30	Picard	Joseph B.	46	m	merchant		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	London, England		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th, 1913

167

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether an alien has received a passport, and if so, of what country, and if not,</small>																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provena, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 11,
at Havre,
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, André elzéard, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, residing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

20 3
19

23 50 73 - 22
19 320 339 26 24

53 - 20 - 73
320 - 19 - 339

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
53 - 20 - 73
319 - 19 - 338

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Le Commerce* sailing from *Antwerp*May 19th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Nieto Caballero	Augustin	24	M		yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish am.	France	Paris				
2		Pauline	22	F											
3	Pisani	Piero	31	M	importer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Vercelli	M. Giovanni Pisani			
4		Ada	26	F											
5		Giorgina	3	F		no	no								
6		Liliana	2	F		no	no								
7		Manimo	1	M		no	no								
8	Rocchi	Argia	24	F	domest	yes	yes								
9	Lami	Carina	21	F											
10	Roussel	Alphonse	48	M	merchant			France	French	France	St. Omer	9. quai d'Orleans			
11	Salambier	R.	61	F	nd						Paris	Hotel Windsor			
12	Sarrazin	Cergius	30	M				Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Emer Sarrazin			
13		Berthe	23	F											
14	Lavy	Alfred	46	M	engineer			France	French	France	Paris	68 bis Boulevard Haillot			
15	Van Heumen	Amelie	42	F								M. Franckau			
16	Guitteny	Alphonse	40	M	professor							Harland Delorme, Banker			
17		Nannia	32	F	teacher							M. J. Guitteny			
18		Jean	7	M	none							Hotel man.			
19		Reni	4	F		no	no								
20	Hoffmann	Paul	37	M	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Buda-Pest	Ferny Korut			
21	Poisson	Picardo	40	M	artist			Italy	Italian	Italy	Romolo	7. II. 28. II. Budapest			
22	Lecot	Maurice	37	M	Banker			France	French	France	Niort sur Seine	M. H. Lecot			
23	Wilson	Edmond Charles	28	M	machinist			Canada	Canadian		Paris	4 rue Rigaud, Neuilly-sur-Seine			
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Courand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1916,
at Port-au-Prince,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Léni Mearcel*, Surgeon of the *S. L. La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Thaps*May 14th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Binelli	Gigamini	42	✓ m. m. workman	yes yes	Austrian	Italian	Vienna Austria	Wife, Binelli Christina Prigola in Austria	N. Y. Brooklyn
2	Alimi	Marcel	43	✓ m. m. workman	" "	Italian	"	Italy Prigola	Wife, Alimi Maria Prigola in Italy	" City
3	Acquistapace	Gigamini Luigi	21	✓ m. m. journeyman	" "	"	"	Prigola	Wife, Acquistapace Annunziata Prigola in Italy	Cal. Santa
4	Armenio	Amabile	42	✓ m. m. workman	" "	"	"	Prigola	Wife, Armenio Maria Prigola in Italy	N. Y. Barre
5	Arayat	Alphonse	24	✓ m. m. workman	" "	French	French	France Prigola	Father, Arayat Pierre Prigola in France	Cal. San Francisco
6	Aras	Auguste	18	✓ m. m. laborer	" "	"	"	Prigola	Father, Aras Adrien Prigola in France (Orléans)	N. Y. City
7	Aradie	Jean	24	✓ m. m. laborer	" "	"	"	Prigola	Father, Aradie Jean Prigola in France (Orléans)	N. Y. City
8	Andreotti	Gigamini	34	✓ m. m. journeyman	" "	Austrian	Italian	Vienna Austria	Wife, Andreotti Barbara Prigola in Austria	Cal. San Francisco
9	Arman	Jean	21	✓ m. m. workman	" "	Syrian	"	Prigola	Wife, Arman Andrej Prigola in Syria	Pa. Baltimore
10	Beaufils	Edouard	26	✓ m. m. lady's maid	" "	French	French	France Paris	Wife, Beaufils Delphine Prigola in France	N. Y. Newark
11	Baguoli	Domenico	26	✓ m. m. merchant	" "	Italian	Italian	Italy Prigola	Wife, Baguoli Delphine Prigola in Italy	Ill. Chicago
12	Beght	Philippe	18	✓ m. m. dress-maker	" "	German	German	Germany Prigola	Father, Beght Philipp Prigola in Germany (Hamburg)	N. Y. Long Island
13	Bertolini	Gigamini	26	✓ m. m. agent	" "	Italian	Italian	Italy Prigola	Wife, Bertolini Grazia Prigola in Italy	N. Y. Yellow Falls
14	Berger	Ernst	21	✓ m. m. farmer	" "	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Prigola	Wife, Berger Maria Prigola in Switzerland	Pa. Santa Maria
15	Beda	Yock	35	✓ m. m. workman	" "	"	"	Prigola	Wife, Beda Maria Prigola in Switzerland	N. Y. New York
16	Burgin	Giuseppe	37	✓ m. m. miner	" "	Italian	Italian	Italy Prigola	Wife, Burgin Maria Prigola in Italy	N. Y. New York
17	- d. -	Gigamini	15	✓ m. m. none	" "	"	"	Prigola	Wife, - d. - Maria Prigola in Italy	N. Y. New York
18	Bistoletti	Erosia	20	✓ f. m. house maid	" "	"	"	Prigola	Father, Bistoletti Angelo Prigola in Italy (Milan)	Ill. Rockford
19	Botkani	Angelo	37	✓ m. m. workman	" "	"	"	Prigola	Father, Botkani Angelo Prigola in Italy (Milan)	Ill. Rockford
20	- d. -	Beatrice	29	✓ f. m. none	" "	"	"	Prigola	Father, Botkani Angelo Prigola in Italy (Milan)	Ill. Rockford
21	Brusa	Natalie	33	✓ m. m. stone cutter	" "	"	"	Prigola	Wife, Brusa Maria Prigola in Italy	N. Y. New York
22	Brayn	William	20	✓ m. m. steward	" "	"	"	Prigola	Wife, Brayn Maria Prigola in Italy	N. Y. New York
23	Brattura	Brattura	18	✓ m. m. workman	" "	"	"	Prigola	Father, Brattura Michele Prigola in Italy	N. Y. New York
24	Bray	Vi. Bray	40	✓ m. m. laborer	" "	Austrian	Slavak	Austria Prigola	Wife, Bray Maria Prigola in Austria	N. Y. New York
25	Berkau	Berkau	29	✓ m. m. none	" "	French	French	France Prigola	Wife, Berkau Maria Prigola in France	N. Y. New York
26	- d. -	Henriette	9	✓ f. m. none	" "	"	"	Prigola	Wife, Berkau Maria Prigola in France	N. Y. New York
27	Brattkovich	Johan	27	✓ m. m. laborer	" "	Austrian	Slavak	Austria Prigola	Wife, Brattkovich Maria Prigola in Austria	N. Y. New York
28	Bonapace	Engino	37	✓ m. m. none	" "	"	"	Prigola	Father, Bonapace Palmira Prigola in Austria	N. Y. New York
29	Bonapace	Maria	26	✓ f. m. housemaid	" "	"	"	Prigola	Father, Bonapace Palmira Prigola in Austria	N. Y. New York
30	- d. -	Modeste	2	✓ m. m. none	" "	"	"	Prigola	Wife, Bonapace Palmira Prigola in Austria	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 17th, 1913

171

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any secret, criminal, or political, or other cause, to favor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no	Friend Bonaparte Battista T. Y. Middle Ave. 291. Brooklyn.				good		5	fair chestnut	None	Austria	Pinzolo
2	"	"	40	yes 1905/11 Chicago	friend Battista Bonaparte 225 Chapman St. N. Y. City.				"		5	" " "	"	Italy	Bemano
3	"	"	40	no	brother Carmine Bonaparte 1011 1/2 Broadway New York City.				"		5	" " "	"	"	Prato
4	yes	"	30	yes 1909/12 Barre Vt.	brother Carmine Bonaparte 1011 1/2 Broadway New York City.				"		4	black chestnut	"	"	Barre
5	"	"	30	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" chestnut	"	France	Alexandre
6	"	"	30	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		4	grey chestnut	"	"	Barre
7	"	"	40	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		4	light grey	"	"	Barre
8	"	"	40	yes 1897/1901/11 created bottle	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" chestnut	"	Austria	Prato
9	no	"	40	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	brown grey	"	"	Barre
10	yes	"	30	yes 1912 N. Y. City	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" blue	"	France	Barre
11	"	"	30	yes 1909/11 Chicago Ill.	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" chestnut	"	Italy	Prato
12	"	"	20	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" light blue	"	Germany	Prato
13	no	"	30	yes 1908/12 Barre Vt.	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" chestnut	"	Italy	Prato
14	"	"	30	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" brown	"	Switzerland	Prato
15	no	"	100	yes 1895/1913 Barre Vt.	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" grey	"	"	Prato
16	yes	"	130	yes 1903/13 Barre Vt.	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" chestnut	"	Italy	Prato
17	"	"	30	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		4	" " "	"	"	Prato
18	"	"	30	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		4	" " "	"	"	Prato
19	"	"	20	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		4	" " "	"	"	Prato
20	"	"	20	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		4	" " "	"	"	Prato
21	"	"	30	yes 1907/12 Barre Vt.	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" grey	"	"	Prato
22	"	"	30	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" black	"	"	Prato
23	"	"	30	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" chestnut	"	Italy	Prato
24	no	"	25	yes 1907/12 Barre Vt.	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		4	" grey	"	Austria	Prato
25	yes	"	40	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" chestnut	"	France	Prato
26	"	"	50	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		3	" " "	"	"	Prato
27	no	"	120	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" blue	"	Austria	Prato
28	"	"	30	yes 1907/12 Barre Vt.	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		5	" chestnut	"	"	Prato
29	no	"	40	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		4	" " "	"	"	Prato
30	"	"	20	no	brother Raymond Bonaparte 1909 Wall St. New York City.				"		"	" " "	"	"	Prato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurand Charles Master, of the S.S. La France, from Hava, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 15
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lene Marcel*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Provence*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 19 *13*
at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

May 10th

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Scipio	Antonio	41	✓	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife, Scipio Scipio, in Italy.	N.Y. City
2	Castellano	Tommaso	34	✓	miner	"	"	"	"	Torrea	Wife, Castellano Maria, in Italy.	Pa. Leechburg.
3	Guillier	Fredrick Charles	24	✓	cook	"	French	French	France	Heirivon	Wife, V. Sophie Guillier, in France.	Mass Holyoke
4	-d-	Auguerite	26	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Centoni	Lorenzo	27	✓	workman	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Padua	Parent, Michele Centoni, Padua in Italy.	Ill. Chicago
6	-d- V.L. 646/43	Emilia	18	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe Laroni, Padua in Italy.	"
7	Casario	Maria	32	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Casario Father, Benigno Casario, Casario in Italy.	Pa. Scranton
8	Consolini	Pietro	22	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Materino Father, Consolini Peter, Materino in N.Y.	London
9	Consolini	Giv. Batt.	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Coccaro	Giuseppe	44	✓	journeyman	"	"	"	"	Cyridale	Wife, Coccaro Lucia, Cyridale in Italy.	St. Paul
11	Gesquath	Antonio	58	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	Laguna	Wife, Gesquath Lucia, Laguna in Italy.	Ohio Cleveland
12	Gonelli	Celeste	23	✓	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Tiggin	Father, Gonelli Francesco, Tiggin in Italy.	N.Y. Barre
13	Calderara	Carlo	24	✓	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Bismarck	Wife, Calderara Angela, Bismarck in N.Y.	Mass Lowell
14	Charles	Alphonse	34	✓	bleacher	"	French	French	California	S. Francisco	Father, Charles Benjamin, S. Francisco in Cal.	Pa. Philadelphia
15	-d-	Clemence	27	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law.	"
16	Csepontu	Franciska	20	✓	workman	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kabaloffali	Father, Csepontu Franz, Kabaloffali in Hungary.	Pa. Allentown
17	Caragrande	Domenica	16	✓	housemaid	"	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Bedello	Father, Caragrande Domenico, Bedello in Austria.	Pa. Scranton
18	Coz	Johann	31	✓	journeyman	"	"	"	"	Leckoye	Wife, Coz Maria, Leckoye near Leckoye in Austria.	Pa. Erie
19	Coz	Anton	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Coz Maria, " " " "	"
20	Combatali	Salvatore	66	✓	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Popoli	Wife, Combatali Palma, Popoli in Italy.	N.Y. Albany
21	Cantonati	Giv. Batt.	47	✓	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Filipendona	Wife, Cantonati Caterina, Filipendona in Austria.	N.Y. Syracuse
22	Cereghini	Elisa	27	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Prigola	Wife, Cereghini Caterina, Prigola in Austria.	N.Y. City
23	-d-	Alma	3	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cioccarei	Maria	32	✓	v. lady's maid	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Grindelwald	Father, Cioccarei Daniel, Grindelwald in Switzerland.	N.Y. Jersey City
25	Danti	Christoph	22	✓	workman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Materino	Father, Danti Giovanni, Materino in Italy.	Pa. Harrisburg
26	Danti	Giv. Batt.	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Danti Angel, Materino in Italy.	"
27	Di Domenico Tilon	Angelo	47	✓	maker	no	"	"	"	Fridarpo	Wife, Di Domenico Maria, Fridarpo in Italy.	N.Y. New York
28	Danti	Stefano	32	✓	workman	yes	"	"	"	Materino	Wife, Danti Giuseppe, Materino in Italy.	N.Y. City
29	Pedici	Fernando	29	✓	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Stakonyfali	Father, Pedici Josef, Stakonyfali in Hungary.	Pa. Scranton
30	Delagne	Marcel	24	✓	laborer	"	French	French	France	Paris	Father, Delagne Arthur, Paris in France.	Pa. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th, 1913

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	1894 N.Y. City	Brother-in-law, Columbus Filice 92 W. Hudson St. N.Y. City.			good		5 1	fair chestn. grey	None	Italy	Bitonto.							
2	"	1905	Brother-in-law, Traglia, 255 E. 12th St. New York.			"		5 3	" chestnut	"	"	Pavia.							
3	"	1894	Sister, Bend Emile 201 Main Street, New York.			"		5 3	" light blue	"	France	Cherbourg.							
4	"	1894	Brother-in-law, Velli, Alexandro 1437 54 St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" " "	"	Italy	Brindisi.							
5	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" " "	"	"	"							
6	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" " "	"	"	Evian.							
7	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 2	" " "	"	"	Nevers.							
8	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 3	" black "	"	"	"							
9	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 7	" " "	"	"	Lignol.							
10	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 2	" chestnut	"	"	Sapigna.							
11	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		4 10	" blue	"	"	Vigini Com.							
12	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 1	" light chestn.	"	"	Brinschir.							
13	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" chestnut	"	France	Nevers.							
14	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" " "	"	"	"							
15	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		4 9	" brown	"	Hungary	Pabaloffali.							
16	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" " "	"	Austria	Bedolts.							
17	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 1	" light "	"	"	Leokye.							
18	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" brown grey	"	"	"							
19	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 3	" light chestn.	"	Italy	Popoli.							
20	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" chestnut	"	Austria	Flapendona.							
21	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		4 10	" light blue	"	"	Trigolo.							
22	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		"	" " "	"	"	"							
23	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		4 10	" black	"	Switzerland	Gronow.							
24	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 1	" light grey	"	Italy	Nevers.							
25	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		4 11	" black	"	"	"							
26	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" chestnut	"	"	Frisano.							
27	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		4 9	" black	"	"	Nevers.							
28	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" brown	"	Hungary	Lakonyfalvi.							
29	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		5 "	" chestnut	"	France	Nevers.							
30	"	1894	Sister, Pasquina, 37 E. 64th St. Chicago, Ill.			"		"	" " "	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourant Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, every in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 13

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Léon Marcel*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~being~~ *thirteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19 *15*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

May 10th

1908

Sailing from Havre												May 10 th		1913	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Carin	Gabrielle	29	f. d. clerk	yes	French	French	France	Paris.	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
2	Bedien	Marie	55	v. v. none	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
3	d.	Eglantine	35	v. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
4	Pompan	Terence	27	m. workman	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kabalotfali	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
5	Erzsebet	Bernard	23	v. s. none	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Breg.	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
6	Touquet	Jeanne	27	f. m. housewife	"	French	French	France	Lumme	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
7	d.	Jean	7	v. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
8	d.	Jacques	5	v. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
9	d.	Velly	14	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
10	Federighi	Katalina Cherubina	18	v. s. none	yes	Habian	Habian	Italy	Ponte Boggia	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
11	Formasero	Michèle	27	m. v. farmer	"	"	"	"	California	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
12	d.	Lucia	22	f. s. housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
13	Fachin	Giuseppe	27	m. v. farmer	"	"	"	"	California	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
14	d.	Maria	23	f. s. housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
15	Faur Marie	Morie	57	f. v. none	"	French	French	France	Erce	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
16	Faur Rose	Pierre	19	m. s. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
17	Deprat Helene	Helene	2	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
18	Frick	Benjamin	16	m. s. private	yes	German	German	Germany	Northhamen	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
19	Fasun	Mariza	20	f. s. cook	"	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Leibniz	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
20	Ferrari	Attilio	14	v. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
21	Gros	Augustin	24	m. s. fireman	"	French	French	France	Rezeville	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
22	d.	Josephine	10	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
23	d.	Isabelle	8	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
24	Gini	Eugenie	27	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
25	Gerpasir	Luigi	30	m. s. workman	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
26	Grosso	Antonio	68	m. s. workman	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
27	Giaudrone	Maria	21	f. s. housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
28	Giacomelli	Luigi	28	m. s. cook	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
29	d.	Emma	18	f. s. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
30	Giacometti	Marion	43	m. s. malon	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Rezeville	Mother, Mrs. Davis, Granville City, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 17th, 1913

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	no mother	50	no	no	good	5 2	fair	brown	None	France	Combras							
2	son	50	no	no	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	Marseille							
3	brother	50	no	no	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"							
4	S. self	50	no	no	"	5 1	"	light blue	"	Hungary	Katolypala							
5	"	25	no	no	"	5 3	"	grey	"	Austria	Planyca							
6	G	100	no	no	"	5 0	"	black	"	France	Evans							
7	S	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	G	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	S	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	me	40	no	no	"	4 10	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Porto Buggianese							
11	"	1906/12	California	Imperial Valley	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Leguier	Sanav						
12	"	1906/12	California	Imperial Valley	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"							
13	me	1905/13	Imperial	Imperial Valley	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	1906/11	N.Y. City	Imperial Valley	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	1906/11	N.Y. City	Imperial Valley	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	1906/11	N.Y. City	Imperial Valley	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	1906/11	N.Y. City	Imperial Valley	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	1906/11	N.Y. City	Imperial Valley	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"							
19	me	10	no	no	"	5 2	"	black	"	Germany	Brunnsdorf							
20	"	40	no	no	"	5 1	"	chestnut	"	Austria	Lyden							
21	S brother	40	no	no	"	5 3	"	chestnut	"	France	Ajaccio							
22	S	100	no	no	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"							
23	S	100	no	no	"	3 2	"	"	"	"	"							
24	me self	30	no	no	"	5 1	"	"	"	Italy	San Angelo							
25	me	1700/1910	Seattle	Seattle Wash. 19 33 22 age	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	Castiglione							
26	me	180	no	no	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"	S. Martino							
27	S	30	no	no	"	4 10	"	chestnut	"	"	Evans							
28	me	150	no	no	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Luca							
29	A	100	no	no	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"							
30	me	1899	Alliance	Alliance Ohio	"	5 2	"	chestnut	"	Austria	Daggo							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Hawa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, even in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lini Marcel*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19 *13*
at *New York*
H. W. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

May 10th

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single, Married or Widowed.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Guacometti	Angelo	19	m	workman	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Father, Guacometti Luigi		U.S. Alliance	
2	Garni	Pietro	25	m	workman			Italian		Italy	Genoa	Father, Garni Giuseppe		N.Y. City.	
3	Geromina	Pasqual	20	f	housewife			Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mother, Mrs. Pascual Nicolata		Tex. Reno.	
4	Grene	Yeva	19	f	housewife			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ljubljana	Father, Janes Pijatel, Kopyevskaya St. P. Johnstown.			
5	Grimie	Yvan	32	m	journeyman						La Haye	Wife, Marianna Grimie		Ohio Cleveland.	
6	Grebene	Johan	18	m							Prace	Mother, Maria Grebene, Prace 4			
7	Hollrigel	Serapina	22	f	housemaid			German			Hamburg	Father, David Hollrigel		Ill. Chicago.	
8	Hozjan	Stefan	33	m	farmer			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Palma	Mother, Ursa Hozjan		Conn. Bridgeport	
9	-d°-	Maria	20	f	housewife							Palma in Hungary.			
10	Hozjan	Stefan	38	m	farmer							Brother, Ivan Hozjan			
11	-d°-	Maria	30	f	housewife							Palma in Hungary			
12	Hozjan	Andreas	19	m	laborer			Austrian				Mother, Hozjan Ursa			
13	Hoxpath	Tyosef	29	m	workman			Hungarian	Slovak		Hirtija	Mother, Pross Kolopa			
14	-d°-	Anna	27	f	housewife							First, Hoxpath in Hungary.			
15	-d°-	Lajos	3	m	none										
16	Ute	Anna Jeanne	22	f	housemaid	yes		French	French	France	Metz	Father, Ute Perry		N.Y. City.	
17	Jäger	Edsander	70	m	farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Alano	Wife, Mrs. Jäger		Pa. Monroeville	
18	Jungua	Jules	40	m	bleacher			French	French	California	Sacramento	Father, Jungua Jean		Calif. Sacramento	NON IMMIGR
19	-d°-	Jeanie	23	f	housewife							Castleboro in France			NON IMMIGR
20	Frick	Josef	23	m	prigat			German	German	Germany	Mühlhausen	Father, Stefan Frick, B. Wiskagora		Ill. Chicago.	
21	Torsic	Josef	20	m	journeyman			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	B. Wiskagora	P. Cerkle near Hamburg, Austria		Ill. Galesburg.	
22	Holene	Josefa	20	f	cook						Thanga	Father, Frank Holene		Wisc. Milwaukee.	
23	Kasper	Katarina	17	f	workman			Hungarian		Hungary	Kababtfali	Father, Frank Kasper, Kababtfali 37 Pa. S. Bethlehem.			
24	Korbitch	Maria	19	f								Father, Korbitch Alvin, Kababtfali			
25	Kadunc	Johann	23	m	journeyman			Austrian		Austria	Brezje	Father, Johann Kadunc		Ohio Cleveland.	
26	Kosnik	Primus	40	m							Prace	Wife, Maria Kosnik, Prace 17		Ohio Cleveland.	
27	-d°-	Loni	16	f	none							Mother, P. Hranburg in Austria			
28	Kaun	Johann	40	m	journeyman					Illinois	Hallshorn	Wife, Helene Kaun, Trichter 22		Ill. Hallshorn	NON IMMIGR
29	Klemenic	Johann	19	m				Austrian		Austria	Leccove	Mother, Katarina Klemenic, Leccove 11		Wisc. Eyleth.	
30	Kozlovcar	Loni	17	f							Vel Debraga	Mother, Maria Kozlovcar, Vel Debraga		Ohio Ramsey	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 12th, 1918

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Alexandre Barbone 295 7th Ave. New York City.					4 11	fair chestnut		None	Austria	Daggo	
2	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Alexandre Barbone 295 7th Ave. New York City.					4 10	"			Italy	Brebbio	
3	no	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Aunt, Mrs. Elias G. Barone 239 Plaza St. New York City.					5	"			Spain	Miney	
4	no	husband	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Martin Grimm 1750 E 41 St. Cleveland Ohio					4 11	brown			Austria	Kaprad	
5	no	brother	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 5	"			"	Skayas	
6	no	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 2	grey			"	Prsei	
7	no	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 2	"			"	Thamus	
8	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 2	"			Hungary	Tolma	
9	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 1	"			"	"	
10	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 3	"			"	"	
11	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 1	"			"	"	
12	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 2	"			"	"	
13	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					4 10	light blue			"	Kisloja	
14	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					4 10	"			"	"	
15	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					"	"			"	"	
16	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					4 9	brown			France	Ustou	
17	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5	grey black			Italy	Alam Dage	
18	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5	chestnut			France	Castellon	
19	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5	"			"	"	
20	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5	light brown			Germany	Hemelsbach	
21	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 5	brown grey			Austria	Urkapara	
22	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					4 10	light blue			"	Tharje	
23	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					4 8	brown			Hungary	Kabatfalvi	
24	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					4 11	brown			"	"	
25	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 3	grey			Austria	Drezje	
26	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 2	brown			"	Brutof	
27	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5	"			"	"	
28	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 1	grey			"	Pisotro	
29	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					5 1	light blue			"	Les Kye	
30	yes	Self	yes	1903/3 N.Y. City.	Friend, Maria Krasnyec Cleveland Ohio 919 E 65 Oldison					4 10	brown grey			"	Timagara	

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown ^{written} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913
at W. J. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Léon Marcel*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ *thirteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19 *13*
at *my* *U. S. Macintosh*
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Hävre, May 10th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kupol	Ignace	35	✓ m.	journeyman	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Konstanz	Father, Ondrej Kupol, 4th, Erbstrasse	140 Postle Place	Minn.	Chicago.
2	Kupol	Franc	28	✓ m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briskagora	Father, Josef Kupol, 4th, Krasovska 152	"	"	"
3	Korber	Mauro	23	✓ f.	workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	Novate	F. Klap, near Fauri's in Austria	"	"	Calif.
4	Lucchessa	Pietro	57	✓ m.	journeyman	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Lucerne	Concise Lucchessa Siggammi	Calif.	"	San Francisco
5	-d-	Maria	25	✓ f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engnase in Switzerland	"	"	"
6	-d-	Angela	20	✓ f.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lenzi	Baron	9	✓ m.	none	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Briga Boggia	Mother, Luigi Brambilla	"	"	Calif.
8	Londaro	Fregiliv	20	✓ m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucerne	Father, Pietro Lendaro	"	"	Calif.
9	Lopo	Luigi	36	✓ m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucerne	Lucerne in Italy	"	"
10	Lotoux	Paul, Felix	31	✓ m.	clerk	"	"	French	French	France	Dijon	Mother, Mrs. Lorel, rue de la Gare	Calif.	"	Papeete
11	Lauzier	Louis	19	✓ m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Champagny	Father, Lauzier Adol	Calif.	"	Orc
12	Cléon	Alice	27	✓ f.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Chapre	Mrs. Hare, rue Augustin	N.Y.	"	City
13	Lusac	Henriette	11	✓ f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"
14	Lorre	Finnancie	33	✓ f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Baudreix	Mother, Jeanne Lamy	"	"	"
15	-d-	Alphonse	9	✓ m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lastuic	Francisc, Luigi	22	✓ m.	merchant	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Father, Lastuic Lastuic	Calif.	"	Los Angeles
17	Michela	Maria	60	✓ f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona	Mother, Emili Braccini	Calif.	"	Los Angeles
18	Molinari	Giuseppe	35	✓ m.	journeyman	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lucerne	Wife, Emili Braccini	Calif.	"	San Francisco
19	Meichtry	Theodore	30	✓ m.	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Fechel	Mrs. Meichtry Meichtry	Calif.	"	Los Angeles
20	-d-	Maria	30	✓ f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-d-	David	17	✓ m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Masola	Martina	24	✓ f.	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Brother, Luigi Masola	Calif.	"	Los Angeles
23	-d-	Carlo	3	✓ m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maurin	Marguerite	40	✓ f.	housewife	yes	"	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Maurin	Calif.	"	Los Angeles
25	Moser	Georg	58	✓ m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bern	Mrs. Moser	Calif.	"	Los Angeles
26	Mestrescig	Angelo	36	✓ m.	workman	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cividale	Mrs. Mestrescig	Calif.	"	Los Angeles
27	De Marco	Rudolph	25	✓ m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, De Marco	Calif.	"	Los Angeles
28	De Marco	Edoardo	28	✓ m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. De Marco	Calif.	"	Los Angeles
29	Migliorina	Paquale	16	✓ m.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Father, Migliorina	Calif.	"	Los Angeles
30	Martini	David	43	✓ m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masera	Mrs. Martini	Calif.	"	Los Angeles

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th, 1913

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	45	Yes	Friend Jean Kerban, Potomac	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown	None	Austria	W. Carbone		
2	Self	45	Yes	Friend Anton Bernik	"	"	"	"	4	11	grey	"	"	Est.		
3	Self	28	Yes	Friend Andreas Tibaenik	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	"	"	Moode		
4	Self	80	Yes	Gilbert Bernik, Box 224	"	"	"	"	5	3	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Engnater		
5	Self	90	Yes	John, Luchessa, 121 W. 12th St. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
6	Self	90	Yes	and Gualthier, 121 W. 12th St. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
7	Self	25	Yes	Friend Caspar Galligani	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	Italy	Borga Baggioni		
8	Self	30	Yes	529 E. 17th St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	"	"	Insenera		
9	Self	30	Yes	Friend Negro Natale	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
10	Self	50	Yes	Friend Emma Ling	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
11	Self	40	Yes	Van Marck's Hall, P. O. Box 72	"	"	"	"	5	1	chest. blue	"	France	Paris		
12	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
13	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
14	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
15	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
16	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
17	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
18	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
19	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
20	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
21	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
22	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
23	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
24	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
25	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
26	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
27	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
28	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
29	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		
30	Self	30	Yes	Brother Laurence Fidele	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Champan Loin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913
at New York
W. J. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lini Mearul*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19 *13*
at *New York*
Wm. A. McIntosh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

May 10th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Beneguy	Luigi	29	✓	man	Italian	Italian to Italy	Genoa	Brother Beneguy Luigi Jalle Castel di St. Italy.	Wash. D.C.	Quincy
2	Castell	Elisa	4	✓	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cosfalter	Ernest	2	✓	man	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-d-	Lucy	17	✓	woman	11-162515	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Hungarian Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
5	Morizzen	Pierre, Emile	39	✓	man	French	French	France	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
6	Morizzen	Emma	39	✓	woman	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
7	-d-	Helene	6	✓	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-d-	Blanche	2	✓	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-d-	Blanche	2	✓	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Morizzen	Maria	17	✓	woman	3-201994-11-8-46	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
11	Morizzen	Paul	25	✓	man	Austrian	"	Austria	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
12	Morizzen	Lily	25	✓	woman	Italian	Italian to Italy	Monterotondo	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
13	Morizzen	Raffaella	23	✓	woman	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
14	Morizzen	Maria	25	✓	woman	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
15	Morizzen	Giorgina	31	✓	woman	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
16	Morizzen	Nicola	31	✓	man	Serbian	Serbian	Montenegro	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
17	Morizzen	Josephine	21	✓	woman	Austrian	"	Austria	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
18	Morizzen	Franc	25	✓	man	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
19	Morizzen	Martin	25	✓	man	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
20	Morizzen	Frescanda	62	✓	woman	Italian	Italian to Italy	Trapani	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
21	Morizzen	Luigi	24	✓	man	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
22	Morizzen	Lawrence	23	✓	man	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
23	Morizzen	Renata	2	✓	woman	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
24	Morizzen	Palastina	21	✓	woman	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
25	Morizzen	Peter	32	✓	man	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
26	Morizzen	Giuseppe	36	✓	man	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
27	Morizzen	Emilie	39	✓	woman	"	"	"	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
28	Morizzen	Jean Marie	19	✓	man	French	French	France	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
29	Morizzen	Josef	19	✓	man	Austrian	"	Austria	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.
30	Morizzen	Anton	26	✓	man	Italian	Italian to Italy	Italy	Father Morizzen Babakofski, Hungary.	Pa.	Lo Belkheim.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th

1913

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental disease or defect, or by reason of any physical defect, to make the same a permanent disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	\$12.00	no	Friend, Cassiope Griseppa Hungarian, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	fair chestnut		None	Italy	Cesir
2		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	no	Father - d ^o -	"	"	"	"	"		3 2	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	no	- d ^o -	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	\$10.00	no	Intermar Chessa Dedin South Belgium, 400 Bel St.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	light blue			Hungary	Gathnyfalu
6	yes	"	50 yes 1904	no	Mr. C. Marting Chief Engineer of the Panama, Colon & Oceanic Navigation Co. (Baltimore)	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	dark brown			France	Marly
7		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	light green			"	Agigmen
8		"	"	no	- d ^o -	"	"	"	"	"		3 1	"	grey		Spain	Madrid
9		"	"	no	- d ^o -	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	black		East	Makatea
10		"	\$2.00	no	Sister, Maria Louise, 208 South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		4 3	"	blue		Hungary	Kabatoffali
11		"	\$2.00	no	Brother, Louis, 138 Bundine Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	brown		Austria	Kranj Kogora
12	yes	"	\$75.00	no	Cousin, Ferdinand, 2224 15 W. Western Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	chestnut		Italy	Impestrini
13		"	\$22.00	no	Friend, M. D. 1406 Blairville Blairville Pa. Box 445	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"		"	Berest
14		"	\$22.00	no	Father, Negu Longi Borneo N.T.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		"	Longera
15		"	\$3.00	yes 1901/10 Borneo	Cousin, Negu Nabale Borneo N.T.	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	"		"	"
16	yes	"	50 yes	no	Brother, Mr. William Nyacovibel La Carba, Honduras	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		Hondurego	Cethinge
17		"	\$2.00	no	Brother, John, 377 City New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"		Austria	Moselburg
18		"	\$3.00	no	Friend, Henry, 402 Galesburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	blue		"	Opom
19		"	\$19.00	no	Friend, John, 402 79 21 Holton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	grey		Hungary	adignafala
20		"	\$2.00	no	Friend, Gallegani, 529 E. 27th St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"		4 8	"	grey brown		Italy	Trienze
21		"	\$5.00	yes 1912 Chicago	Friend, John, 2443 24th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	black		"	Luca
22		"	\$1.00	no	Husband, Montagna Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		4 7	"	chestnut		"	Vigiera
23		"	"	no	- d ^o -	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
24		"	\$2.00	no	Uncle, Volostino, 333 Hawkeye A.C. Union Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	"		"	Union
25		"	\$2.00	yes 1907/10	Brother, John, 322 Cochi, 7th W. Pa. Box 322	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		"	Cidonia
26		"	\$2.00	yes 1907/10 Borneo	Brother, 1907/10 Borneo N.T.	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"		"	"
27	yes	"	\$9.00	no	Brother, 1907/10 Chicago Ill. 1238 W. 35th St.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"		"	Shigna
28		"	\$2.00	no	Brother, 1907/10 New York City 56 W. 81st St.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	grey		France	Creai
29		"	\$12.00	no	Friend, Maria, 65 Ohio 919 E. 65th	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"		Austria	Pamberg
30		"	\$5.00	no	Friend, 136th St. New York Borneo	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	light brown		Italy	Terona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~that~~ ^{that} number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 13

at W. J. M.

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Léni Marcel*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventy* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~every~~ *written* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19 *13*
at *NY* *W. Macintosh*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

May 10th

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pedgornik	Ferdinand	25	✓	journeyman	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Tribuna	Father Ignas Pedgornik St. Tribuna	Pa.	St. John
2	Quas	Stefano	37	✓	farmer		Italian	Italian	Italy	St. Tribuna	St. Tribuna near St. John in Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ronzy	Maria	27	✓	cook		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Salva	Mother Ronzy Anna	Conn.	Bridgeport.
4	Romani	Nazario	17	✓	shepherd		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bretho	Father Romani Gregorio	N.Y.	City
5	Rozak Pauli	Angelo	51	✓	workman					Trinaver	Wife Maria de Pauli	Pa.	Walden Hills.
6	Rossi Constantin	Constantino	25	✓	stone cutter					Bismarck	Mother Rossi Cecilia	Nass.	Hillford
7	Radies	Andreas	34	✓	workman		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kadaafi	Wife Radies Francisca	Pa.	Food City
8	Radies	Lorenzo	23	✓	carpenter					Kalagaja	Father Simon Radies		
9	Ramsmeda	Tomas	29	✓	merchant		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Nadaofi Ramon Muga in Hungary	Miss.	New Orleans
10	-d:-	Mercedes	24	✓	housewife						Mrs. Jose Ramsmeda Calle Muro		
11	Rozimik	Ernst	24	✓	journeyman		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reppitz	Father Jakob Reppitz, Reppitz 22	Ill.	Cherokee
12	Reiner	Josef Leonard	25	✓	workman		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Engen	Father Carl Josef Reiner	Wash.	Oakburn
13	Reiner	Josef	26	✓	farmer					Horsbach	Engen in Switzerland	Calif.	Sacramento
14	Scarabellu	Cassiano	38	✓	housemaid		Italian	Italian	Italy	St. John	Brother Scarabellu Carmelo	N.Y.	Albany
15	Sprenger	Julius	31	✓	baker		German	German	Germany	Hilbershausen	Mrs. Springer, father and mother in St. H. Albenque.		
16	-d:-	Alie	24	✓	housewife						law, in Kuper, with Walden in Germany		
17	Rima	Rudolf	24	✓	workman		Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Bellinzona	Father, Rima Rudolf	Calif.	Longdale
18	Sittow	Luigi	45	✓			Italian		Italy	St. Peter	Wife, Sittow Maria, Pont. 4, in Italy	Miss.	Paul
19	Spillare	Luigi	22	✓	mechanician					Montecchi	Mother Emma Teresa	N.Y.	Roboken
20	Scarabellu	Giuseppe	16	✓	farmer					Caravaggio	Mother Alvario Angela		
21	Sans	Alexandre	32	✓	shoemaker		French	French	France	Baudreix	Father, Sans Hyacinthe	N.Y.	City
22	-d:-	Catherine	28	✓	housewife						Brest in France		
23	-d:-	Maria	6	✓	none								
24	Capdeville	Odelaide	26	✓	housemaid								
25	Grovece	Anna	43	✓	workwoman		Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Kabakoff	Brother, Grovece Michael	Pa.	St. John
26	-d:-	Karl	17	✓	workman						Kabakoff, 15, St. John, in Hungary		
27	-d:-	Maria	9	✓	none								
28	Simona	Olga	24	✓	housewife		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trivno	Father, Simoni Antonio	Wash.	Seattle
29	Suligoy	Luigi	29	✓	journeyman					Trapani	Brother Suligoy Tomas, Celinge 20	Miss.	Chisholm
30	Silovnik	Josefa	25	✓	cook					Trinaver	Father Silovnik Anton	Nass.	Hillford

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

May 17th

1913

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	yes 1903/11 Chicago	Friend Karl Teckemik, Allegheny Co. Pa.			good		5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Tribuna
2			Brother in law, Vincenza Gigasani, Chicago Ill. Oakley Ave. 2404					5	1		chestnut		Italy	Trigona
3			Brother in law, Josef Korygan, Bridgeport Conn. Bristol 187					5	1		brown		Hungary	Palma
4			Comm. Moncari Gigasani 395 7th Ave. New York City.					4	10		light blue		Italy	Bretter
5		yes 1890 Bittlingburg	Friend, Angelo Kozzi					5			chestnut		"	Trisauer
6		yes 1909/12 Millford Mass.	Walsh's Mills Pa. B.X. 5.					4	10				"	Bismuth
7		yes 1907/10 Ford City Pa.	parent, Rossi Barbara Tawnyer Ave. 1415 Millford Mass					4	11		brown		Hungary	Nadarfi
8	yes		Friend, James Holvoda Ford City Pa. St. Box 548					5						
9	no							5						
10		yes 1906 New Orleans	male, John Ramonede 2533 Tomyri					4	11		black		Spain	Polma
11			female, John Ramonede 2533 Tomyri					4	9				"	Barcelona
12			Friend, Andreas Hedved Cherokee, Kans. R. 2 Box 92					5	3		brown		Austria	Lake
13			Brother Karl Heimer					4	8				Switzerland	Tengenbühl
14			Uncle, Mary Heimer, Anson Wash.					4	11				"	Kerschach
15			Sacramento Calif.					5	1		black		Italy	Caravaggio
16			Brother, Leonabelle Emmanuele					5	3		brown grey		Germany	Emmelen
17			Uncle Mr. Witz					5			black		"	Blumshweil
18			Ollangneque New Mexico					4	11		light		Switzerland	Bellingona
19			Friend, Alois Buma, Gonzales Calif. Box 67 Monterey County					5	3				Italy	St. Petrus & Co.
20			Friend, Manosig Angelo					5			chest. black		"	Monteichir
21			Friend, Emma Furness					4	5		chestnut		"	Caravaggio
22			and Jack Furness N. Y. City Hoboken					5	2				France	Beuch
23			Father, Leonabelle Emmanuele					5					"	
24			known N. Y. Box 2					3					"	
25			parent, Mr. Labiste 682 8th Ave. N. Y. City					5					"	
26								4	9		brown		Hungary	Radaboffali
27			Brother Josef Bedist Cimenta No. 303 South Bethlehem Pa.					5	1				"	
28								3					"	
29			Husband, Simon Leopoldy Seattle Wash. 144 Jackson Ave.					4	7		chestnut		Austria	Trone
30			Friend, Frank Medved					5	2		brown		"	Trigona
31			Comm. Christen					5	3		black grey		"	Trigona
32			Comm. Raphael Chepak										"	Trigona
33			500 Mineral St. Milwaukee Wis.										"	Trigona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Nave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~correct~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

May

1913

at

Nave

Immigration Officer.

Master officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Léon Meunier*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

May 10th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Trouillon	Adrien	32	✓	Life	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother, Trouillon Family 19 rue de la République, Paris in France	Pa. Phila
2	-d-	Jeanne	33	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-d-	Jean	18	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zervilini	Amarin	23	✓	workman	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Tergeloth	Father, Zervilini Family Tergeloth in Switzerland	N.Y. City
5	Zocani	Alfred	23	✓	Life	yes	Italian	"	Italy	B. Boggiano	Father, Zocani Lorenzo B. Boggiano in Italy	Ill. Chicago
6	Zocani	Angianni	46	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	Brescia	Mother, Zocani Maria Brescia in Italy	Pa. Cochrane Bury Hall
7	Zocani	Maria	39	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	Brescia	Mother, Zocani Maria Brescia in Italy	"
8	Zocani	Luigi	32	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zocani	Enrico	39	✓	workman	yes	"	"	"	Peders	Mother, Zocani Maria Peders in Italy	"
10	Zocani	Luigi	31	✓	workman	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Blasi	Mother, Zocani Maria Blasi in Hungary	Ill. Chicago
11	Zocani	Enrico	22	✓	Life	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	B. Boggiano	Father, Zocani Lorenzo B. Boggiano in Italy	Ill. Chicago
12	Zocani	Emile	33	✓	workman	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother, Zocani Maria Paris in France	"
13	-d-	Maria	33	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-d-	Emile	11	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zitale	Alfred	26	✓	Life	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Mother, Zitale Maria Brescia in Italy	Pa. Phila
16	Zitale	Angianni	48	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	Brescia	Mother, Zitale Maria Brescia in Italy	Pa. Phila
17	Zitale	Enrico	49	✓	merchant	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother, Zitale Maria Paris in France	Pa. Phila
18	Zitale	Maria	19	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zitale	Enrico	34	✓	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-d-	Maria	31	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zitale	Maria	19	✓	Life	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Mother, Zitale Maria Vienna in Austria	Pa. Phila
22	Zitale	Enrico	23	✓	workman	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	Mother, Zitale Maria Lucerne in Switzerland	Pa. Phila
23	Zitale	Enrico	17	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zitale	Enrico	25	✓	workman	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Mother, Zitale Maria Vienna in Austria	Pa. Phila
25	Zitale	Enrico	20	✓	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zitale	Enrico	17	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zitale	Enrico	10	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zitale	Enrico	25	✓	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Mother, Zitale Maria Brescia in Italy	Pa. Phila
29	Zitale	Enrico	12	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zitale	Enrico	17	✓	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"

8

185

May 17th

1913

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	self	no	yes 1910 Boston	Mr. C.A. Mann Washington D.C.	good	no	5 7	fair chestnut	none	Honover Mass.
2		yes	husb.	no	no	Dreese S. J. St. Louis Mo.	good	no	4 9	" "	"	France Hongron
3		yes	fath.	no	no	-d-	"	no	2	" "	"	" " Vire
4		no	"	66	no	Brother Giovanni Vincenzo 5 Hage. Palermo N.Y.	"	no	4 9	" grey	"	Switzerland Zugolath
5		yes	"	27	no	Friend Russian Novosibirsk	"	no	5	" chestn	"	Italy Borgo a Buggianov
6		yes	"	28	yes 1914 Chicago Ill.	Brother Emma Michele and son Emmer Antonin, Chicago Ill. 2222 W 19 St.	"	no	5 1	" chestnut	"	" " Gremetia
7		no	"	57	no	Husband Ludovic Fisher Cuba King Walter Pa. Box 322	"	no	5 2	" "	"	" " Esseris
8		no	"	2	no	-d-	"	no	3	" "	"	" " "
9		yes	"	25	yes 1904/11 New Britain Conn.	Cousin Giyanni Maxenti, Cromlandung 609 E. Thompson (Harris County) Calif.	"	no	5	" "	"	" " Rogers
10		yes	"	27	yes 1904/17 Bridgeport Conn.	Friend Nathaniel Lealich Bridgeport Conn. Spruce St. 290	"	no	5 2	" "	"	Hungary Kisloja
11		yes	"	25	no	Friend Ernest Hansen Roxbury Mass.	"	no	5 2	" "	"	Italy Borgo a Buggianov
12		no	"	20	yes 1907/12 Holyoke Mass.	Hermane, Holyoke Mass. 201 Main St.	"	no	5 2	" "	"	France L'Escurat
13		yes	"	20	no	-d-	"	no	4 10	" "	"	" " "
14		yes	"	20	no	-d-	"	no	4 5	" "	"	" " "
15		yes	"	20	no	Cousin Ant. Lepik New York City	"	no	5 8	" black	"	Italy Brescia
16		yes	"	38	yes 1908/1909 Henderson Ky.	Nephew Giyanni Maxenti, Cromlandung 609 E. Thompson (Harris County) Calif.	"	no	4 11	" chestnut	"	" " Pedesma
17		yes	"	50	yes 1912 California	Brother Jose Cabornel 641 St. 241 San Francisco Calif.	"	no	5	" grey	"	France Cecajette
18		yes	"	30	no	-d-	"	no	5	" chestnut	"	" " "
19		yes	"	80	no	Born -d-	"	no	5 1	" "	"	" " "
20		yes	"	20	no	-d-	"	no	5 1	" "	"	" " "
21		yes	"	30	no	Brother Andreas Tilsamit Gilbert Ohio Box 224	"	no	4 11	" brown	"	Austria Munk
22		yes	"	100	no	Brother and 2 sisters married 251 E. 72nd St. N. Y. City	"	no	5 5	" grey	"	Switzerland Locche
23		yes	"	32	no	Brother Mr. Zimmstein Cleveland Ohio	"	no	5	" brown	"	" " "
24		yes	"	42	no	Friend Louis Herbst Box 138 Brodin Pa.	"	no	5 3	" grey	"	Austria Kanyaska Jera
25		yes	"	25	no	Friend Maria Kasoyee Cleveland Ohio 919 E. 65 Adams	"	no	5 3	" "	"	" " Klepee
26		no	"	38	no	Friend Frank Kovari Jalishburg Ill. Box 407	"	no	5	" brown	"	" " Ulrichsburg
27		no	"	50	yes 1908 Alliance Oh.	Brother Alliance Ohio No. 211	"	no	4 11	" chestnut	"	Italy Brescia
28		yes	"	30	no	Brother Eugene Chicago Ill.	"	no	4 10	" brown	"	Austria Laabrone
29		yes	"	80	no	Sister in law Rosa Keppel Chicago Ill. Lincoln Sq. 2242	"	no	4 10	" brown	"	Hungary Rikiny
30		yes	"	24	no	-d-	"	no	4 10	" "	"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (not period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Léon Mearul*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Provence*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

186

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

9

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, May 10th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Amaliati	Manzetti	21	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Livorno	9 Via del Sangello Livorno in Italy.	Wash	Seattle
2	Amaliati	Renato	19	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amadori	Angelo	32	✓	✓	✓	laborer	"	"	Lombardy	Father Amadori Luigi Lombardy in Italy.	Pa	San Francisco
4	Amadori	Battista	23	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lombardy	Father Amadori Luigi Lombardy in Italy.	"	"
5	Blanc	Rochel	21	✓	✓	✓	homemaker	"	"	France	Father Blanc Frigil France	Calif	Redland.
6	Bajer	Miklos	66	✓	✓	✓	workman	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Pa	Harmon
7	-	Theresia	65	✓	✓	✓	homemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Blazic	Papav	32	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Croatian	Wife Agnesa Blazic Croatian in Hungary	Ill	St. Louis
9	Brasile	Frany	42	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Austrian	Wife Brasile Johanna, Czech Austrian in Austria.	"	Galesburg
10	Ceplet	Frane	35	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	St. Florian	Wife Maria Ceplet St. Florian in Austria	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Chiotti	Gyanni	39	✓	✓	✓	miner	"	"	Italian	Italian in Italy	Wash	Waltham
12	-	Maria	30	✓	✓	✓	homemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	Francis	2	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-	Katerina	2	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Onfraccali	Luigi	23	✓	✓	✓	workman	"	"	"	Father Onfraccali, Piacenza in Italy	Calif	San Francisco
16	Quinn	Andreas	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Hungary	Father Quinn, Piacenza Hungary in Hungary.	Ill	Rockford
17	Quinn	Paul	40	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"
18	Quinn	Anna	17	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Quinn	Joseph	50	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	Agnes	50	✓	✓	✓	homemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Quinn	Joseph	26	✓	✓	✓	police	"	"	France	Father. M. Quinn, France	"	"
22	-	Rachel	28	✓	✓	✓	homemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fleck	John	28	✓	✓	✓	workman	"	"	Hungary	Wife Elizabeth Fleck, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
24	Ferrero	Gyanni	31	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Italy	Father Giuseppe Ferrero Italy	Pa	Arnold
25	Ferretti	Emilio	26	✓	✓	✓	laborer	"	"	"	Brother Ferretti Emilio, Italy	Ill	Chicago
26	Flamisch	John	41	✓	✓	✓	workman	"	"	Hungary	"	Pa	Allenstown.
27	Griger	Joseph	28	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, John Griger Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	-	Agnes	21	✓	✓	✓	homemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	Joseph	11-1755-79-7-7-7	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Giacomozzi	Candido	18	✓	✓	✓	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Father, Giacomozzi, Austria	Calif	New Britain.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th

1913

187

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	chestn.	Italy	Genova				
2	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	chestn.	"	"	"				
3	no	"	40	yes	1907/10	no	no	"	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	Genova				
4	no	"	40	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	black	"	"	"				
5	no	"	32	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	"	chestn.	"	France	St. Julien				
6	no	"	32	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	grey	"	Hungary	Orszegalla				
7	no	"	32	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	grey	"	"	"				
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	grey	"	"	Hungary				
9	no	"	45	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	brown	"	Austria	Uta Telling				
10	no	"	18	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	black	grey	"	St. Florian				
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	"	chestn.	"	Italy	Talmola				
12	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 9	"	"	"	"	"				
13	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	Poreari				
16	no	"	35	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lozorna				
17	no	"	35	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	grey	"	"	Rasafala				
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 7	"	light	blue	"	Kalabafala				
19	no	"	50	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	grey	"	"	Hungary				
20	no	"	50	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 9	"	"	"	"	"				
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	light	"	France	Dolme				
22	no	"	31	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	"	black	"	"	La Lumbance				
23	no	"	31	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	"	light	grey	Hungary	Riding				
24	no	"	40	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	black	"	Italy	Maracengo				
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	brown	"	"	B. Buggarow				
26	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	"	"	Hungary	Neubeth				
27	no	"	40	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 9	"	blue	"	"	Szaryapall				
28	no	"	140	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 7	"	light	"	"	Hungary				
29	no	"	60	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	no	"	60	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Legnitsa				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911,

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marcel Lene*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

May 20th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Hognk	Jena	33	✓	yes	yes	2-596580 - 11/21/39 Austrian Slovenian, Austria	Bohemia	Father Michael Hognk, Zwick near	Mass. St. Louis	
2	do	Josefina	4	✓	no	no	2-596579 - 11/21/39	"	Styrum in Austria	"	
3	Heppel	Elvira	25	✓	yes	yes	Hungarian German, Hungary	Kiding	Wife Theresa Heppel Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
4	Hosztolanyi	Paula	26	✓	maid	"	Hungarian	Kiding	Mother Karolina Hosztolanyi, Kiding in	N.Y. City	
5	Symjeja	Karoly	24	✓	yes	"	"	"	Father Tivadar Symjeja, Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
6	Kimblecka	Levy	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Tivadar Kimblecka, Kiding in	"	
7	Lazic	Ramiza	27	✓	yes	"	Serbian	Bohemia	Father Lazic Ramiza, Kiding in	"	
8	Lang	Johann	30	✓	"	"	German	"	Wife Elisabeth Lang, Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
9	Martinat	Paulo	32	✓	miner	"	Italian	Italy	Wife Martina Martinat, Kiding in	Pa. Freeport	
10	Martinat	Levi	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Kauget	Charles	50	✓	yes	"	Algerian	Algeria	Friend, Mr. Lepage de Bailly, Kiding in	Pa. Philadelphia	
12	Marignoni	Arangelio	36	✓	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Mother Maria Marignoni, Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
13	Prospero	Frankie	18	✓	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Father Pietro Prosperi, Kiding in	Pa. Philadelphia	
14	Reifer	Charles	30	✓	yes	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Mrs. Reifer, Kiding in	N.Y. City	
15	Pierri	Alfred	29	✓	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Friend, Mr. Pierri, Kiding in	Pa. Philadelphia	
16	do	Emma	29	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Pely	Frank	44	✓	yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Wife Maria Pely, Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
18	Pisani	Constantine	26	✓	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Mother Rosa Pisani, Kiding in	Pa. Philadelphia	
19	Pisani	Leopold	24	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Panathoni	Pauline	17	✓	yes	"	"	"	Father Panathoni, Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
21	do	Emette	16	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Tolbi	Robert	28	✓	yes	"	Austrian	Austria	Wife Peter Tolbi, Kiding in	Pa. Philadelphia	
23	Benedetti	Amato	32	✓	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Father Benedetti, Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
24	Rasmithar	John	30	✓	yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Rasmithar, Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
25	Lapoi	Carl	33	✓	yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Lapoi, Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
26	do	Clara	28	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Salinas	John	39	✓	yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Salinas, Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
28	do	Leona	34	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Uzelac	Antonia	47	✓	yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Uzelac, Kiding in	Ill. Chicago	
30	do	Antonia	46	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th

1913

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes self	no	Husband H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	fair brown	None	Austria, Genthof			
2	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	fair brown	None	Austria, Genthof			
3	yes self	no	Sister Elizabeth Koppel, Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	light blue	None	Hungary, Bolying			
4	yes self	no	Friend Anna Koda, 40 Broad St. 415 Central Park W. N. Y. C.	good	no	5 1	light blue	None	Hungary, Bolying			
5	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 3	brown	None	Lat			
6	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 4	brown	None	Lat			
7	yes self	no	Husband H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	4 10	grey	None	Tajka			
8	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	brown	None	Bolying			
9	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 3	chestnut	None	Italy, Trieste			
10	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 2	grey	None	France, Pontarlier			
11	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	4 10	chestnut	None	Austria, Vav			
12	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	4 11	black blue	None	Italy, Pavia			
13	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	4 11	light	None	Switzerland, Zurich			
14	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 3	brown grey	None	Italy, Lucca			
15	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 3	grey	None	Hungary, Kopal, Magyar			
16	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	brown	None	Italy, Pavia			
17	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
18	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
19	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
20	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
21	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
22	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
23	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
24	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
25	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
26	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
27	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
28	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
29	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			
30	yes self	no	Brother in law, H. Hall, 1021 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	good	no	5 1	grey	None	Italy, Pavia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~each~~ⁱⁿ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ^{aliens} is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column c (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or country, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France".

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be speedily observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SMITH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10) (Last permanent residence) : An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last

residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the *country*, that is, a place of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Admission 12 (Place of destination)*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 1) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(When to be paid by whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the person is the mother, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person.

by whom payments were paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend
relationship company, etc.

(Column 16.—Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Admission 1) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer to column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Admission 48 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

(Columns 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any individual.)

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Léni' Marcel*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Provence*, sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eleven~~ *thirteen* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19 *13*
 at *New York*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

11

11

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA PROVENCE

sailing from Havre

May 10th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schneider	Johann	37	m	gardener	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary Budapest	Mother Katharina Schneider Budapest 73 N.Y. City	
2	di-	Maria	34	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	di-	Josef	7	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	di-	Johann	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	di-	Alexandre	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karjars	Anton	30	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	Father Johann Lunkertner Alt-Lembach Pa. S. Bethlehem	
7	di-	Theresia	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Weissling	Adam	19	m	bookbinder	"	"	German	"	Father Adam Weissling Gyintz	Ohio Akron
9	Zethoffer	Lammel	26	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Zethoffer Budapest 145	Ill. Chicago
10	Kancijani	Jozsef	32	m	janitor	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Enns	Wife, Marietta Kancijani Budapest 2	Calcutta
11	Juricza	Jozsef	25	m	workman	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary Budapest	Wife, Marietta Juricza Budapest	Chicago
12	Larics	Jozsef	26	m	"	"	"	German	"	Wife, Katharina Larics Budapest 30	N.Y. City
13	Herr	John Jacob	36	m	"	"	Dutch	"	Illinois Chicago	Mother Elizabeth Herr Rotterdam	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th

1913

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. L. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, every birth number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 12
at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, shoe maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steaming companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should state the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CYPRAN.

The term "Cypran" refers to the Cyprian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Léon Mearal*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seryian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Genoa*May 10th, 1913.

Sailing from <i>Levy</i> , May 10 th , 1913.													
No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	1	Actis	Giovanna	26	✓	f. housemaid	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Triniv	Father, Actis Francesco Maria Trinivella B. Cal. Argent.	NON IM
2	2	Caenaro	Maria	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Seimone	Father, Caenaro Francesco, Trinivella, via Canada Enochanella, I.	
3	3	Cesaro	Bernardo	45	✓	m. workman	"	"	"	"	St. Michele	Wife, Cesaro Caterina, St. Michele Trinivella, I.	
4	4	Ellena	Angiolino	22	✓	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ellena Angiolino, St. Michele Trinivella, I.	
5	5	Lando	St. Antonio	29	✓	m. workman	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Lando Lorenzo, St. Michele Trinivella, I.	
6	6	d. Maria	Maria	19	✓	f. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lando Lorenzo, St. Michele Trinivella, I.	
7	7	Maschio	Giovanni	46	✓	m. workman	"	"	"	"	Seimone	Wife, Maschio Rosa, Seimone Carlo Canada Enochanella, I.	
8	8	Maschio	Luigi	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Maschio Giacomo, Seimone Carlo, I.	
9	9	Eujague	Albanie	27	✓	f. housemaid	"	French	French	France	Infant.	Father, Eujague, Infant in France.	Vancouver, B.C.
10	10	Pignora	Valentino	21	✓	f. s. workman	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Triniv	Father, Pignora Giuseppe, Trinivella, I.	Vancouver, B.C.
11	X 11	Uzelac	Anka	17	✓	f. s. housemaid	"	Croatian	Slovenian	Austria	Slavonia	Uzelac, Slavonia in Austria	NON IM
12	12												
13	13												
14	14												
15	15												
16	16												
17	17												
18	18												
19	19												
20	20												
21	21												
22	22												
23	23												
24	24												
25	25												
26	26												
27	27												
28	28												
29	29												
30	30												

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th, 1913.

1933

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Mourand, of the S.S. La Provine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

May 14th, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th, 1913

194

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Angelone	Achille	39	✓			Passport 1-83812 Oct 29/12 335 Cadwell & Co. Confined	
2	Battaglia	John	32	✓			September 18 th 1911 Western District of Pennsylvania Pittsburgh, Pa.	
3	Corri	Francesca	45	✓	m		September 18 th 1906 Circuit Ct. - Hall Co.	1004 Cornell Ave. Grand Crossing Chicago Ill.
4	Ecker	Vigil	45	✓			October 13 1894 New London Conn.	19 Golden St. New London Conn.
5	Frick	Josef	48	✓			December 4 1894 Circuit Ct. - Colo	Central City Colo. P.O. Central City.
6	Griser	Jeane	14	✓	f	Mar 16 th 1899 New York City	February 26 th 1913 Washington	2427 Arden Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	Guicchi	Giuseppe	52	✓	m		Dis. to mother.	542 Walnut St. Mother, Mrs. Grissier Maria
8	Hanne	Louis	38	✓		December 11 th 1874 Oldham Ohio	October 19 th 1888 Emma's Reg.	468 W 22 nd St. Chicago Ill.
9	Larkin	Harry H.	24	✓		February 20 th 1889 Albion Pa.		828 W Main St. Mt. Pleasant Pa.
10	Morrilla	Louis J.	44	✓	m	U.S. Consul at Rio de Janeiro	May 18 th 1885 Court of Mass.	160 Ulster Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Morrilla	Chippolyta	32	✓	f			
12	Koiller	Geo. A. J.	33	✓		October 9 th 1871 Mountaineer N.Y.		311 Grant St. Elizabeth N.J.
13	Koiller	Harry H.	32	✓		April 14 th 1880 Brooklyn N.Y.		
14	Schmidt	Gretchen	23	✓	f	May 13 th 1890 Washington D.C.		2100 14 th St. N.Y. City
15	Welfi	Olma	21	✓	f	September 24 th 1891 Chicago Ill.		3574-13 th St. Washington D.C.
16	Wortman	Stephen H.	35	✓	m	October 3 rd 1878 Elizabeth N.Y.		511 West St. Chicago Ill.
17	Detomasi	Chet	31	✓	m	September 26 th 1904 Havana	Circuit Ct. Williams Co. Ill. Nov 7-1904	318 W 41 st St. N.Y. City.
18								Henns Ill.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5

100

100

1

1

— 100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Providence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 B
at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence*sailing from *Leve**May 10th*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Calaterra Enrico	26	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Calaterra Enrico
2			Calaterra Giacomo Angelo	39	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Calaterra Enrico
3			Garavaglia Severo	17	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife (Rosa) Calaterra
4			Gualdoni Ambrogio	42	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Gualdoni Ambrogio
5			Giulianetti Aeffio	46	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria Gualdoni
6			Giulianetti Aurelio	15	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Gualdoni Ambrogio
7			Ricci Amerigo	41	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
8			Ricci Fialio	14	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
9			Attolini Ruffino	33	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
10			Arreglini Giacomo	28	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
11			Arbini Ambrogio	30	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
12			Alessandria Andrea	25	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
13			Albera Domenico	15	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
14			Borgna Luigi	28	M	typograph		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
15			Bertolazzi Giuseppe	42	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
16			Bertolli Francesco	42	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
17			Battani Giovanni	42	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
18			Bruni Arnaldo	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
19			Bruni Virgilio	43	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
20			Bruschi Ercole	17	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
21			Ballori Raffaele	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
22			... Giovanni	6	M	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
23			Babbini Vittorio	34	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
24			Bonetto Carlo	30	M	family laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
25			Bracco Sebastiano	38	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
26			Bracco Maurizio	20	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
27			Bunira Giuseppe	46	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
28			Bozzone Lorenzo	28	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo
29			Corno Marcello	22	M	family laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Ricci Maria
30			Costi Silvio	23	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ricci Amerigo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

May 1948

1913

196

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or for such cause as may be shown in the United States.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Mo	Petroit	yes	self	25	yes	1892	Mois	uncle Antonio Miramonte	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	gray	none	Italy	Reggio
2	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	"	1892	St Louis	brother Calabrese Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	uncle Jaravaglia Baldemar	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mo	Petroit	"	"	25	yes	1898	Petroit	brother in law Jaravaglia Felice	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	100	yes	1910	Chicago	friend Calabrese Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	303 E. 125th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1912	London	friend Calabrese Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	303 E. 125th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mo	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	1911	Reno	brother in law Filippi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	Id.	Wallace	"	"	25	"	1898	Wallace	brother Agostino Arighini	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mo	St Louis	"	"	20	"	1892	St Louis	brother in law Filippi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	yes	"	"	brother in law Filippi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mo	Petroit	yes	"	25	yes	"	"	brother in law Filippi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1892	New York	friend Giovanni Morando	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	Id.	Wallace	"	"	25	yes	"	"	brother in law Filippi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	dark	"	"
16	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	25	yes	1898	San Francisco	brother Agostino Bertolli	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark brown	dark	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1898	New York	brother Giovanni Battista	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"
18	Pa.	Broughton	"	by brother	25	"	1893	Broughton	brother Angelo Bertolli	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	by brother	25	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	by uncle	25	no	"	"	uncle Margonini Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Barba	"	self	100	yes	1912	Pa.	wife Balleri Francina	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Barba, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Wilkes Barre	"	by uncle	25	yes	1893	Wilkes Barre	uncle Lombardi Dabline	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mo	St Louis	"	self	100	"	1893	St Louis	friend Frank Caffarella	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cal.	Napa Junction	"	"	25	yes	"	"	brother in law Filippi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	Carboni Hotel, Napa Junction	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	Tenafly	no	"	25	yes	1892	Tenafly	wife Luigia Duriva	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa.	W. Weheli	no	"	325	yes	"	"	friend Calabrese Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mo	St Louis	yes	"	30	yes	1910	St Louis	brother Corvo Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Conn.	Corvinton	"	by brother	27	no	"	"	brother in law Filippi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurand Charles Measter, of the S.S. La Provence, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 13

at Port-au-Prince

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, or if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Providence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ ^{twenty} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 13
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence*sailing from *Gene*May 15th 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Capelli	37	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
2								Capelli	22	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
3								Capelli	30	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
4								Capelli	20	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
5								Capelli	33	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
6								Capelli	33	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
7								Capelli	34	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
8								Capelli	31	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
9								Capelli	36	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
10								Capelli	24	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
11								Capelli	24	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
12								Capelli	18	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
13								Capelli	25	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
14								Capelli	32	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
15								Capelli	33	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
16								Capelli	38	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
17								Capelli	37	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
18								Capelli	45	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
19								Capelli	34	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
20								Capelli	15	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
21								Capelli	34	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
22								Capelli	22	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
23								Capelli	18	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
24								Capelli	17	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
25								Capelli	22	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
26								Capelli	22	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
27								Capelli	18	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
28								Capelli	23	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo
29								Capelli	20	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	mother Capelli Angelo
30								Capelli	40	M				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Capelli Angelo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

198

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 17th*, 1913

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		25	26	27	28		29																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in the establishment of a new colony, or to engage in any other enterprise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Italy	Albia	ys	self	25	no	10.13	Albia	uncle Capellin Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	gray	none	Italy	Albia		
2	Cal	San Rafael	"	"	40	no	-	-	brother Enrico Capellin	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	San Rafael		
3	Ills	Bellefonte	"	by brother	30	no	13.09	Ills	brother Da Ragna Martin	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tamara		
4	Cal	San Francisco	ys	self	25	no	-	-	brother San Paolo Francini	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco		
5	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Domenico Corrao	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	"	"	"	"		
6	Wisc	Frisco	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Guido Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Id.	Wallace	no	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Bileci Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Conn	Meriden	Sys	"	25	no	-	-	friend Paolo Merzanotti	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Meriden		
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40	no	11.13	New York	wife Jennie Emilia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	New York		
10	Id.	Wallace	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Lanetti Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wallace		
11	Ills	Chicago	ys	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Fenetti Ruggiero	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chicago		
12	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"		
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Morando Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	New York		
14	Conn	Burlington	"	by brother	25	no	-	-	brother Giovanni Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Burlington		
15	Mass	North Adams	"	self	25	no	-	-	brother Giovanni Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	North Adams		
16	Conn	Meriden	Sys	by uncle	30	no	05.11	Meriden	uncle Merzanotti Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Meriden		
17	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25	no	-	-	brother Filoli Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chicago		
18	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Pa	Bristol	"	"	25	no	-	-	sister Livi Palearina	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bristol		
20	Conn	Meriden	"	by father	30	no	-	-	father Merzanotti Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Meriden		
21	Id.	Wallace	"	self	20	no	-	-	cousin Bileci Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wallace		
22	N.Y.	New York	ys	"	25	no	-	-	sister Livi Biondini	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	New York		
23	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Mo	St Louis	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Arbini Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St Louis		
25	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Corini Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	San Francisco		
26	Wisc	Hurley	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle Faldolini Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hurley		
27	Mo	St Louis	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Albersa Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Louis		
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Alberto Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	New York		
29	Cal	San Francisco	"	by brother	25	no	-	-	brother Olivero Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	San Francisco		
30	Pa	Indianapolis	"	self	40	no	1912	Pa	going home, 1313, Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McGowan Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ^{aliens} ~~aliens~~ is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni el Haral, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

List

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *La Firenze* sailing from *Genoa**May 18*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Collegata</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>wife Maria Collegata</i>
2									<i>Colizzari</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Pietro Colizzari</i>
3									<i>Calzani</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Calzani Giuseppe</i>
4									<i>Perina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Perina Felice</i>
5									<i>Comeri</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Comeri Domenico</i>
6									<i>Linelli</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Antonio Linelli</i>
7									<i>Linelli</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>mother Filadelfa Linelli</i>
8									<i>Linelli</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Antonio Linelli</i>
9									<i>Linelli</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>mother Filadelfa Linelli</i>
10									<i>Signorini</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Signorini Agostino</i>
11									<i>Scalmana</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Scalmana Agostino</i>
12									<i>Crinciadelli</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Crinciadelli Agostino</i>
13									<i>Valpreda</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>mother Valpreda Barbara</i>
14									<i>Vellari</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Vellari Eugenio</i>
15									<i>Borelli</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>mother Borelli Estere</i>
16									<i>Boggeri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>driver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Boggeri Antonio</i>
17									<i>Bergazzi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Bergazzi Leopoldo</i>
18									<i>Resteghini</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>mother Resteghini Antonia</i>
19									<i>Bertorelli</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>wife Bertorelli Adelia</i>
20									<i>Brucchi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Brucchi Annunziata</i>
21									<i>Bordin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>mother Bordin Bellina</i>
22									<i>Bugni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>wife Bugni Antonia</i>
23									<i>Bertolino</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>wife Bertolino Letizia</i>
24									<i>Carano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Carano Giovanni</i>
25									<i>Carlesso</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Carlesso Beniamino</i>
26									<i>de Santis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>glorifier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>brother de Santis Ettore</i>
27									<i>Defilippi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Defilippi Giovanni</i>
28									<i>da S. Pizio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father da S. Pizio Biagio</i>
29									<i>d'Ercole</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>mother d'Ercole P. Ercole</i>
30									<i>Doro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>father Doro Michele</i>

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

200

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cal.	Pittsburg	yes by brother	20 no	-	brother Angelo & Giovanni Battista	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	none	Italy	Genoa
2	N.Y.	New York	self	25 no	-	friend Battista Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Toliano
3	"	"	"	25 no	-	brother in law Albe Marco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Italy
4	"	"	"	30 yes 06.12 New York	brother Cosima Giovanni	225 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	scar on right	"	Genoa
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	25 no	-	cousin Pido Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brn	none	"	Italy
6	Mo.	St. Louis	"	50 no	-	cousin Linetti Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	black	black	"	Germany
7	"	"	"	25 yes 01.09 Detroit	brother Linetti Giuseppe	225 Benton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"
8	"	"	"	25 yes 02.05 "	brother - 30 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"
9	"	"	"	25 no	-	brother Linetti Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa.	Brighton	"	25 no	-	relative Guido Balducci	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	Marlboro
11	Mich.	Traverse	"	25 no	-	cousin Giuseppe Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brn	"	"	Traverse
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	25 no	-	friend Genetti Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Boston
13	Conn.	Corningham	by friend	30 no	-	friend Naccagno Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Corningham
14	Ill.	Chicago	self	25 no	-	brother Giuseppe Teodoro	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chicago
15	"	"	by father	25 no	-	father Giovanni Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Chicago
16	Cal.	San Francisco	self	25 no	-	cousin Rosa Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	San Francisco
17	N.Y.	New York	"	25 yes 09.12 New York	brother Bergamini Davide	896 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	Chicago
18	"	"	"	25 no	-	friend Bartorelli Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	25 no	-	brother Bartorelli Celestina	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa.	Wicksboro	"	25 no	-	friend Umberto Battini	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Wicksboro
21	Cal.	Lincoln	by cousin	30 no	-	cousin Giovanni Battista	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	Lincoln
22	Id.	Nampa	self	30 yes 1906 Idaho	brother in law Giovanni Battista	5th St. Lincoln, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	gray	"	Idaho
23	Pa.	Bellona	no	60 yes 02.07 Bellona	cousin Naccagno Giovanni	in Bellona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Idaho
24	Nev.	Reno	yes	25 no	-	nephew Cerano Benedeto	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Reno
25	Cal.	San Francisco	by friend	25 no	-	nephew Battista Adriano	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brn	scar on the left hand	San Francisco
26	N.Y.	New York	by father	3 no	-	parents Santo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	New York
27	Ill.	Spring Valley	self	30 no	-	cousin Trozolo Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brn	brn	"	Spring Valley
28	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	25 no	-	brother Giovanni De S. Bisio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
29	Conn.	Corningham	"	25 no	-	nephew Vincenzo Vito	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Corningham
30	Mo.	St. Louis	"	25 yes 03.08 St. Louis	cousin Lodo Luigi	103, Divard Street St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ETHAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni Marcel, Surgeon of the S. L. La Provena, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ ^{twenty} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4634

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1913

2012

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, man- dation, or government.)	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	17 Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other association, political or other, in the United States.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Height. Feet. Inches.	21 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification	23 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit	self	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Italy Giustina
2	Cal San Francisco	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy Calda
3	"	by father	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
4	Ills Chicago	self	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	Italy Caproni
5	Ills Chicago	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy Caproni
6	Cal San Diego	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	"	Italy Montenegro
7	N.Y. New York	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 4	dark	"	"
8	Mass Boston	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy Pellegrini
9	Pa Cherry Valley	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	Italy Rosolino
10	Nev Reno	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy Rosolino
11	Cal San Mateo	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
12	Nev Reno	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 5	dark black	"	"
13	Cal Imperial Valley	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	"	Italy Leguina
14	Mass Boston	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	Italy Pellegrini
15	"	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
16	N.Y. New York	self	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 7	dark black	"	Italy Montenegro
17	Pa Cherry Valley	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	"	Italy Caproni
18	Cal San Francisco	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"
21	"	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy Montenegro
22	N.Y. New York	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy Montenegro
23	Cal San Francisco	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	Italy Montenegro
24	"	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
25	Wash Tacoma	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy Montenegro
26	Mich Detroit	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 3	dark	"	Italy Giustina
27	Cal San Francisco	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 3	dark	"	Italy Montenegro
28	N.Y. New York	by father	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy Napoli
29	Wash Hurley	self	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	"	Italy Perona
30	Mich Chisholm	"	no	brother in law Carlo for. Batt. 2	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy Perona

I, Maurand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léon Mearel, Surgeon of the L. L. La Provence, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

May

19

at

My
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Vic Providence*sailing from *Genoa**May 10th*

1913

1915																			
(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.		
1									Massi	Alfredo	17 1/2	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Polignano	Father Emidio Massi
2									Corascone	Giacomo	18 1/2	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Corascone	Father Donatone Corascone
3									Corascone	Giovanni Antonio	20 1/2	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Corascone	Wife Donatone Corascone
4									Corascone	Giovanni Giacomo	17 1/2	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Corascone	Wife Donatone Corascone
5									Orsi	Luigi	16 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Orsi	Father Donatone Orsi
6									Orsi	Emilio	16 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Orsi	Father Donatone Orsi
7									Orsi	Emilio	16 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Orsi	Father Donatone Orsi
8									Carozzo	Camille	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Carozzo	Father Donatone Carozzo
9									Costa	Celestino	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	Costa	Father Donatone Costa
10									Stefanini	Pietro	25 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanini	Father Donatone Stefanini
11	55								Bertuccio	Rocco	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bertuccio	Father Donatone Bertuccio
12									Robetta	Pietro	22 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Robetta	Father Donatone Robetta
13									Coschi	Marcello	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Coschi	Father Donatone Coschi
14									Curigliatto	Giacomo	64	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Curigliatto	Father Donatone Curigliatto
15									Carro Senta	Giovanni	23	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Carro Senta	Father Donatone Carro Senta
16									Carro Senta	Giacomo	32	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Carro Senta	Father Donatone Carro Senta
17									Trivelli	Eugenio	33	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Trivelli	Father Donatone Trivelli
18									Vannicola	Giuseppe	36 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vannicola	Father Donatone Vannicola
19									Auzilutti	Francesco	47	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Auzilutti	Father Donatone Auzilutti
20									Barbieri	Giuseppe Costante	29 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Barbieri	Father Donatone Barbieri
21									Barbieri	Giziano	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Barbieri	Father Donatone Barbieri
22									Benedetti	Orsino	23 1/2	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Benedetti	Father Donatone Benedetti
23									Bergnach	Luigi	30 1/2	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bergnach	Father Donatone Bergnach
24									Berti	Giuseppe	20 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Berti	Father Donatone Berti
25									Bertocchi	Bertolo	20 1/2	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bertocchi	Father Donatone Bertocchi
26									Bianchi	Domenico	27 1/2	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bianchi	Father Donatone Bianchi
27									Bianchi	Francesco	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bianchi	Father Donatone Bianchi
28									Barbieri	Giuseppe	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Barbieri	Father Donatone Barbieri
29									Cicigoi	Giuseppe	30 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cicigoi	Father Donatone Cicigoi
30									Convero	Pietro	22 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Convero	Father Donatone Convero

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-403

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 17th*

1913

204

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Cananda	no	self	25 no	-	-	good	no	5	dark brown	gray	none	Italy	Polignano
2	Tona	Colfax	yes	"	30 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
3	The	Nampa	"	"	30 yes 12.11	Barb	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
4	Tona	Colfax	"	"	30 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
5	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25 yes 09/12	Cananda	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25 yes 05.08	New York	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
8	Ills	Keenington	"	by brother in law	26 yes 05.08	Keenington	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25 yes 08.12	in Ills	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
10	West	Cananda	"	"	25 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
11	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	20 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
13	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	25 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
14	Ills	Spring Valley	"	by sons	50 yes 73.12	Spring Valley	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
15	Me	Bethlehem	"	self	30 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	30 yes 02.08	Bethlehem	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
17	Ills	Chicago	"	"	30 yes 10/12	Chicago	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
18	Pa	Holmesburg	no	"	25 yes 15.10	Holmesburg	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25 yes 01.12	New York	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
20	Mass	Springfield	"	"	25 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	25 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
22	Wash	Seattle	"	"	25 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
23	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25 yes 07/10	Chicago	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25 yes 10/13	Cananda	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	30 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	30 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	30 yes 10.12	Chicago	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
28	Pa	Holmesburg	"	"	30 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
29	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25 yes 07/11	Chicago	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	Solvay	no	"	25 no	-	-	"	"	5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913
at Haïre
Mourand Charles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the laws of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case, under the following distinctions should be especially observed:

This term "Country" refers to the United Kingdom
"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroids
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni Meariel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ ^{twenty} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 13
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *La Provence* sailing from *France*

May 10th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Colpo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Benevento</i>	<i>father Giovanni Colpo</i>
2								<i>Stella</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>
3								<i>San. Batt.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
4								<i>Colletti</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
5								<i>Chiara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
6								<i>Cicigoi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
7								<i>Pilatto</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
8								<i>Contini</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
9								<i>Carra</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
10								<i>Cavallini</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
11								<i>Delprato</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
12								<i>Deke</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
13								<i>Fuzia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
14								<i>Cerrari</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
15								<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
16								<i>Filanci</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
17								<i>Filonci</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
18								<i>Fiorini</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
19								<i>Fracchia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
20								<i>Fracchia</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
21								<i>Febelloni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
22								<i>Giannarelli</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
23								<i>Gioni</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
24								<i>Giacomelli</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
25								<i>Galzani</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
26								<i>Leonilda</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
27								<i>Galzani</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
28								<i>Giannucci</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
29								<i>Janni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>
30								<i>Janni</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San. Batt.</i>

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 14th*, 1913

206

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental or physical defect, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.		Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	P ^a	Freeport	yo	self	60	yo 02.11	Freeport	brother Marco Colpo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corico
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	M ^c	Detroit	yo	self	25	yo 03.13	Detroit	brother in law Marco Colpo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	"	father Pietro Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25	yo 06.11	Indiana	friend Bruno Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
7	"	Hammond	yo	brother	25	yo	"	brother Antonio Carlotto	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
8	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	yo	"	friend Antonio Serra	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	25	no	"	cousin Barberi Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brn	"	"	Italy
11	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	"	30	yo 10.12	Greene	friend Francesco Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brn	"	"	"	Italy
12	P ^a	Albany	yo	brother	35	no	"	brother Americo DeRe	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brn	"	"	"	Italy
13	Mass.	Springfield	"	self	30	yo 06.09	"	cousin Furia Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	no	"	uncle Ferrarini Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	"	"	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.J.	Newark	no	"	25	yo 11.12	Newark	cousin Berardini Lesesimo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
17	"	"	no	"	25	yo 09.12	Detroit	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ills.	Chicago	yo	"	30	yo 10.13	Chicago	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	grn	stamped	"	Italy
19	Conn.	New-Haven	"	"	25	yo	"	friend Gandolfi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	none	"	Italy
20	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	30	no	"	friend Lambroschi Doro	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	Ills.	Chicago	yo	"	30	no	"	friend Bianchi Egle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	Cal.	Eureka	"	"	25	no	"	uncle Stefano Cambieri	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	Ohio	Cosmos	"	"	25	yo 07.13	Cosmos	friend Adolfo Panattoni	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yo 03.11	Washington	brother in law Antonio Bertoloni	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25	no	"	friend Giuseppe Miti	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Newark	no	"	25	no	"	brother in law Antonio D'Amico	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
29	"	"	no	"	25	no	"	brother in law Ignazio Salvo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	no	"	25	yo 05.12	Longview	cousin Vanichalla Pasqual	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ^{twenty} aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917,
at New York
Blue acutoch
Immigration Officer.

A. H. H. H.
Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether alien (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of nearest relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and enough to address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni Meuxel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ ^{twenty} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 13
at W. S. Meuxel
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Genoa**May 10th*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Jannucci	44	11	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelli	wife Antonio Jacobelli
2									Vandi	38	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio son Domenico Vandi
3									Lucardi	51	11	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martino wife Maria Lucardi
4									Lucardi	47	11	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Lucardi
5									Lombardi	38	11	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe wife Lombardi Maria
6									Monsagnati	16	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio wife Andrea Monsagnati
7									Mantali	18	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo Mantali
8									Minuti	34	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio wife Adele Minuti
9									Mollicone	42	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carabinieri wife Maria Mollicone
10									---	17	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---
11									Mazza	23	11	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaghere mother Giuseppina Abelli
12									Orsi	25	11	M	laborer	22-95528	7/4/10	"	"	"	"	Antonio wife Natalina Orsi
13									Parenti	17	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Pasquale Parenti
14									Parli	22	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Romano Parli
15									Pizzuoli	19	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Francesco Pizzuoli
16									Pogliani	24	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Pogliani Pogliani
17									Ponti	24	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Conti Pont
18									Pucci	25	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio wife Pisciotta Pucci
19									Paganelli	43	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio wife Pisciotta Paganelli
20									---	21	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---
21									Pellegrini	26	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio wife Pisciotta Pellegrini
22									Pace	35	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio wife Pisciotta Pace
23									Puarello	24	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Puarello Pisciotta
24									Rosignani	27	11	M	laborer	20-10304	505 4/2-1/37	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Rosignani Pisciotta
25									Ronci	18	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Ronci Pisciotta
26									Recchia	17	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Recchia Pisciotta
27									Randetti	24	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Randetti Pisciotta
28									---	18	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---
29									Recchia	17	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Recchia Pisciotta
30									Recchia	23	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio father Recchia Pisciotta

101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

May

1913

208

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to arrest under provisions of any law relating to the immigration of aliens, or to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of.		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	25	no	02.12 Newark	friend Tito Barbana	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	dark	none	Italy	Catania
2	Ohio	Cosmopolis	no	"	25	no	-	friend Adolfo Canaioni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
3	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	25	no	-	friend Nicola Marconi	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
4	"	New York	"	"	25	no	01.12 New York	friend Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ills	Chicago	"	"	30	no	-	brother in law Croate	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	gray	"	"	Italy
6	Cal	Truckee	"	"	25	no	-	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	gray	"	"	Italy
7	"	San Francisco	"	"	25	no	-	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	no	04.10 Chicago	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	03.08 New York	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	"	"	"	by father	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	N.Y.	Newark	"	self	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	black	"	"	Italy
12	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	black	"	"	Italy
13	Cal	San Francisco	"	by father	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
14	"	Oakland	"	by brother	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
16	N.Y.	Solvay	"	"	30	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
17	"	"	"	"	30	no	02.10 Syracuse	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
18	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	Conn	Torrington	"	"	25	no	03.06 Chicago	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	Ills	Chicago	"	self	30	no	01.12 S. Paul	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	Okla	W. Okla	"	by brother	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	black	"	"	Italy
23	N.Y.	New York	"	self	30	no	10.04 New York	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	"	"	"	"	30	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	Wash	Seattle	"	by father	20	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
26	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	N.Y.	Newark	"	"	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
28	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
29	N.Y.	Newark	no	"	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
30	"	"	no	"	25	no	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Masker, of the S. S. La Provence, from Naire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Registration receivers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Léni Meisel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ ^{twenty} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 13
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 17th

1913

210

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, from or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. Newark	self		25	10.12	Polish	friend Cecilia Inorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	new	Italy	Castellani	
2	"	"		25	no	"	father Rosati Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
3	Mr. Huntington	"		30	no	"	brother Sisti Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
4	Ms. Panama	"		30	no	"	brother Lavigne Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
5	Ohio Cincinnati	"		25	no	"	friend Carrattoni Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
6	Ms. Chicago	"		25	no	"	brother Bruno Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
7	Ms. Huntington	"		30	no	"	friend Lombardi Doro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	
8	Ms. Chicago	"		25	10.12	Polish	friend Bruno Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
9	N.Y. Newark	self		25	no	"	brother in law Pasquale Vannelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	"	"	"	
10	P. Mandist	by brother		30	no	"	brother Benigno Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
11	N.Y. Utica	self		25	no	"	brother in law Portelli Albino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
12	Ms. Chicago	"		30	10.10	Polish	brother in law Pagni Ruggero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
13	P. Newport	by brother		30	no	"	daughter Pia Gabrielli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
14	N.Y. New York	self		30	10.11	P.	friend Borandini Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
15	Min. Virginia	by friend		10	no	"	Cesar Milinovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	
16	N.Y. Hicksville	self		25	no	"	brother Denis Krivak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
17	Ohio Warren	"		25	no	"	brother in law Pavel Poplicanu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark grey	"	"	"	
18	"	"		25	no	"	brother in law Simian Moldovanu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"		25	no	"	brother in law Pavel Papa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
20	P. Bangor	"		25	no	"	brother in law Simian Javril	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
21	Ohio Cleveland	"		25	10.08	Polish	brother in law Kucala Niant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
22	" Warren	"		25	10.09	Polish	brother in law Leon Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
23	P. Hellton	"		25	10.09	Polish	brother in law Peter Imbru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	
24	Ohio Warren	"		25	no	"	brother Stefan Patarn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"		25	no	"	brother in law Simian Japovan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
26	" Youngstown	"		28	no	"	brother in law Abdallah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
27	N.Y. New York	"		15	10.07	Polish	friend in law Haladjan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"		40	10.12	"	much Hagan Abekorian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Ohio Youngstown	"		26	no	"	brother in law Jovan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"		16	no	"	friend John Andron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hourana Charles Master, of the S. S. La Prance, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1916,
at San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

Master
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Meaxel, Surgeon of the L. L. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ ^{twenty} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *La Provence* sailing from *Genoa*May 18th 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Bros	Mikhail	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turkey	Griani	Turkey	Harbiye	father Mikhail Baker
2								Bruni	Mikhail	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
3								Rashwan	Samous	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Mhabbi Rashwan
4								Sellou	Brahim	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
5								Berdarian	Leon	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	American	"	"	"	mother Hanna Sellou
6								Sittowski	Peter	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	father Berdarian Sittowski
7								Knezevic	Petra	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bosnian	"	"	"	wife Katarina Knezevic
8								Stupar	Maria	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
9								Cica	Ana	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Debrecen	father Jozsef Cica
10								Pavelic	Maria	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Debrecen
11								Bergamini	Ena	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Polish	Italy	Ferrara	father Nello Bergamini
12								"	Imetta	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Ferrara
13								Boeri	Caterina	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Boeri
14								Bertol	Rosa	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
15								Bertolotti	Celeste	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Bertolotti Giovanni
16								Bianco	Emelinda	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
17								"	Maria	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
18								"	Francisco	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
19								Bianchi	Maria	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Bianchi Giuseppe
20								Bergamasco	Conti Maddalena	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
21								"	Pierina	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
22								"	Giuseppina	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
23								Conti	Claudina	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
24								Colonia	Erminia	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
25								Carnicelli	Argia	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
26								Catto	Maria	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
27								"	Luigia	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
28								"	Erminia	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
29								"	Elvira	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye
30								Conte	Anna Maria	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	in Harbiye

103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

1913

212

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
		Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.									
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, nundel, paltry, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Country.	City or Town.								
1	Ohio	Youngstown	Do	self	40 no	Brother Vincent Michael 390 E. Federal St. Youngstown	No no no no good	no	5 10	dark black black	none	Turkey	Goshay								
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	"	20 yes 06.07	Youngstown Sister Gheta Radman	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"								
4	N.Y.	Winoosky	"	"	42 no	brother William Radman 43 W. Main St. Winoosky	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Saita								
5	N.Y.	Franklin	"	"	25 no	brother David Derderian C.O. 289, Franklin City, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Keghi								
6	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	22 yes 06.06	brother John Ivan Bukay 230 Warren St. Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	Austria	Terryfort								
7	Ind.	Clinton	"	husband	20 no	Kozo Knezeric 32 1/2 W. Clinton Ind.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Roskova								
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"								
9	Wash.	Lispokane	Do	husband	10 no	husband Nick Lica 40 B. Island, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	5 8	dark	"	Hungary	Dul Dol								
10	Miss.	Sparta	"	"	25 no	husband Milan Cavellie 3 1/2 216, Sparta, Miss.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Austria								
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25 no	father Benjamin Fioravanti 22 famo St. New York	"	"	5	dark blue grey	"	Italy	Genoa								
12	"	"	"	"	25 no	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"	25 no	brother John New York	"	"	5 1	dark brown brown	"	"	Mexico								
14	N.Y.	Farmington	"	"	30 no	brother John Farmington, N.Y.	"	"	5	"	"	"	Formosa								
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25 yes 01.18	husband Bertolotti Giovanni 315 E. 67th St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Bologna								
16	"	"	"	"	25 no	brother Ferraro Corrado 467 W. 84th St. New York	"	"	5 1	black	"	"	Catania								
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"								
19	Col.	Annes	"	self	30 no	brother Petrosi Giuseppe 2 1/2 465, Annes, Col.	"	"	5	dark brown	"	"	Venezia								
20	N.Y.	New York	"	by husband	50 yes 12.13	brother Bergamini Giovanni 81 Aborn St. New York	"	"	5 5	dark grey	"	"	Venice								
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	"	"	"								
23	Conn.	Cornington	"	husband	25 no	brother Pregno Alessandro 2 Jona St. Cornington, Conn.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Genoa								
24	N.Y.	New York	"	self	28 yes 08.19	husband Hadelle Stefano 341 W. 34th St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Asti								
25	N.J.	Winnsboro	"	"	25 no	brother Jacopo Carmine 56 7th St. Winnsboro, N.J.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Pescaglia								
26	N.C.	Princeton	"	husband	100, 20	husband Louis Catto 27 1/4, Princeton, Mich.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Palermo								
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Palermo								
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"								
30	P.A.	Reynolds	"	husband	30 no	husband Louis Fioravanti in Reynolds, P.A.	4 2 1/2 4 1/2 1/2	"	5 5	"	"	"	Forza								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the L.L. La Provence, from Hava, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-91, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 13
at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *La Provence* sailing from *Harve*

May 1st, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)											11									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.						Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs.
1							Torneris	Maria	38	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Bosconero	father Torneris Michele in Bosconero	
2							---	Michele	7	m	s	none							---	
3							---	Ceresa	4	f	s	none							---	
4							Tragola	Rosina	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Cersa	mother Tragola Giovanni in Cersa	
5							---	Domènica	3	f	s	none	no	no					---	
6							---	Giovanni	2	m	s	none	no	no					---	
7							Francorhini	Emma	17	f	s	housewife	yes	yes				Cersa	mother Maria Francorhini in Cersa	
8							Giacobina	Catterina	50	f	m							Cersa	brother Giacobina Giuseppe in Cersa	
9							---	Battista Andrea	6	m	s	none	no	no					---	
10							Gatti	Maria	36	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Montenapoli	sister Gatti Angela in Montenapoli	
11							---	Clemente	12	m	s	none							---	
12							---	Giuseppina	4	f	s	none	no	no					---	
13							Gagliardone	Carina	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Cersa	father in law Gagliardone Stefano in Cersa	
14							Matta	(Montagna) Rosa	24	f	s	none							Cersa	grandmother Abelli Giuseppina in Cersa
15							---	Natale	3	m	s	none	no	no					---	
16							---	Carla	2	f	s	none	no	no					---	
17							Mazzetti	Maria	23	f	s	housewife	yes	yes				Montenapoli	father Mazzetti Giovanni in Montenapoli	
18							Neira	Domènica	19	f	s							Bosconero	mother Neira Maria in Bosconero	
19							Negri	Ceresa	20	f	s							Cersa	father Negri Domènica in Cersa	
20							Panazzo	Domènica	21	f	s		no	no				C. Conca	father Panazzo Pietro in C. Conca	
21							Panazzi	Giulietta	25	f	m		no	no				Cernusco	father Panazzi Giuseppe in Cernusco	
22							---	Domènica	4	m	s	none	no	no					---	
23							---	Pietro	2	m	s	none	no	no					---	
24							Piazzi	(Lidia) Maria	36	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Redoville	father Ernesto Lizio in Redoville	
25							---	Medarda Alta	9	f	s	none							---	
26							---	Bice	5	f	s		no	no					---	
27							---	Giulietta	3	f	s								---	
28							Panazzo	Ana	24	f	m	housewife	no	no				C. Conca	mother Panazzo Francesco in C. Conca	
29							---	Giovanni	4	m	s	none	no	no					---	
30							Panazzo	Giovanna	18	f	s	housewife	yes	yes					father Panazzo Antonio in C. Conca	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 17

1913

214

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.									
No on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?							Country.	City or Town.								
1	Cal. Los Angeles	self	no	no	husband Giovanni Domenico 235 Cleveland St. Los Angeles	no	no	5 1	dark brown	from	None	Italy	Positano								
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilmington								
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Pa. Leeseburg	self	35	no	husband Fragola Augusto 235 Leeseburg, Pa.	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Italy	Positano								
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Leeseburg								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	N.Y. Terro	self	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Mo. Duluth	"	57	no	father Peppino Panzichini 235 Duluth, Minn.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy	Positano								
9	"	"	"	"	husband Giacobina Giacomo 235 Duluth, Minn.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Cal. Los Angeles	self	60	no	husband Emilio Berolomeo 235 Arlington, Riverside Cal.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Conn. Manchester	by husband	35	no	husband Agliardone filio 235 Manchester, Conn.	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Mass. Wittineague	by husband	25	no	husband Marino Luigi 235 Wittineague, Mass.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	brother Mayetti Ettore 235 New York	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Cal. Los Angeles	"	30	no	father Maria Luigi 235 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Ills. Coal City	by sister	30	no	brother Maria Luigi 235 Coal City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	" Kensington	by brother	25	no	brother Panorzo Guglielmo 235 Kensington, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"								
21	N.Y. New York	self	40	no	husband Eugenio Panorzo 235 New York	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Mass. North Adams	by husband	25	no	husband Diagoi Ernesto 235 North Adams	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 10	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Ills. Kensington	by husband	44	no	husband Panorzo Matteo 235 Kensington, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	"	"	"	"								
30	" Chicago	by brother	25	no	brother Panorzo Paolo 235 Chicago	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913
at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Léni Marcel, Surgeon of the L. L. La Province, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 13
at May
U. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre**May 16th*, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.							
1			<i>Copres</i>	<i>Rosa Bilati</i>	25	f	in housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Forico	mother Rosa Bilati							
2			<i>Robella</i>	<i>Severina</i>	30	f	s			"	"	"	Montemagno	father Robella Gio. Batt.							
3			<i>Ammonetti</i>	<i>Domènica</i>	20	f	m			"	"	"	Corana	mother Maddalena Coria							
4			---	<i>Maddalena</i>	2	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	in Corana							
5			<i>Rigolli</i>	<i>Carlina</i>	22	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Montefam	father Andrea Rigolli							
6			<i>Sprezia</i>	<i>Cassani Rachel</i>	20	f	m			"	"	"	Luggione	father Cassani Giuseppe							
7			<i>Giancola</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capetran	mother Beatrice Senara							
8			---	<i>Borina</i>	4	f	s	none	no	Claims	no	"	"	in Capetran							
9			<i>Regalini</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	22	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Coli	father Francesco Regalini							
10			<i>Cella</i>	<i>Santina</i>	18	f	s			"	"	"	Genio	father Pietro Cella							
11			<i>Squeri</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	23	f	s			"	"	"	Comprano	father Squeri Giuseppe							
12			<i>Selmi</i>	<i>Livia</i>	18	f	s			"	"	"	Comprano	father Paolo Selmi							
13			<i>Corasso</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	21	f	s			"	"	"	Comprano	father Corasso Luigi							
14			<i>Corlascchi</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	25	f	s			"	"	"	Comprano	mother Mariachi Caterina							
15			<i>Danieli</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	21	f	s			Austria	"	Austria	Lasino	father Danieli Virginia							
16			<i>Carlini</i>	<i>Cesarina</i>	26	f	s			"	"	"	"	in Lasino							
17			<i>Cigala</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	23	f	s			"	"	"	"	in Lasino							
18			<i>Segat</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	26	f	s			"	"	"	Cis	father Carlo Segat							
19			<i>Marchetti</i>	<i>Ida</i>	11	f	s	none		Claims	no	"	Tranovara	parents Pietro e Maria Segat							
20			<i>Marchetti</i>	<i>Arelina</i>	18	f	s	housewife		"	"	"	Tranovara	uncle Camillo Marchetti							
21			<i>Decaminada</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	23	f	m			Austria	"	"	Cis	uncle Camillo Marchetti							
22			---	<i>Giorgina</i>	3	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	in Cis							
23			---	<i>Ferdinando</i>	2	m	s	none	no	Claims	no	"	"	in Cis							
24			<i>Coser</i>	<i>Corina Ferardi</i>	25	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Aldeno	mother Margherita Ferardi							
25			<i>Kekic</i>	<i>Mare</i>	18	f	s			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Starigrad	father Jure Kekic							
26			<i>Crnakrak</i>	<i>Gieta</i>	17	f	s			"	"	"	Tranovara	in Starigrad							
27			<i>Krajac</i>	<i>Dora</i>	20	f	m			"	"	"	"	none							
28			---	<i>Josip</i>	1	m	s	none	no	Claims	no	"	Tranovara	mother Ana Krajac							
29			<i>Lukisic</i>	<i>Terezia</i>	1	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	in Tranovara							
30			<i>Azatic</i>	<i>Susan</i>	5	f	m	s	none	no	"	"	Vukovar	mother Franjo Azatic							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th, 1913

216

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~ ^{in number}, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. S. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léon Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ ^{twenty} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 12
at San Antonio
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Le Havre*May 10th, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.								Country.	City or Town.	
1							<i>Pekec</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Valovelo</i>	<i>father Jovan Pekec</i>
2							<i>aragan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>Radovica, Valovelo</i>
3							<i>Protulipar</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Basigera</i>	<i>none</i>
4							<i>Petar</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>none</i>
5							<i>Mara</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>none</i>
6							<i>Pokornig</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Val Ednei</i>	<i>father Alois Pokornig</i>
7							<i>Analia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>Val Ednei</i>
8							<i>Antun</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>none</i>
9							<i>Ana</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>none</i>
10							<i>Ornic</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Corine</i>	<i>father Corne Ornic</i>
11							<i>Ropar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Basigera</i>	<i>Mr. Kata Ropar</i>
12							<i>Mara</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>Basigera</i>
13							<i>Lalic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Subrave</i>	<i>father Aleksa Lalic</i>
14							<i>Starcevic</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Pibnik</i>	<i>Subrave, Pibnik</i>
15							<i>Jiga</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>none</i>
16							<i>Ivan</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>none</i>
17							<i>Mato</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>none</i>
18							<i>Matica</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>none</i>
19							<i>Zeljeznjak</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Bugares</i>	<i>none</i>
20							<i>Stero</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>none</i>
21							<i>Jana</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>none</i>
22							<i>Zugay</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Prucica</i>	<i>uncle Ivan Zugay</i>
23							<i>Josip</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>Prucica</i>
24							<i>Karnico</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Harampattat</i>	<i>brother John Enoch Karnico</i>
25							<i>Lepko</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Harampattat</i>	<i>brother Anton Jombazji</i>
26							<i>Josipa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>Harampattat</i>
27							<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>					<i>Harampattat</i>
28							<i>Mikulasek</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Lat</i>	<i>father Jovan Mikulasek</i>
29							<i>Kornica</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Harampattat</i>	<i>son Pavel Kornica</i>
30							<i>Polenc</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Petkove</i>	<i>father Anton Polenc</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 17th*

1913

218

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Eye in photo or sketch, or last taken for case and treatment of the same, whether supported by charity? If yes, when, where, and by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether, on account of any other, arrested, deported, or expelled, or otherwise barred from admission.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Ind	Gary	yes	husband	30	no		husband Gyro Pake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Radnica
2								husband Gyro Pake														
3		Whitting		husband	40	no		husband Ivan Protoliner							5	1						Bongaro
4					40			husband Ivan Protoliner							4							
5															3	3						
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	35	no		husband Anton Pokorny							5							Val Dena
7								husband Anton Pokorny							4							
8															3	3						
9																						
10	Ind	Cegrand		husband	40			husband Ivan Protoliner							5	3						Cery
11	Pa	McKeesport	yes	self	35	no		husband Jose Popar							5	4		black				Florida
12								husband Jose Popar														
13	Ohio	Mingo Junction		brother	30	no		brother Dimitar Telic							5	4						Pontre
14	Ill	Chicago		by uncle	25	yes	1910 Chicago	husband John Fornecal							5	4		brown				Mosnica
15					25			husband John Fornecal							3	3						
16															3							
17																						
18																						
19	Pa	Pittsburg		husband	30	no		husband Joseph Zepornak							5	5						Angarsa
20		Etwa						husband Joseph Zepornak							3							
21																						
22	Ohio	Youngstown		husband	30	no		husband Casao Zugas							5							Tronice
23								husband Casao Zugas							3							
24		Warren		self	25	no		cousin Jan Ogryn							5	5		blue				Hannypattak
25	Pa	South Bethlehem		husband	28	no		husband Frank Desko							5	3		gray				Muracornick
26								husband Frank Desko							5	4						
27															5	7		black	blue			
28	N.Y.	Hudson Heights		self	20	no		sister Rosa Mikulosek							5			brown	brown			Lab
29	Ohio	Warren			20	no		husband Jan Ogryn							5	5		black	black			Hannypattak
30	Ill	Waukegan		by brother in law	25	no		brother in law Anton Kalkreuth							5	2		brown	gray			Zaplana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Ravena, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lini. Meaxel, Surgeon of the S. L. La Provence, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from Havre

May 10th....., 1913

11-4633										
1										
(This space for use by Government officials.)										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Broschneer Theresia	30	f	m housewife	yes	Hungary	Lozok	Hungary	Sab	father in law Mr. Drachner
2			--- Maria	9	f	s none						mother in law Mrs. Bogomay Napp
3			--- Ciril	7	m	s	no					
4			--- Paulina	4	f	s						
5			--- Apollonia	3	f	s						
6			Vormali Antonya	23	f	s housewife	yes	Austria	St. Martin	Austria	Vornagere	father Franz Vormali
7			Teckner Eman	3	m	s none	no					mother in law Mrs. Vornagere
8			Weber Theresia	20	f	s housewife	yes				Saliboy	father Johann Weber
9			Chouffet Lydie	27	f	m housewife	yes	France	French	France	Willing	parents M's M's Fely Gammier
10			Charmoulue Celine	38	f	s					Blamont	in Villars les Blamont
11			--- Gernande	16	f	s					Lievin	mother M's. Gervin
12			--- Gernand	8	m	s none						civil de la ville de Gervin
13			--- Jules	-	m	s						
14			Germoz Elice	23	f	m housewife	yes					parents M's M's Botte Frank
15			--- Elice	4	f	s none	no					97. Rue des farannes Gervin
16			--- Joseph	3	m	s						
17			Voisin Celine	38	f	m housewife	no				Lievin	father Thierry Hauri
18			--- Raoul	11	m	s none						71 Rue du H. Halimbe. Gervin
19			Korselie Ana	25	f	s housewife	yes	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	W. Bohemia	father Jan Korselie
20			Flawrysko Fatyana	20	f	s work					Lemberg	in Tel. Polonia
21			Mazij Marya	19	f	s housewife					Jassy	M. Mikolas Flawrysko
22			(Veilovica) Ira	50	f	s	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Romanian	Jassy	father Sucko Florysk
23			Bres Emile	30	m	m mine	yes	France	French	France	Jassique	in Nov. solo
24			--- Marie	22	f	s housewife						M. Moise Leibovici
25			Bres Henri	28	m	m mine						Butler Bros Auguste
26			--- Juliette	21	f	s housewife						Malone
27			--- Henri	3	m	s none	no					
28			--- Pawella	-	f	s none	no					
29			Baumgartner Edouard	35	m	m master	yes				Baranche	parents M's M's Baumgartner
30			--- Marie	29	f	s housewife						Brasche

107

J. J. Donovan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 17th*

1913

220

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract or agreement to perform any service, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	60 no	husband Harold Orbachman 4926 S. Wabash St. Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slv	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Zab
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	slv	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	no	brother & law	25 no	brother & law John Teckner 317 Ave. A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	grn	"	Austria	Kunigora
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25 no	friend Peter Zel 1825 W. 22 nd St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30 no	husband Ernest Chastet in Charge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Niderbo
10	Ills	Christopher	"	husband	30 no	husband Chernosouba Francis 13-75 Christopher, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grn	"	"	Poland
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ills	Auburn	"	husband	25 no	husband Jerry Joseph 15-192, Auburn, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Moreauqua	"	self	25 no	husband Toisin Raoul 15-41 Moreauqua, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	slv	"	"	France
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York	"	self	20 no	friend Polina Zibor 25-2 Eastern Parkway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	slv	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	"	"	12 no	sister Stanislaw Charysko 149 W. 113 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	slv	blu	"	Poland
21	"	Hudson	"	"	20 no	husband Barthelemy 230 Warren St. Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	grn	"	France
22	Cal	Sacramento	"	"	10 no	son Max Kaufmann 229 N. St. Sacramento, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grn	slv	"	Romania
23	Pa	Sturgeon	"	self	60 no	friend Roussel Joseph 15-234, Sturgeon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	brn	"	France
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	self	65 no	friend Roussel Joseph 15-234, Sturgeon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Conn	Cornington	no	self	80 no	nephew Joseph Delonge 78, Elm St. Cornington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Charles Master, of the S.S. La Proenza, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre*, *May 10th 1913*

(This space for use by Government officials.)															11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry						Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																	
1											Bonichon	Charles Louis	42	-	M	M	miner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Loosen	brother Bonichon Jean	
2											Chanel	Felicien	29	-	M	M	turner	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	parents Mr & Mrs Chanel	
3											Therige		22	-	F	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laforet Chalons sur
4											Yonne		4	-	F	F	nov	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5											Cossart	Marcel	20	-	M	M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Genay	mother M ^{rs} Josephine Cossart	
6											Lamoine	Francois	26	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bully Genay	wife Lamoine Marie Louis	
7											Lehouf	Louis	36	-	M	M	labour	no	no	"	"	"	Genay	mother M ^{rs} Lehouf	
8											Battol	Justin	33	-	M	M	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hilbrich	M ^{rs} Joseph Battol	
9											Breda	Abele	42	-	M	M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Codogne	Heinrich and Minnie	
10											Balderacchi	Antonio	41	-	M	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Genier	wife Balderacchi Angela	
11											Chiappini	Luigi	28	-	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	parents Chiappini Francois	
12											Clara	Giovanni	26	-	F	F	labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Danisch	wife Clara Clara	
13											Dalla Vecchia	Annibale	35	-	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Santa Catherine
14											Pal Cason	Giovanni	26	-	M	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	mother Della Barbara Maria
15											Umberto		23	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16											Luigi		17	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17											Di Cristofano	Antonio	23	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellnuovo	wife Maria Togo	
18											Grilli	Alessandro	27	-	M	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Castellnuovo	father Giuseppe Grilli	
19											Labati	Antonio	38	-	M	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Genier	wife Labati Carolina	
20											Morone	Vincent	23	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	France	Genier	father Morone Giuseppe	
21											Mazzocchi	Giacomo	28	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genier	mother Caterina Carini	
22											Maria		16	-	F	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23											Miniscalco	Vincenzo	36	-	M	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	France	Genier	wife Lucia Ruffo
24											Megganotti	Egipto	27	-	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genier	wife Megganotti
25											Mariotti	Pietro	40	-	M	M	labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Genier
26											Portogalli	Luigi	25	-	M	M	macon	yes	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Genier	father Giuseppe Portogalli
27											Rizzola	Giuseppe	23	-	M	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genier	father Rizzola Pietro
28											Maria		19	-	F	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29											Rizzi	Luigi	26	-	M	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Genier	father Giovanni Rizzi	
30											Ruffo	Antonio	18	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellnuovo	father Francesco Ruffo	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léon Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 13
at New York
W. E. Macdonald
Immigration Officer

221

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre**May 18th, 1913*

(This space for use by Government officials.)															11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single
1					Bonichon	Charles Louis	42	M	miner	yes	yes	France	France	France	London	Brother Bonichon Jean
2					Chard	Felicien	29	M	turner			"	"	"	London	3rd anti Thuring. Paris
3					Cherize		22	F	housewife			"	"	"	Belfort	parents M. & M. Chard
4					Yvonne		4	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Laforet Cheloniars
5					Cossart	Marcel	20	M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	- 5 -
6					Lamoine	Francois	28	M				"	"	"	Genay	mother M. Josephine Cossart
7					Lehou	Lois	36	F	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bully Genay	wife Lamoine Marie Louis
8					Battol	Justin	33	M				"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
9					Breda	Abel	42	M	miner			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
10					Balderacchi	Antonio	41	M	laborer			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
11					Chiappini	Luigi	28	M	tailor			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
12					Clara	Giovanni	26	F	laborer			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
13					Dalla Vecchia	Amabile	35	F	miner			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
14					Pal Cason	Giovanni	26	M	laborer			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
15					Umberto		23	M				"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
16					Luigi		17	M				"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
17					Di Cristofano	Antonio	23	M				"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
18					Grilli	Alessandro	27	M	laborer			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
19					Labati	Antonio	38	M	laborer			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
20					Morone	Vincent	23	M				"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
21					Mazzocchi	Giacomo	28	M				"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
22					Maria		16	F	housewife			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
23					Miniscalco	Vincenzo	36	M	laborer			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
24					Mazzanotti	Giusto	27	M	carpenter			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
25					Mariotti	Pietro	40	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
26					Portogalli	Luigi	25	M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
27					Pizzola	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
28					Maria		19	F	housewife			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
29					Pizzi	Luigi	26	M	laborer			"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay
30					Rufo	Antonio	18	M				"	"	"	Genay	Birth Genay

108

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 17th

1915

222

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any conveyance, whether or not licensed by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
1	<i>Ms. Cana</i>			<i>self</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>friend Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>												
2	<i>Conn. Torrington</i>			<i>self</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>uncle Joseph Belong</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
3						<i>20</i>		<i>78 Elm St. Torrington Conn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
4						<i>20</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>													
5	<i>Ms. Farmerville</i>			<i>sister</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>												
6				<i>self</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>												
7	<i>Ms. New York</i>			<i>self</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>friend</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
8	<i>Ms. Glen Cove</i>			<i>self</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
9	<i>Ms. Clifton</i>			<i>no by brother</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
10	<i>Ms. Newark</i>			<i>self</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
11	<i>Ms. Utica</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
12	<i>Ms. Monmouth</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
13	<i>Ms. Hurley</i>			<i>brother</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
14	<i>Ms. Kensington</i>			<i>brother</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
15						<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
16						<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
17	<i>R.I. Providence</i>			<i>self</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
18	<i>Conn. Meriden</i>			<i>Androni</i>		<i>35</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
19	<i>Ms. New York</i>			<i>self</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
20	<i>Ms. Joliet</i>			<i>brother</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
21	<i>Ms. New York</i>			<i>self</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
22						<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
23	<i>R.I. Providence</i>			<i>self</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
24	<i>Mass. Pittsfield</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
25						<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
26	<i>Ms. New York</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
27						<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
28						<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
29	<i>Ms. Exeter</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												
30	<i>R.I. Providence</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>brother-in-law Brand Arthur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mourand
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at my W. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni Meziel, Surgeon of the S. L. La Prance, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 13
at San Francisco
W. Macintosh
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15
15

15
15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Harve* *May 10th*, 1913

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to--										Nationality.										† Race or People										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 17th*, 1913.

224

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Mich	Iron Mountain	self	25	no	-	-	brother Saverio Pacifico 412, City St. Iron Mountain	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Imperia																
2	"	Detroit	"	50	yes	07.12	Indians	friend Alberto Paolo 602, Fisher St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"	Bernia																
3	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"																
4	R.I.	Providence	"	20	no	-	-	brother Giovanni Barone 310 Douglas St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	"	"	Castellum																
5	N.Y.	New York	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law August Berni St. Catherine St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo a Mare																
6	Pa.	Bradock	"	35	no	-	-	brother in law Thomas Murphy 225 Bradock St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	gray	"	Spain	Villafra																
7	Vt.	Montpelier	"	30	no	-	-	friend Eudeneo Casira 169, Burr St. Montpelier	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Ponassant																
8	Pa.	Bradock	"	30	no	-	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"																
9	"	Greensburg	"	25	no	-	-	brother Anton Antonie R. F. D. 10, Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brn	gray	"	Austria	Lica																
10	Miss.	Eveleth	by brother	40	no	-	-	brother Anton Turk 227 1/2 Eveleth, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Black S																
11	Ind.	Indianapolis	by father	25	no	-	-	father George Viroda 729 Holmes St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Carnol																
12	N.Y.	Solvay	no self	30	no	-	-	brother in law Nisidji Giovanni 1041, Solvay St. Solvay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paone																
13	Mass.	North Adams	no	40	no	-	-	friend Martinelli Antonio in North Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Dor																
14	Vt.	Rockford	no brother in law	50	no	-	-	brother in law Emilio Gioardi 23 1/2, Rockford, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aldeno																
15	N.Y.	Solvay	no self	50	no	-	-	cousin Jacobbe Coradi 1041, Solvay St. Solvay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Paone																
16	Mass.	North Adams	no	25	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Martinelli in North Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black black	"	"	Dor.																
17	Kans.	Pittsburg	no	20	no	-	-	friend Desalvo Gato 318 W. 20th St. Pittsburg, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black brn	"	"	Trancqua																
18	N.Y.	Solvay	no	30	no	-	-	brother Chamerino Parisi 371 Solvay St. Solvay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	Orto																
19	Mo.	St Louis	no by friend	15	yes	1908	St Louis	friend Anton Klavovic 3621 Broadway St. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis																
20	Ind.	Clinton	no brother	25	no	-	-	brother Moane Jaric 23 1/2, Clinton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black gray	"	"	Madeno																
21	"	"	no brother	25	no	-	-	brother - 50 -	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Polje																
22	N.Y.	New York	self	4	no	-	-	brother Jacob Abrams 305 E. 214th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn black	"	"	Romania	Bucarest															
23	Wis.	Madison	no by brother	20	no	-	-	brother Francisco Adragua 708, Hilltop St. Madison	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark black black	"	"	Italy	Pianosi															
24	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Ferrati Angelo 33, East St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn brn	"	"	Colignolo																
25	Cal.	Ames	no	30	no	-	-	brother Batocchi Giuseppe 1746 E. Ames, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	"	Valso																
26	Pa.	Pittsburg	no brother	25	yes	07.13	Brighton	brother Angelo Bruni 23 1/2, Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoria																
27	"	"	no husband	25	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"																
28	Mass.	Somerville	no self	10	yes	05.10	Boston	cousin Catali Marianna 207 Beacon St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Massaco																
29	"	"	no	1	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"																
30	"	"	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																

ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master, of the L. S. La Provence, from Haine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lini Marcel, Surgeon of the S. L. La Provence, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Gene**May 10th*, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)														2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Chile.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Married or Single	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.									
1										Brusi	Giovanni	29 - m	m	joiner	yo yo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy									
2										Copes	Lino	22 - m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
3										Ciccatelli	Domenico	18 - m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
4										de Presti	Carmelo	37 - m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
5										Tuccheri	Aurelio	27 - m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
6										---	Ada	20 - f	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
7										Mori	Costantino	45 - m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
8										---	Giovanna	35 - f	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
9										---	Giuseppina	7 - f	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
10										---	Jaetano	3 - m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
11										Mariotti	David	45 - m	m	merchant	yo yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
12										Strocchi	Michele	26 - m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
13										Albrecht	Johan	31 - m	m	labour	"	"	Austria	Slovenia	Austria	"	"	"	"	Italy									
14										Bozic	Ernest	17 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
15										Babich	Anton	19 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
16										Bozza	Franc	31 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
17										Bukornik	Peter	17 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
18										Ezardic	Anton	18 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
19										Zorsic	Franc	36 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
20										Hocerar	Justar	25 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
21										Koncilia	Johann	36 - m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
22										Kepic	Josef	17 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
23										Kobitsek	Johann	25 - m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
24										---	Franciska	23 - f	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
25										---	Franciska	2 - f	f	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
26										Kucler	Anton	13 - m	s	labour	yo yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
27										Lesar	Franc	18 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
28										Logar	Franc	36 - m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
29										Porriosa	Matthew	38 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									
30										Plankar	Josef	43 - m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 17th

1913

226

1913																																																		
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25					26					27					28					29				
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Ever in prison or detention for any crime, or for any violation of the Immigration Act, or for any other cause, within the last five years?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of - Complexion.		Color of - Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification					Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
		State. City or Town.				(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																																								
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	cousin J. Montanari 44 1/2 St. N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
2	Me	Detroit	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	cousin Silvestro Cones 197 Division St. Detroit, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
3	Pa.	Cluba	no	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	cousin Polidori Vic 818 St. 8th St. Cluba, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
4	N.Y.	New York	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Giovanni La Costa 299 Amsterdam Av. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
5	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Angelo Lucchesi San Francisco, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
6	"	"	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
7	Mass	Boston	no	self	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	cousin in law Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
8	"	"	-	-	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
9	"	"	-	-	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
10	"	"	-	-	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	friend W. P. Bernagorri 88 Wall St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
12	"	"	-	-	35	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	cousin Gallorini Ernesto 24 Bond St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
13	Pa.	Export	yes	-	35	yes	06.09 Export	-	-	-	-	-	cousin in law Export	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
14	"	Thermis	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Thermis	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
15	Cal.	Cueblo	yes	self	35	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Cueblo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
16	N.Y.	New York	-	self	35	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
17	Ohio	Cleveland	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
18	"	"	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
19	N.Y.	New York	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
20	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
21	"	Ogleby	yes	self	45	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Ogleby	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
22	Ohio	Cleveland	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
23	Pa.	Forx City	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Forx City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
24	"	"	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Forx City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
25	"	"	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Forx City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
26	Miss	Everett	-	self	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Everett	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
27	Ohio	Corain	-	self	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Corain	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
28	Miss	Everett	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Everett	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
29	Ills	Waukegan	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Waukegan	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							
30	Pa.	Letrobe	-	-	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law Letrobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caligaris																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~ ^{in number}, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mourand
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913,
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Roll list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni Marcel, Surgeon of the L. L. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ ^{twenty} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 12
at My Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Le Havre**May 10th*, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Flavel</i>	<i>Johann</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Slovenia Austria Trieste father John Flavel in Trieste
2			<i>Pisck</i>	<i>Florian</i>	23	m				in Trieste father Florian Pisck in Trieste
3			<i>Ursic</i>	<i>Anton</i>	17	m				in Trieste father Anton Ursic in Trieste
4			<i>Urek</i>	<i>Johann</i>	27	m				in Trieste father Johann Urek in Trieste
5			<i>Polerz</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	19	m				in Trieste father Jozef Polerz in Trieste
6			<i>Paranello</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	40	m				in Trieste father Luigi Paranello in Trieste
7			<i>Fekete</i>	<i>Syula</i>	32	m				in Trieste father Syula Fekete in Trieste
8			<i>Kulacs</i>	<i>Peter</i>	36	m				in Trieste father Peter Kulacs in Trieste
9			<i>Gerlec</i>	<i>Franc</i>	37	m				in Trieste father Franc Gerlec in Trieste
10			<i>Chaler</i>	<i>Isvan</i>	18	m				in Trieste father Isvan Chaler in Trieste
11			<i>Persa</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	36	m				in Trieste father Ivan Persa in Trieste
12			<i>Korvath</i>	<i>Jure</i>	37	m				in Trieste father Jure Korvath in Trieste
13			<i>Tizek</i>	<i>Isvan</i>	36	m				in Trieste father Isvan Tizek in Trieste
14			<i>Laki</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	18	m				in Trieste father Jozsef Laki in Trieste
15			<i>Obal</i>	<i>Isvan</i>	22	m				in Trieste father Isvan Obal in Trieste
16			<i>Placsko</i>	<i>Franc</i>	37	m				in Trieste father Franc Placsko in Trieste
17			<i>Obal</i>	<i>Jerenz</i>	23	m				in Trieste father Jerenz Obal in Trieste
18			<i>Kocipar</i>	<i>Kencel</i>	18	m				in Trieste father Kencel Kocipar in Trieste
19			<i>Ladvarec</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	18	m				in Trieste father Ivan Ladvarec in Trieste
20			<i>Pomovic</i>	<i>Mijo</i>	45	m				in Trieste father Mijo Pomovic in Trieste
21			<i>Koracovic</i>	<i>Fabijan</i>	43	m				in Trieste father Fabijan Koracovic in Trieste
22			<i>Majurdic</i>	<i>Mato</i>	42	m				in Trieste father Mato Majurdic in Trieste
23			<i>Serdar</i>	<i>Frango</i>	17	m				in Trieste father Frango Serdar in Trieste
24			<i>Roussin</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	45	m				in Trieste father Auguste Roussin in Trieste
25			<i>Gregori</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	19	f	housewife			in Trieste father Filomena Gregori in Trieste
26			<i>Malgerac</i>	<i>Miko</i>	43	m				in Trieste father Miko Malgerac in Trieste
27			<i>Lazansky</i>	<i>Holena</i>	24	f				in Trieste father Holena Lazansky in Trieste
28			<i>Jacobelli</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	40	m				in Trieste father Giovanni Jacobelli in Trieste

111

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

May 17th

1913

224

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social persecution, or to engage in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	Min.	Jillbert	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Louis Brosen	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	gray	none	Austria	Vienna														
2	P.	Ashley	yes	"	25	no	-	-	friend Martin Petric	"	"	"	fair	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Slovakia														
3	"	Caronsburg	yes	4 brother	28	no	-	-	brother Elias Wirtz	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Prussia														
4	Nb.	Omaha	yes	self	45	no	-	-	uncle Johann Wirtz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Prussia														
5	P.	LeBellechem	yes	"	28	no	-	-	sister Cora Wirtz	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary														
6	Wyo.	Diamondville	yes	"	34	yes	09/10	Germany	-	none	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy														
7	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	"	30	no	-	-	brother; law Toth Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary														
8	"	"	yes	"	34	yes	09/10	Belgium	brother; law - "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"														
9	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	26	no	03-10	Germany	friend Hugman Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Romania														
10	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	26	no	-	-	Sadavacee Muschies	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Russia														
11	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	28	no	-	-	bro. Joseph Florigan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Romania														
12	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	28	yes	08/09	Ohio	friend Stefan Jucos	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Romania														
13	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	24	no	08/10	Ills	friend Josef Florigan	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland														
14	"	"	yes	"	24	no	-	-	uncle - "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"														
15	P.	LeBellechem	yes	"	25	no	-	-	brother; law Kovacs Andras	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary														
16	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	24	no	-	-	friend Hugman Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Romania														
17	P.	LeBellechem	yes	"	26	no	-	-	friend Kovacs Andras	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Slovakia														
18	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	27	no	-	-	sister Anna Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia														
19	"	"	no	"	28	no	-	-	bro. Joseph Florigan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"														
20	P.	Uniontown	yes	"	25	no	-	-	brother Juro Domovic	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Slovakia														
21	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	4 brother	26	no	-	-	brother Mito Kovacic	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Slovakia														
22	Ills	Chicago	yes	uncle	20	no	-	-	uncle Josef Denc	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Slovakia														
23	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	yes	uncle	20	no	-	-	uncle Juro Jorder	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Slovakia														
24	Nb.	St. Cloud	yes	self	35	yes	08/10	Elva	cousin Marie Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	France														
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	-	-	cousin Livia Sartori	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy														
26	P.	Williamsburg	yes	"	25	yes	04/12	Williamsburg	friend Niko Krpacic	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary														
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	20	no	-	-	friend Marie Komoran	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria														
28	"	New York	yes	"	25	yes	02/12	New York	bro & law those Raichia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy														
29																																			
30																																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

May

174

1913

228

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ^{aliens} is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1913

at

Mourand Charles Master

Immigration Officer.

A. H. H. H.
Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lini Manuel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 15
at New York
W. J. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *La Provence* sailing from *Le Havre**May 10th*, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
		Brusato Carlo	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Brusato Maria	I
		Cendron Umberto	32	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Rossi Teresa	I
		Martinuzzi Giovanni	45	M	"	no	"	"	"	in Santa Rosa	I
		Moretti Clemente	32	M	"	yes	"	"	"	in Fiume Veneto	I
		Moio Pietro	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Moretti Giovanni	I
		Marangon Vittorio	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	in Appiano	I
		Rossi Vittorio	42	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Tricca Anna	I
		Zamaroni Pietro	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	in Santa Rosa	I
		Lago Emilio	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Quinto father Luigi Marangon	I
		Bonato Augusto	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Quinto wife Rossi Elisa	I
		Bonato Attilio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	in Santa Rosa	I
		Mattei Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Veduggio mother Annunziata Zamaroni	I
		Barbaro Antonio	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	in Veduggio	I
		Barbiana Fermand Arthur	26	M	chauffeur	"	France	French	France	Quinto father Domenico Lago	I
		Alpe Angelo Pietro	26	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	in Quinto	I
		Bernardi Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Poncede father Pietro Bonato	I
		Cotterchio Andrea	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	in Poncede	I
		Clemente Luigi	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Bonato	I
		Lorenzelli Giuseppe	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	in Poncede	I
		Martinelli Raffaello	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Appiano brother Annunziata Mattei	I
		Margheritta Giov. Angelo	18	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	in Appiano	I
		Marchionni Arnaldo	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Maseno wife Barbara Elisa	I
		Nerattini Antonio	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	in Maseno	I
		Macoritto Pietro	18	M	master	"	"	"	"	Valencia brother in law Jean Negun	I
		Macoritto Luigi	34	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	in Neuberg	I
		Sabucco Valentino	42	M	master	"	"	"	"	Montpantier wife Alpe Filomena	I
		... Sorel Felindo	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	Meana mother Bernardi Maria	I
		Sivilotti Gior. Batt:	30	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	in Meana	I
		... Wife Ceresa	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother Ottorino Marghitta	I
		Conin Beniamino	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Montpantier father Remato Francesco	I
										in Montpantier	I
										Castel di father Lorenzelli Carlo	I
										in Castel di Casio	I
										Casamiro wife Ida Martinelli	I
										in Casamiro	I
										Lediana father Antonio Margherita	I
										in Lediana	I
										Castel di wife Marchionni Filomena	I
										in Castel di Casio	I
										father Nerattini Ferdinando	I
										in Castel di Casio	I
										S. Daniel father Francesco Macoritto	I
										in S. Daniel	I
										wife Maria Macoritto	I
										in S. Daniel	I
										Coscano wife Anna Sabucco	I
										in Coscano	I
											I
										S. Daniel father Luigi Sivilotti	I
										in S. Daniel	I
											I
										Corso mother Dalia Luigia	I
										in Corso	I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1913

230

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in United States, or elsewhere, as inmate of hospital, or as pauper, or as convict, or as alien, or as anarchist, or as polygamist, or as a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, extraneous, political, or religious cause, or for other reason than to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to seek a better home.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Out. Sault Ste Marie	yes	self	25 no	-	Brother Giuseppe Brusato in Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Milano
2	B.C. Field	yes	self	25 no	-	brother in law Paolo Giuseppe 18 in Field, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
3	Out. Fort William	yes	by brother	25 yes 05.08	Fort William	brother Mr. Martinuzzi 25-338 in Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
4	"	yes	by cousin	25 yes 03.12	"	cousin Pietro Marsal in Fort William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
5	Calgary	yes	self	25 no	-	friend Brusato Alfonso in Calgary, Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
6	Sault Ste Marie	yes	self	25 no	-	friend Paolo Ettore in Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
7	Calgary	yes	self	25 no	-	friend Brusato Alfonso in Calgary, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
8	Fort William	yes	by brother	25 no	-	brother Felice Tamarione 626 Victor St. Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
9	Sault Ste Marie	yes	self	25 no	-	friend Paolo Ettore in Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
10	B.C. Vancouver	yes	self	25 no	-	brother Attilio Brusato in Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
11	"	yes	self	25 no	-	brother Antonio Brusato 615 Grace St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
12	Out. Fort William	yes	by cousin	25 yes 03.12	in T to Canada	brother Pietro Marsal in Fort William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
13	Judith	yes	brother's law	25 no	-	brother in law Paolo Ernesto in Judith, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
14	Welland	yes	friend's wife	18 yes 10.10	in T to Canada	wife Lancia's Jean Men in Welland, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
15	Out. Thunderbolt	yes	self	50 no	-	friend Bruno Giovanni 25-377 Thunderbolt, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
16	Coronto	yes	self	50 no	-	cousin Alessio Favro 25-30 Chianco, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
17	Chianco	yes	self	50 no	-	friend - 90 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
18	Thunderbolt	yes	self	50 yes 07.12	Thunderbolt	brother in law Bruno Gio. 25-377 Thunderbolt, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
19	B.C. Vancouver	yes	self	50 no	-	friend Noratini Umberto 754 Clair St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
20	"	yes	self	50 no	-	brother Giulio Martinelli 833 Beattie St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
21	Out. Montreal	yes	brother	25 no	-	brother Angelo Margherita 25-148 in Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
22	B.C. Vancouver	yes	self	50 yes 09.11	in T to Canada	friend Noratini Leone 707 Clair St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
23	"	yes	self	50 yes 07.14	"	brother Noratini Umberto 704 Clair St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
24	Out. Fort William	yes	self	25 no	-	friend Angelo Luigi 25-148 in Fort William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
25	"	yes	self	25 yes 09.12	in T to Canada	friend Noratini Antonio 102-919 in Fort William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
26	Out. Montreal	yes	self	25 no	-	friend Noratini Emilio 180 Arundel St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
27	"	yes	self	25 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
28	Out. Fort William	yes	self	25 yes 06.11	Leggondy	brother Enrico Sivillati 1003 Fort Superior St. Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
29	"	yes	self	25 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa
30	Out. Lake	yes	by brother	25 no	-	brother Eugenio Torino in Lake Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913
at Albany
Immigration Officer.

A. Mourand
Master officer

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 (20)

8

I, Léon Mercier, Surgeon of the S. S. La Province, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

May 17/1913

actual
5312
15c
546
16 S.I.
13 T.W.
8 cl

528
15c
538

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rounanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

List

19

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Haarlem*, *May 10th*, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			<i>Comin</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>	ye	ye	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Corso</i>	<i>father Angelo Comin</i>	<i>T</i>						
2			<i>Vallero</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	M							<i>Corso</i>	<i>father Angelo Comin</i>	<i>T</i>						
3			<i>Comin</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	10	F							<i>Corso</i>	<i>father Angelo Comin</i>	<i>T</i>						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

113

This sheet is to whom

collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

232

Arriving at Port of New York

, May 17th, 1913

[illegible]

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 13
at Immigration Office
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20 233

S. S. *La Croence* sailing from *Haure* May 10th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 14th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>Pacchiotti</i>	<i>Bartolo</i>	57	✓ m	<i>USA</i>	<i>St. Louis, Minn. Oct. 22nd 1897</i>	<i>Virginia, Minn.</i>
2	<i>O'Malley</i>	<i>Manis</i>	42	✓ m	<i>Sept. 27th 1870. Elwood, Ind.</i>	<i>(affidavit filed to and Dec)</i>	<i>Elwood, Ind. ✓</i>
3	<i>Monnier</i>	<i>Jean</i>	65	✓ m	<i>USA</i>	<i>Canton, Ohio, May, 12, 1900.</i>	<i>Louisville, Kentucky, Ohio</i>
4	<i>Jacobelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	✓ m	<i>USA</i>		
5	<i>Muretic</i>	<i>Johan</i>	45	✓ m	<i>USA</i>	<i>2nd Nat. Court, Phila. Pa. Nov. 30, 1894</i>	<i>Williamsburg, Pa</i>
6	<i>Korn</i>	<i>Anton</i>	33	✓ m	<i>USA</i>	<i>Queblo, Oct. 15, 1904</i>	<i>82 Cortland St. New York</i>
7	<i>Stefanic</i>	<i>Georg</i>	26	✓ m	<i>USA</i>	<i>Houghton, Mich. Nov. 2, 1903.</i>	<i>Williamsburg, Pa</i>
8	<i>USM acintosh, Inf -</i>						

66

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States 2
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

3 21/3 La Providence 444
555

322 451

N. 11/11/11

49m 15 Dora

49m 16 Coletti, Pasquale

45m 17 Roussin, Auguste

Kaufmann

50f 18 Letbowitz, Ita

13 22 1

TOTAL

from

[illegible]

S. S. LA PROVENCE (French Line*)

arrived May 17, 1913.

191

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

236

S.L. PROVENCE (Cie Glazans) arrived May 17, 1913, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Usalac, Anka	(Cabin)	12	11	1	To tel	12:40 R.R. to Bath Kosta - Gulch Trail B.C. Can	Bel	21	10	4	4	4
2	Dansios, Anna	do	9	18	1	" tel	Det. Alois 128 School St. Bethlehem Pa P.R. H. H. H.	J	20	2	3	3	3
3	Lazio, Dannoza,	do	10	7	1	" tel	Mader 24 Adams St & Youngstown O	A	19	4	2	3	2
4	Mou-fet, Lydia		13	9	1	" ind add	S. L.	Cl	28	9:45	11	11	11
5	Lazansky, Helene		17	27	1	" friend	Dr. Mary Komarov 853 Eastern Pkwy, Bklyn	Bel	19	2	2	2	2
6	Celoria, Ermilio		9	24	1	" husband	Husb Giffi Bertolotti 345 E 61 St NYC	D	19	9:05	2	1	2
7	Bertoli, Celeste		9	15	1	" husband	Husb Stefano Stradella 341 W 47 St NYC	J	17	4:15			
8	Bianco, Ermelinda & 2 ch		9	16	3	" cousin	Cous Lorenzo Ferraro 467 W 34 St NYC	J	20	10	9	6	9
9	Boeri, Caterina		9	13	1	" husband	Cous Gioia Papacide 311 E 101 St NYC	R	19	10	2	1	2
10	Mikulasek, Josefa		12	20	1	" sister	Cous Mrs Lenn & Mueller Box 368 Hudson Heights N.Y.	J	17	4:10			
11	Squeri, Luigia		11	11	1	" sister	Sis Maria 315 E 61 St NYC	Bel	18	11:20	1		1
12	Mazzetti, Maria		10	17	1	" brother	Bro Etton M 350 W 37 St NYC	J	18	9:40	1		1
13	Lesar, Frank		16	27	1	" tel	R.R. N. H. H. Grand Ambrosio 1760 E 29 St So. Bronx O	B	20	12	3	2	3
14	Bozzone, Lorenzo		1	28	1	" ind add.	Friend Pietro Morini 921 W Houston St NYC	Bel	20	11	3	2	3
15	Robella, Baverina		11	2	1	" cousin	Cous Emma Stradella 341 W 39 St NYC	R	19	10:15	2	1	2
16	Delaini, Giovanni		2	7	1	" get ticket	Phed R.R. to fr. John Miller 174 W 100 St NYC	Bel	20	3:40	3	3	3
17	Segal, Fran'a		11	16	1	" see agent	Sis Maria Colinet Box 8 Mulberry Hill N.Y.	Cl	19	4:00	2	2	2
18	Normali, Ant's and						Sist. Dorothea Kerner 317 E 19 St NYC	A	17	4:15			
19	Heckner, Iwan		13	6/7	2	" father	mother Dorothea Kerner 317 E 19 St NYC	A	17	4:15			
20	Normali, Josephine (cabin)		6	17	1	" b-i-l	Bro Dorothea Kerner 317 E 19 St NYC	A	17	4:15			
21	Cardinali Pantani, Filomena & 2 ch		10	21	3	" husband	Husb Eugenio P 373 E 61 St NYC	J	18	11:15	3		3
22	Cartorelli, Vincenzo		4	28	1	" father	Father 700 137 Thompson St. NYC	J	17	3:40			
23	De Santis, Vincenzo		3	26	1	" parents	Father Genaro 137 Thompson St. NYC	J	17	3:40			
24	Hawrysko, Titiana		13	20	1	" sister	Sis Stana 549 W 113 St NYC	D	19	10:00	2	1	
25	Voisin, Celine & son		13	17	2	" med exam.	RR to Hug, R.R. to 41	A 22					
26	Gregori, Filomena		17	25	1	" cousin cousin	Cous Rosa Tatton 306 E 105 St NYC						
27	Segalini, Rosa		11	9	1	" husband	Husb Masoci R.R. to 17 R.						
	Cella, Santina		11	10	1	" med	Sis Maria 17 R.						
	Panozzo, Domenica		10	20	1								

RECORD OF

La Providence

arrived

May 17

from

237

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Pannozzo Samuel 58

1

Held for agent R.R. to dest
French 4/10

Rel 20 11 30 3 2 3

1	2	3
2	2	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4702

May 16-17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....**JAN 7 1944**....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....**JAN 7 1944**.....
Date

Elaine Framing
Camera Operator

Volume #4703

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 17, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 17	Worro Castle	Vera Cruz, Progreso,	16
	Asiatic Prince	Victoria, Port of Spain	2
	Mauretania	Liverpool, Queenstown	83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4703

May 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

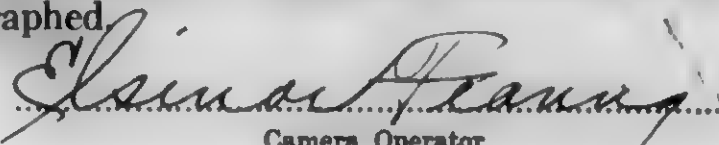
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date


Camera Operator

11-4712

S. S.

MORRIS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

sailing from

VERA CRUZ

May 8th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

May

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Kallinich	Edward H	30	✓ M May 1883, Farmington, Conn		2340 So 20 th St. Phila. Penna
2	Morgan	Roscoe T	51	✓ M Nov 1862, Gallegos, Tex		175 No Duane St., New York City
3	Hudson	Sam	43	✓ M May 1870, Hays, Kansas		Hotel Collingwood, N.Y. City
4	Hudson	Augusta	33	✓ F June 1874, Hays, Kansas		Hotel Collingwood, N.Y. City
5	Hudson	Heim Ward	10	✓ F April 1903, Mexico City, Mexico		Hotel Collingwood, N.Y. City
6	Hudson	Ronald	17	✓ M Dec 1895, Topeka, Kansas		Hotel Collingwood, N.Y. City
7	Simon	Fitzhugh	61	✓ M Oct 1851, St. Louis, Mo		Hotel Collingwood, N.Y. City
8	Carruthers	William	40	✓ M N.Y.		Hotel, Seattle, Wash. D.C.
9	Williams	Caroline	30	✓ F Oct 1882, New York City	Came to U.S. under age of 21	Trinidad, Colorado
10	Williams	Katherine	2	✓ F June 1910, New York City		1771 Gleason Ave Bronx N.Y.
11	Williams	Ruth	4	✓ F Aug 1909 New York City		1771 Gleason Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
12	Segal	Maurice	25	✓ M N.Y.		1771 Gleason Ave. Bronx N.Y.
13	Whiffen	Edith B.	29	✓ F April 1884, Iowa (Algonquin)	Dec 1912, Supreme Court, N.Y.	170 East 105 th St. N.Y. City
14	Fouler	Lillian	28	✓ F N.Y.		4505 Lakeview Chicago, Ill.
15	Liles	Marion	27	✓ F July 1885, Norwalk, Ohio	Husband U.S. Citizen	In Transit to England
16	Hall	Henry D	40	✓ M Dec 1872, Albany, N.Y.		506 Seminary St. Norwalk, Ohio
17	McGuire	Frank	37	✓ M Feb 1876, New Florence, Penna		267 7 th Ave. New York City
18	McGuire	Lillian	37	✓ M Nov 1876, Big Rapids, Michigan		Big Rapids, Michigan
19	Bosworth	Walter	44	✓ M Mar 1867, Burlington, Iowa		Big Rapids, Michigan
20	Harner	Sam	29	✓ F Greenock, Kansas Jan 1884		Oskaloosa, Iowa
21	Hall	Henry	21	✓ M April 1892, Hays, Kansas		Hotel Woodstock, N.Y. City
22	Clark	Milton B	26	✓ M Jan 1887, New York City		James Tower, New York City
23	Kall	Jacob	37	✓ M N.Y.	Jan 1910 Supreme Court, N.Y.	501 West 110 th St. N.Y. City
24	Kall	Louise	34	✓ M Chicago, Ill. Sept 1878		501 West 110 th St. N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1840

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TAYLOR, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 13
at Portland, Oregon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(2)

S. S. MARCO CASTLE sailing from Yokohama May 18, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Maria M.	25	✓			Mexico						
2	Fernandez	Antonio	25	✓			Mexico						
3	Campbell	John	25	✓			Mexico						
4	Campbell	John	25	✓			Mexico						
5	Albuquerque	Antonio	25	✓			Mexico						
6	Florez	Gabriel	25	✓			Mexico						
7	Florez	Jose	25	✓			Mexico						
8	Guzman	Isidro	25	✓			Mexico						
9	Rogers	William	25	✓			Mexico						
10	Rogers	John	25	✓			Mexico						
11	Remick	John	25	✓			Mexico						
12	Chapman	Charles	25	✓			Switzerland						
13	Barley	John	25	✓			Mexico						
14	Delancey	Charles	25	✓			Mexico						
15	Casparius	Alfred	25	✓			Germany						
16	Morden	Harold	25	✓			Mexico						
17	Morden	William	25	✓			Mexico						
18	Trapp	William	25	✓			Canada						
19	de Ben	George	25	✓			Mexico						
20	Swift	William	25	✓			Canada						
21	Swift	John	25	✓			Canada						
22	Bizet	Antonio	25	✓			Mexico						
23	Bizet	John	25	✓			Mexico						
24	Bizet	Antonio	25	✓			Mexico						
25	McClinton	Charles	25	✓			Canada						
26	McClinton	John	25	✓			Canada						
27	Beit	Alfred	25	✓			France						
28	Brennan	John	25	✓			Canada						
29	Reed	John	25	✓			England						

Adm
4
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

524
64
3

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. *2495/324*

May 19, 1913.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

This is to advise that May Kuen Wah, a Chinese person who arrived at this port per S. S. "MOHO CASTLE" on the 16th instant, was permitted to land by this office on the 17th as an American-born person.

W. B. ...
Inspector in Charge.

(Copy for Statistical Division).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**May*, 19*13*

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, sale, promise, or agreement, to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Husband, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown hair	none	Spain	Barcelona			
2					Wife, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown hair	none	Spain	Barcelona			
3					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black hair	none	Mexico	San Diego			
4					Sister, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair light blue	none	Mexico	San Diego			
5					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark gray hair	none	Mexico	San Diego			
6					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark gray hair	none	Mexico	San Diego			
7					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark gray hair	none	Mexico	San Diego			
8					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black hair	none	Mexico	San Diego			
9					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black hair	none	Texas	San Antonio			
10					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black hair	none	Ill	Rockford			
11					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light gray	none	Germany	Munich			
12					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light light gray	none	England	Birmingham			
13					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair light blue	none	England	Liverpool			
14					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black hair	none	Mexico	San Diego			
15					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black hair	none	Germany	Berlin			
16					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair light blue	none	Canada	Pictou			
17					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair light blue	none	Canada	Brampton			
18					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair black hair	none	France	Paris			
19					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown hair	none	France	Lyon			
20					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	reddish gray hair	none	England	Hullington			
21					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair gray hair	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax			
22					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown hair	none	France	Paris			
23					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown hair	none	France	Paris			
24					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair brown hair	none	Mexico	San Diego			
25					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown hair	none	Canada	Halifax			
26					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair light blue	none	Mexico	San Diego			
27					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair black hair	none	France	Nice			
28					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black hair	none	England	Manchester			
29					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair light blue	none	Ireland	Galway			
30					Brother, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair hair	none	England	London			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1911.

at U. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whose name comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether has possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether has a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TAYLOR**, Surgeon of the **SS MORRO CAST**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **California**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **May**, 19**15**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(3)

S. S. MORRISVILLE

sailing from

May 11, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Nall	Francis Collier	42	Single			English	White	England	London	England	London
2	Mac Nall	Worothy Collier	7	Single			English	White	England	London	England	London
3	Brungas	Corina	13	Single	Manx		Manx	White	Manx	Manx	Manx	Manx
4	Moravilla	Moravilla	36	Single	Manx		Manx	White	Manx	Manx	Manx	Manx
5	Teehan	Mary	21	Single	German		German	White	Germany	Frankfurt	Germany	Frankfurt
6	Teehan	Frederick	21	Single	German		German	White	Germany	Frankfurt	Germany	Frankfurt
7	Wah	Kirong	21	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Yellow	China	Shanghai	China	Shanghai
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(6)

1-27

2-27

3-27

4-27

5-27

6-27

7-27

8-27

9-27

10-27

11-27

12-27

13-27

14-27

15-27

16-27

17-27

18-27

19-27

20-27

21-27

22-27

23-27

24-27

25-27

26-27

27-27

(6) *Handwritten notes and signatures*

Handwritten signatures and notes

(

Arriving at Port of.

A. L. H. 1000000

May 1, 1945

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Never in prison, or a madhouse, or found guilty of crime, or convicted of any crime, or deported from the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any order, arrest, conviction, or other cause, or being held in labor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes husband	yes self	yes	New York	Mr. X [unclear] 104 East 15 St. New York City	no record			good	5	4	fair	blue	none	U.S.	Philadelphia			
2	yes father	yes self	yes	New York	Mr. Henry B. Bird Los Angeles, Calif.	no record			good	4	2	fair	blue	none	Mexico	San Diego			
3	no self	yes self	yes	New York	Mr. Henry B. Bird Los Angeles, Calif.	no record			good	5	4	fair	blue	none	Mexico	San Antonio			
4	no self	yes self	yes	New York	Mr. Henry B. Bird Los Angeles, Calif.	no record			good	5	10	dark	brown	none	Mexico	Guatemala			
5	yes self	yes self	yes	Boston	2041 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no record			good	5	10	fair	brown	none	Germany	Berlin			
6	yes husband	yes self	yes	New York	Chicago, Ill.	no record			good	5	-	dk	blk br.	none	Illinois	Chicago			
7	no uncle father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the MOORE CITY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914.

at NEW YORK
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possesses a sum of money).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be used to finance the journey of other members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and date, if so, when).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Grant of visa to alien, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

(8)

S. S. MORFO CASTLE sailing from May 10th, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York May 1913

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Burkhardt	Frank	31	✓ M		Mar 1882, New York City, N.Y.		La Moine, Minn.
2	Handyard	J. Frank	37	✓ M		June 1876, Parker, Ill.		Hotel Handyard, New York
3	Belle	Eugene	41	✓ M		Oct 1871, New Brunswick, N.J.		Hotel W. Allen, New York
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

17/1/21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. T. 1887, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *May 11 1907*

sailing from *San Francisco*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

Arriving at Port of New York

May, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Smith, of the U.S.S. PROGRESS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3: Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 6: Name. The entry in column 6 should be either:
1. *Farmer*, one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborer*, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7: Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8: Nativity. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lanchia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the distance of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative (within 25 miles and address of friend).

Column 12: Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether on a ticket (ticket, final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether accompanied by family. The entry in column 15 should give for each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money spent. Money brought by the holder of a ticket should be added, naming the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether in the United States before and since 1891. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and since, the cut-off period of year, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether in the United States before and since 1891. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and since, the cut-off period of year, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether in the United States before and since 1891. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and since, the cut-off period of year, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

10

11-5712

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

May 13, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York May 16th, 1912

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Philips Allie H.	32	f	m	Rosanna, Del 1880		Elizabeth, N.Y.
2	Philips Dorothy S.	8	f	s	N.Y. City 1905		Elizabeth, N.Y.
3	Pierce Sarah	28	f	m	Richmond, Va 1893		214 Penn St Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Pierce Ruth	4	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1909		214 Penn St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Pierce Alice	1	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1912		214 Penn St Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Fitzpatrick Earl E.	29	m	s	Portsmouth, N.H. 1884		St. Louis, Mo.
7	Otegmuller Charles	33	m	m	Bradford, Conn 1879		195 E 8 St Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Bennett Eugene	31	m	s	New Haven, Conn 1881		30 W 44 St N.Y. City
9	Hill Robert P.	42	m	m	Chicago, Ill 1871		30 Church St N.Y. City
10	Butler Henry K.	30	m	s	Akron, Ohio 1882		Akron, Ohio
11	O'Connor John	40	m	m	Buffalo, N.Y. 1873		156 E 86 St N.Y. City
12	Constant Charles	57	m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio 1856		680 St Nicholas Ave, N.Y. City
13	Linick Chas W.	54	m	m	Cambridge, Mass 1858		Cambridge, Mass
14	Lewis Harry H.	32	m	s	Detroit, Mich 1881		29 Broadway, N.Y. City
15	Meyerstein Richard	35	m	m		Ponce, Porto Rico, 1899	327 Baldwin Ave. N.Y.
16	Mendel Lillian H.	50	f	m	N.Y. City 1863		Mount Vernon, N.Y.
17	Mendel Mary M.	20	f	m	N.Y. City 1893		Mount Vernon, N.Y.
18	Mendel Ethel	23	f	s	N.Y. City 1890		Mount Vernon, N.Y.
19	Pierce George R.	25	m	m		Father U.S. Citizen	Chesmont, N.H.
20	Piccol Emilio A.	28	m	s	Chicago, Ill 1884		Chicago, Ill
21	Samm Victor H.	21	m	s	Norwalk, Conn 1891		Norwalk, Conn
22	Humphreys John N.	21	m	s	Roxbury, Conn 1891		Roxbury, Conn
23	Bolde Lillian	28	f	s	N.Y. City 1885		Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. FENYK, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBSCRIBE that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

May 17th 1913

Revised

610 48 108
21 13 34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from 6-9 HAVANA

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Claudeux	Joseph	24	✓ m	Banker	England	English	Cuba Havana	Royal Bank of Canada Havana	St. Lucia St. Lucia
2	Plant	George	34	✓ m	Banker	England	English	Cuba Havana	12 Avech, friend	England London
3	Plant	Heather	20	✓ f	Housewife	England	English	Cuba Havana	12 Avech, friend	England London
4	Molina	Samuel	25	✓ m	Merchant	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mex City	Neptuno 19 Havana	N Y New York
5	Barumen	Manuel	46	✓ m	House	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Panama	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	N Y New York
6	Muniel	Jesus	21	✓ m	Proprietor	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Panama	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	N Y New York
7	Bernandez	Jose M	26	✓ m	Proprietor	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Panama	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	N Y New York
8	Muniel	Ignacio	30	✓ m	Proprietor	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Panama	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	N Y New York
9	Mc Millan	John	41	✓ m	Engineer	England	Scottish	U S A Chicago	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	N Y New York
10	Mac Neill	Douglas	44	✓ m	Service	England	Scottish	Mexico Colima	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	N Y New York
11	Brian	Ottello	31	✓ m	Merchant	Italy	Italian	Cuba Havana	12 Avech, friend	England Liverpool
12	Adron	Guillermo	31	✓ m	Merchant	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	12 Avech, friend	England Liverpool
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 16

1912

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	In transit to St. Lucia Island	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	St. Lucia St. Lucia
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	In transit to England	no	no	no	Good	No	6	—	fair brown	brown	None	England London
3	yes	Self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	In transit to England	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	England St. Albans
4	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair brown	None	Mexico Coahuila
5	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair brown	None	Mexico San Luis
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Mexico San Luis
7	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown brown	None	Mexico San Luis
8	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	No	6	—	fair	brown brown	None	Mexico San Luis
9	yes	Self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	Astor House N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fair	black blue	None	Canada Nova Scotia
10	yes	Self	yes	yes 1909 N.Y.	Holland House N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown grey	None	England London
11	yes	Self	yes	yes 1909 N.Y.	In transit to England	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair	black brown	None	Italy Milan
12	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	None	Spain Ferrol

A. A. Huff Master of the *SS. HOFFVILLE* from *HAVER* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *512* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Huff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *May*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to parent, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

11-4712

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERACRUZ, May 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bryan	Hel	27	M	✓	Oct. 1885, Catherine Lake, N. C.		Catherine Lake, N. C.
2	Molau	Oscar	19	M	✓	Oct. 1893, St. Paul, Minn.		677 Sherburne, St. Paul, Minn.
3	Rully	Maria de	19	F	✓		1st Land U. S. Citizen	2528 No. 58 th St., Chicago, Ill.
4	Rully	Esperanza	19	F	✓	June 1909, Chicago, Ill.		2628 No. 58 th St., Chicago, Ill.
5	Rully	Amparo	1	F	✓	May 1912, Chicago, Ill.		2628 No. 58 th St., Chicago, Ill.
6	Carner	George W.	56	M	✓	Mar 1857, Fairfield Conn.		Tacoma 1st, Washington D. C.
7	Hollard	Frank L.	45	M	✓	Aug 1867, Detroit, Michigan		640-2nd Ave. Detroit, Michigan
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

⑦
Molau
prop.

7 ✓



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN EYCK**, Surgeon of the **U.S. MORRO CASTLE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 13
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(5)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from 7¹ VERA CRUZ

May 8th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	10 Yrs. Mos.							
1	Quenche	Friedrich	30	M. ^{Mechanic} Engineer	yes. yes.	Russia	Russian	Mexico San Martin	Mex. N. Don. rel. San Martin, Cap. Mexico	Eng. Los Angeles NON IN
2	Egan	John	36	M. Miner	yes. yes.	England	Irish	U.S. Brooklyn	Mexican Light & Power Co. Mex. Brooklyn	NON IN
3	Whittaker	James	22	M. Miner	yes. yes.	England	English	U.S. New York	Bertram, Mexico	Eng. Liverpool NON IN
4	Oxalro	Naphtali	36	M. Carpenter	yes. yes.	Greece	Greek	Mexico Mexico City	Caros & Capone 3 rd Facula 17, Mexico City	Col. Cartagena NON IN
5	Sherry	Nina	45	M. Carpenter	yes. yes.	Greece	Greek	Mexico Mexico City	Caros & Capone 3 rd Facula 17, Mexico City	Col. Cartagena
6	Yane	Moise	40	M. Carpenter	yes. yes.	Greece	Greek	Mexico Mexico City	Caros & Capone 3 rd Facula 17, Mexico City	Col. Cartagena
7	Torres	Ramon	22	M. Clerk	yes. yes.	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Mexico City	Chihuahua 61, Mexico City	N.Y. New York
8	Shore	Joseph	22	M. Miner	yes. yes.	England	English	U.S. New York	Bertram, Mexico	Eng. London NON IN
9	Hessing	George B.	21	M. Greek	yes. yes.	Turkey	Syrian	U.S. New York	San Agustin 141, Mexico City	N.Y. New York
10	Kowale	Joseph	20	M. Blacksmith	yes. yes.	Turkey	Syrian	U.S. New York	San Agustin 141, Mexico City	N.Y. New York
11	Thwack	George	34	M. Mechanic	yes. yes.	England	English	England, Bertram	Bertram, Mexico	Eng. London NON IN
12	East	John	30	M. Miner	yes. yes.	England	English	England London	Bertram, Mexico	Eng. London
13	Howling	James	24	M. Miner	yes. yes.	England	English	England Bertram	Bertram, Mexico	Eng. Liverpool
14	Buglass	Andrew	34	M. ^{Paper} Maker	yes. yes.	England	Scottish	Mexico El Progreso	San Rafael Paper Co. El Progreso, Mexico	Can Montreal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 16, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to England	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Russia Riga
ALIEN 2	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to England	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland Freshford
ALIEN 3	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to England	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	England Liverpool
ALIEN 4	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to Cartagena	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Greece Constantinople
ALIEN 5	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to Cartagena	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Greece Constantinople
ALIEN 6	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to Cartagena	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Greece Constantinople
ALIEN 7	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to Cartagena	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Spain Asturias
ALIEN 8	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to Liverpool	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	England Liverpool
ALIEN 9	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to Liverpool	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Turkey Damascus
ALIEN 10	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to Liverpool	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Syria Nazaret
ALIEN 11	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to Liverpool	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	England Leeds
ALIEN 12	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to London	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	England London
ALIEN 13	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to London	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	England London
ALIEN 14	self	1350	1912	self	no	In transit to Montreal	no name no good	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Scotland Edinburgh

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 16, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, vessel, or other means, than those authorized by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	self	1.380		In transit to England	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown	none	Russia	Riga
ALIEN	2	self	1.380		In transit to England	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Light Blue	none	Ireland	Freshford
ALIEN	3	self	1.380		In transit to England	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Black Brown	none	England	Liverpool
ALIEN	4	self	1.380		In transit to Cartagena	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Constantinople
ALIEN	5	self	1.380		In transit to Cartagena	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Constantinople
ALIEN	6	self	1.380		In transit to Cartagena	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Constantinople
ALIEN	7	self	1.380		In transit to Cartagena	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Black Brown	none	Spain	Cadiz
ALIEN	8	self	1.380		In transit to Cartagena	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Black Brown	none	England	Liverpool
ALIEN	9	self	1.380		In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Black Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
ALIEN	10	self	1.380		In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Black Brown	none	Syria	Hazart
ALIEN	11	self	1.380		In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Black Brown	none	England	Leeds
ALIEN	12	self	1.380		In transit to London	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Black Brown	none	England	London
ALIEN	13	self	1.380		In transit to London	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Black Brown	none	England	Abendara
ALIEN	14	self	1.380		In transit to Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair Black Gray	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. A. D. H. MASTER, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1225 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

11-4712

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

May 13, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Opiker	William G.	49	m	Single	Columbus, Ohio 1864 - May	119 Williams St. Columbus, Ohio
2	Oprows	Albert	32	m	Single	Wheeling, W. Va. 1882 Apr.	San Rock Arway, Long Island, N. Y.
3	Oprows	Gerese W	31	f	Single	N. Y. City 1882 June	San Rock Arway, Long Island, N. Y.
4	Oprows	William W	8	m	Single	N. Y. City 1905 - Jan	San Rock Arway, Long Island, N. Y.
5	Johnes	John	48	m	Single	Schenectady County, N. Y. 1844	602 Groves St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Hansen	Andrew	35	m	Single	Court of the Parish of Orleans, New Orleans. 1905	58 Luquar St., Brooklyn

(6) *Johnes*

60

NT
NT
NT
T

115

Ma

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN EYCK**, Surgeon of the **U.S. MORRO CASTLE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Syracuse**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

16 day of May, 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from 69 HAVANA, May 13, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
R. 1	Luesada	Agusto	30	M	Clock maker	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Colon	Hotel Continental Havana	N.Y. New York
R. 2	Bouza	Trinidad	50	F	House keeper	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A. New York	Bouza brothers Calle Comercio 4 Havana	N.Y. New York NON IMMIG
R. 3	Ramirez	Arsenio	22	M	Clock maker	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	E. Sanchez father Calle 257 Havana	N.Y. New York
R. 4	Aleman	Amofre	20	M	Electrician	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mr. Aleman mother Calle 614 Havana	N.Y. New York
O. 5	Margarite	Ana	30	F	House keeper	yes	France	French	U.S.A. New York	Frank Steinhardt Prado 48 Havana	N.Y. New York
O. 6	Rodriguez	Charles	28	M	Cook	yes	France	French	U.S.A. New York	Hotel Parage Havana	N.Y. New York
T. 7	Leibersch	Paul	38	M	Mechanic	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Kreuzberg, Arthur Koppeler Havana, Cuba	NON IMMIG
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK

May 16th, 1913

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	Self	Self	No	No	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black black	None	Cuba Colon																			
2	Self	Self	No	No	50 Sanders St. N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	Cuba Havana																			
3	Self	Self	No	No	134 Water St N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black black	None	U.S.A. Key West																			
4	Self	Self	No	No	146 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black black	None	Cuba Havana																			
5	Self	Self	No	No	253 W. 21 St. N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown brown	None	France Bordeaux																			
6	Self	Self	No	No	Platen Island, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black black	None	France Marseille																			
7	Self	Self	No	No	Dr. Lo Berlin	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black black	None	Germany Arnheim																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 226 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

May

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6.** 19

(6) 11-4712
S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ, May 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	13	Yes. Mos.			
1	Shepherd	Esther	19	✓	Sept 1888, G. C. Texas	Just use	30 Columbia Pl. Bklyn. N.Y.
2	Shepherd	Charlotte	2	✓	Jan 1911, Michigan	Father U.S. Citizen	30 Columbia Pl. Bklyn. N.Y.
3	Shepherd	Edna		✓	Sept 1912, Santa Cruz	Father U.S. Citizen	30 Columbia Pl. Bklyn. N.Y.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

(3) *Handwritten signature*
36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. TEV EYCK, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

20

Revised
24
7 left
31 Total
151
172
9 left
10 net

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ, May 8th, 1913

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							

Sanchez	Marciano	27	Married	10-10-10	10-10-10	Mexico		Tehuacan, Mexico	Tehuacan, Mexico	10-10-10
---------	----------	----	---------	----------	----------	--------	--	------------------	------------------	----------

Calderon

met

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKMay 16, 1913.

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, petition, permit, or approval, and if so, where issued, and in what State.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>see self</i>	<i>see self</i>	<i>see self</i>	<i>see self</i>	<i>Clementine J. Lawrence 159 E 27th St 80 19 57 New York</i>							<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Medina Medina City</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. A. Huff MASTER of the S. S. MORRO CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. A. Huff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Zero sailing therewith, do
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University years' experience as a Physician
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. 16

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK

day of

May

1901

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Supreme 16, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 16

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(10) S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from 1st PROGRESO, May 16th, 19013

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Malaki	George	23	m	Photographer	yes	Turkey	Syrian	U.S. Philadelphia	Braz Rio Janeiro
2	Jorge	Nel M.	25	m	Taylor	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico Menda	Braz Rio Janeiro
3	Jorge	Juan J.	34	s		no	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico Menda	Braz Rio Janeiro
4	Jorge	Felix	6	m		no	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico Menda	Braz Rio Janeiro
5	Jorge	Pedro M.	10	m	Student	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico Menda	Braz Rio Janeiro
6	Jorge	Maria Miguel	47	f		no	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico Menda	Braz Rio Janeiro
7	Saluneri	Nicola	24	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico Menda	Italy Naples
8	Signari	Lorenzo	26	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico Menda	Italy Naples
9	Nave	José	35	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Mexico Menda	Italy Naples
10	Nelis	Francisco	29	m	Shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian	Mexico Menda	Italy Naples

15

9 months

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 16, 19015

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	yes	self	7400	no	1913 Phila. Pa	In transit to Brazil	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Trapoli															
2	yes	self	no	no	no	In transit to Brazil	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Mt. Lebanon															
3	yes	husband	1200	no	no	In transit to Brazil	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Mt. Lebanon															
4	yes	father	900	no	no	In transit to Brazil	no	no	good	no	2	1	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Merida															
5	yes	brother	no	no	no	In transit to Brazil	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Merida															
6	yes	son	no	no	no	In transit to Brazil	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Mt. Lebanon															
7	no	self	80	no	1913. Phila. Pa	In transit to Italy	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Naples															
8	no	self	60	no	1910. N.Y.	In transit to Italy	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Naples															
9	no	self	100	no	1902. N.Y.	In transit to Italy	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro															
10	no	self	70	no	1910. N.Y.	In transit to Italy	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Naples															
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Q. Huff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER** of the MORRO CASTLE from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Q. Huff

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1903
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

24

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAV, May 13, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1912

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	12	Yes.	Mos.		
1	Cherdron	Edward	47	M	S N.Y. City, N.Y.	July 1865	267 West 36 St, N.Y. City
2	Rozaro	Zoilo	27	M	San Juan, P.R.	July 1885	Jose Rozar 183 South St, N.Y. City
3	Rozaro	Lynara	20	F	Aracibo, P.R.	Sept 1882	Jose Rozar 183 South St, N.Y. City
4	Seyr	Felice	20	M	San Juan, P.R.	June 1885	318 West 14 St, N.Y. City
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Discharge
all back
granted
H.C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the U. S. MORRO CASTLE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1915
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

May 13th, 1913

S. S.												12																					
2												10		11																			
3												4		5		6		7		8		9											
1												2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend		Final Destination.					
No. on List.												Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.		In country whence alien came.		State.		City or Town.			
Family Name.												Given Name.																					
14																																	
1												39		M S		Mechanic		yes yes		French		Cuba Havana		J. Hidalgo - friend		N.Y. New York							
2												25		M S		Clerk		yes yes		Spanish		Cuba Havana		R. Vedado - Havana		N.Y. New York							
3												22		M S		Merchant		yes yes		Spanish		Cuba Havana		R. Vedado - Havana		N.Y. New York							
4												17		M S		Student		yes yes		Spanish		Cuba Havana		J. Aspra		Corn Waterbury							
5												31		M S		Clerk		yes yes		Italian		U.S. New York		Angelo Valentino		N.Y. New York							
6												33		M S		Clerk		yes yes		Spanish		U.S. New York		Antonio Troyano		N.Y. New York							
7												23		F S		Maid		yes yes		Cuban		Cuba Havana		D. E. Munez		D.C. Washington							
8												16		F S		Maid		yes yes		Cuban		Cuba Havana		D. E. Munez		D.C. Washington							
9												22		M S		Laborer		yes yes		Cuban		Cuba Sta Clara		A. Benavides		N.Y. New York							
10												28		M S		Carpenter		yes yes		Italian		Cuba Ceballos		Miguel Carriello		Italy Venice							
11												20		M S		Pedler		yes yes		Italian		Cuba Havana		225 Corrales - Havana		N.Y. New York							
12												37		M M		Shoe maker		yes yes		Spanish		Spain Cadiz		Miguel Carriello		N.Y. New York							
13												20		M S		Mechanic		yes yes		German		U.S. Passaic N.J.		Reported from Cuba		N.Y. New York							
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16, 1913

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	30	yes 1905	N.Y.	O. Mariglio 130 East 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	blk blk blk	none	Martinique Fort du France
2	yes self	30	no		J. Simon & Co 18 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	blk Br. br.	none	Spain Barcelona
3	yes self	30	no		R. Fabre 33 Stone St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	blk blk br	none	Spain Barcelona
4	yes self	450	no		Emiguo Gonzalez 262 Walnut St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fr br br	none	Spain Asturias
5	yes self	80	yes 1913	N.Y.	Vicenzo Ferraro 459-10 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	dk br br	none	Italy Naples
6	yes self	30	yes 1912	N.Y.	183 Smith St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	dk br br	none	Spain Malaga
7	no self	30	yes 1912	N.Y.	2006-15 St. - Washington D.C. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	5 2	dk blk br	none	Cuba Havana
8	no sister	30	no		Hotel America 2006-15 St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	4 7	dk blk br	none	Cuba Havana
9	yes self	100	no		New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	dk blk br	none	Cuba Sta. Clara
10	no self	200	yes 1908	N.Y.	308 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dk blk br	none	Italy Alborca
11	yes self	80	yes 1911	N.Y.	175-4 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fr br br	none	Italy Palermo
12	yes self	30	yes 1912	N.Y.	411-2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	dk blk br	none	Spain San Roque
13	yes lone	2	yes 1913	N.Y.	Emil Heller 152 President St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fr br blue	none	Germany Greiz
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff ^(State whether First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the SS MONRO CASTLE, from HAUANA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

27

S. S. MORRO CASTLE (Hard Line) arrived May 17, 1913, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
10m	1 <i>Grikel willy</i> Sert, Alexis <i>Johanes</i>	16	13	1	L.P.C.	11.15	Healy																2	2	2
15m	2 <i>Mano, Joel</i> <i>giuseppe</i>	10	9	1	L.P.C.	1.25	"	<i>8/19 40 neg.</i>															<i>444</i>		
																							<i>600</i>		

8/19/12 Ark 1045 -
2/17/62 Ark 1124
1/19/40 Ark

173
650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 19 *1915*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rissniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. *Quinto* sailing from *Port of Spain* Trinidad 7th May 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate by number of sheet.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	23	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Henry</i>	27	F	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Andie</i>	<i>Andie</i>	28	F	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Andie</i>	<i>Andie</i>	28	F	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Andie</i>	<i>Andie</i>	28	F	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Brown, 11 St. James St.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 19

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks or Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black	Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black	Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black	Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Berlin	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the contents of the foregoing manifest are true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

13

Form No. 1 (1907)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—*Occupation or profession.*—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pointer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—*Can read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6.—*Nationality.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—*Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" applies to all persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad. It includes persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

Persons who are native to Italy, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

Column 8.—*Place of birth.*—The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth of each alien arrival, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

Column 9.—*Whether or not a permanent resident.*—The entry in column 9 should show whether or not each alien arrival is a permanent resident of the United States, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

Column 10.—*Name and address of relative.*—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of each alien arrival's relative, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

Column 11.—*Whether or not a permanent resident.*—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not each alien arrival is a permanent resident of the United States, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

Column 12.—*Whether or not a permanent resident.*—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not each alien arrival is a permanent resident of the United States, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

Column 13.—*Whether or not a permanent resident.*—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not each alien arrival is a permanent resident of the United States, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

Column 14.—*Whether or not a permanent resident.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not each alien arrival is a permanent resident of the United States, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

Column 15.—*Whether or not a permanent resident.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not each alien arrival is a permanent resident of the United States, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

Column 16.—*Whether or not a permanent resident.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not each alien arrival is a permanent resident of the United States, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

Column 17.—*Whether or not a permanent resident.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not each alien arrival is a permanent resident of the United States, whether in Italy or abroad, and persons born in Italy, whether in Italy or abroad.

JAN 7 1944

James H. Brown
Chief Clerk

JAN 7 1944
Date

James H. Brown
Chief Clerk
U.S. Customs & Border Service
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 470.3
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Charles Fanning
Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944
Date

Robert E. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *José de Santos Mera*, Surgeon of the *Victoria R. de Iquitos* *Santos*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Brazilian Law* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Immigration Officer.

José de Santos Mera

Seen at this Consular Agency
this twenty sixth of April 1913

Robert L. ...
Acting Consular Agent



at Test
12 12 - 3

May 17 1913

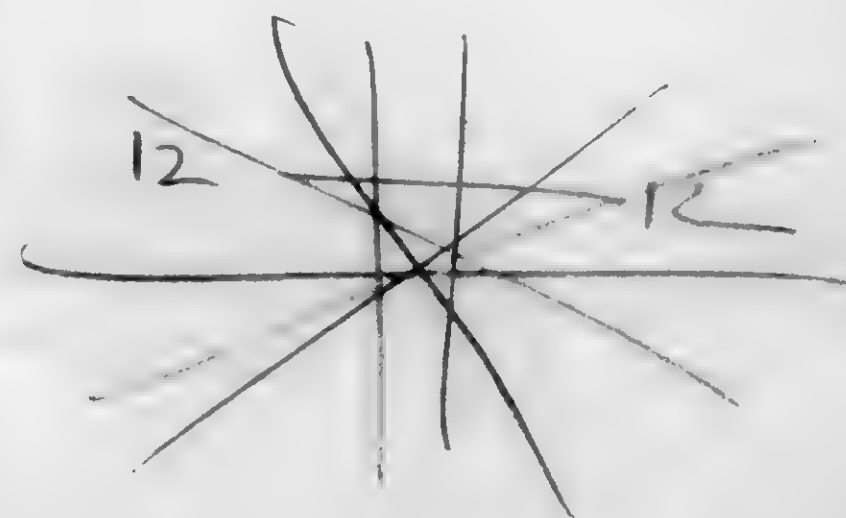
Revised

12 - 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Asiatic Prince* sailing from *Victoria, E. C. Sauts, Brazil*, April 26th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Nommet</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>S Am</i>	<i>Brasil</i>	<i>Victoria-E.S.</i>	<i>John Nommet</i> <i>Quai Jerome Montreux</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

441

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Asiatic, from Victoria Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of /, 19 /.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alfred Jones, Surgeon of the *Mauretania*, *Pauling Therrell*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28*
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *16th* day of *May*, 19 *13*
 at *New York*
E. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*10th May, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bloch	Martin	44	M	Insurance	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Mr. Bloch, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 2	Brandon	Samuel	41	M	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mr. Brandon, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 3	Castellanos	Quis	44	M	Port	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican			Mr. Castellanos, wife.	Mexico
✓ 4		Carolina L de	31	F	Wife	✓	✓					Mr. Castellanos, wife.	Mexico
✓ 5		Guillermo	14	M	Student	✓	✓					Mr. Castellanos, wife.	Mexico
✓ 6		Pedro	11	M	Child	✓	✓					Mr. Castellanos, wife.	Mexico
✓ 7		Esperanza	6	F	Child	✓	✓					Mr. Castellanos, wife.	Mexico
✓ 8	Clark	Wm Henderson	34	M	Engineer	✓	✓	England	Scottish			Mr. Clark, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 9	Dennison	John Albert	40	M	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English			Mr. Dennison, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 10	Evans	Henry	32	M	Merchant	✓	✓					Mr. Evans, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 11	Everitt	Henry Lowe	46	M	Director	✓	✓	England	English	England	Ovestoft	Mr. Everitt, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 12	Eyes	Reynold Wm	40	M	Engineer	✓	✓					Mr. Eyes, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 13		Mary	31	F	Wife	✓	✓					Mr. Eyes, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 14	Fry	Lawford Howard	39	M	Engineer	✓	✓	English		London		Mr. Fry, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 15	Gorges	Raymond	36	M	Gent	✓	✓	Irish				Mr. Gorges, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 16		Grace	36	F	Wife	✓	✓					Mr. Gorges, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 17	Hawke	Frederick	61	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	English				Mr. Hawke, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 18	Haworth	Chester	39	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓					Mr. Haworth, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 19		Alice	32	F	Wife	✓	✓					Mr. Haworth, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 20	Messer	Max	29	M	Importer	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Mr. Messer, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 21	Newman	Edward D	37	M	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Spilsby	Mr. Newman, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 22		Viola Ethel	25	F	Wife	✓	✓					Mr. Newman, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 23	Noble	Bertam Wifred	31	M	Underwriting	✓	✓			London		Mr. Noble, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 24	Perry	Reival Lea Dewhurst	34	F	Automobilist	✓	✓			Lynn		Mr. Perry, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 25		Catherine	34	F	Wife	✓	✓					Mr. Perry, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 26	Sanger	Ernest	38	M	Wholesale	✓	✓			London		Mr. Sanger, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 27		Flora	30	F	Wife	✓	✓					Mr. Sanger, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 28	Smith	Frederick John	35	M	Wholesale	✓	✓					Mr. Smith, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 29	Copper	Frank William	32	M	Army Capt	✓	✓					Mr. Copper, wife.	N.Y. New York
✓ 30	De la	Wifred Llewellyn	34	M	Novelist	✓	✓					Mr. De la, wife.	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 18th**1913*

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	Germany Cologne
2	Self	Yes	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Gray	England London
3	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Mexico (Guadalupe)
4	Husband	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
5	Father	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
6	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
7	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
8	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
9	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
10	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
11	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
12	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
13	Husband	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
14	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
15	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
16	Husband	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
17	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
18	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
19	Husband	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
20	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
21	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
22	Husband	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
23	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
24	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
25	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
26	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
27	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
28	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe
29	Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Guadalupe

W. L. Luma Mastri, of the *Mauretania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

16th day of *May*

W. L. Luma Mastri
Commanding Officer.
19 *13*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Brydney Jones, Surgeon of the *Mauretania* *Pauling Research*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCR London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
at *New York*

16th day of *May*, 19*13*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

34

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aurora* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th May, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
3	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
4	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
5	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
6	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
7	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
8	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
9	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
10	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
11	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
12	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
13	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
14	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
15	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
16	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
17	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
18	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
19	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
20	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
21	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
22	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
23	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
24	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
25	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
26	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
27	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
28	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
29	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>
30	<i>Robert</i>					England	English	England	<i>Robert</i>	<i>England</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 16th, 1913

35

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.

25 26 27 28 29

Height. Color of—

Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

13 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

14 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

15 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

16 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

17 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

18 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

19 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

20 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

21 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

22 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

23 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

24 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

25 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

26 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

27 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

28 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

29 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

30 No Self yes no Belmont Hotel New York No No No No food no 5 8 1/2 Light Brown Blue England H. Hampstead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. L. Lamer Master of the *Mauritania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

16th day of *May*, 1913

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the *Transatlantic* *Shipping* *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. S. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Subscribed to before me this *16th* day of *May*, 19 *13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*10th May, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Riedl Lena	38	Wife	Govt. servant		Germany	German	USA. New York	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
2	Taylor Elizabeth	28	Wife	Nurse		England	British	USA. New York	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
3	Offitzer Marie	42	Wife	maid		Germany	German	USA. New York	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
4	Weissrock Mathilde	37	Wife			France	French	USA. New York	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
5	Wheeler Laurence	35	Wife	Real Estate		England	English	England London	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
6	Sternfeld Sidorel	60	Wife	Engineer		France	French	Mexico Mexico City	40 West 11th St. New York	Mexico
7	Pelkington Helen	18	Wife	Student		England	English	England Westminster	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
8	Dawson Harry	50	Wife	Broker		England	English	England Westminster	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
9	Gonzalez Wenceslao	34	Wife	Commerce		Spain	Spanish	Spain Pavia	40 West 11th St. New York	Spain
10	(Mrs) Rosalia	34	Wife						40 West 11th St. New York	
11	McCarthy William	53	Wife	Director		England	English	England Derby	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
12	Shaw Alex	58	Wife	Dresser		England	English	England Derby	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
13	Warner Robert	35	Wife	Chauffeur		England	English	England Derby	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
14	Wheeler May	26	Wife			England	English	England Derby	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
15	Prosa Joseph	46	Wife			France	French	France Bordeaux	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
16	Allard Cecelia	35	Wife			France	French	France Bordeaux	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
17	Beck Herbert	28	Wife			England	English	England Derby	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
18	Robinson Fred W.	25	Wife			USA	American	USA Newark	40 West 11th St. New York	Newark
19	Blackburn Charlotte	40	Wife			England	English	England London	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
20	Constantinides Kate	28	Wife			Greece	Greek	Greece Constantinople	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
21	Benion Janet	34	Wife			England	English	England Derby	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
22	Stemming Frank	32	Wife			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Derby	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
23	Higgin Alfred	39	Wife			USA	American	USA Albany	40 West 11th St. New York	Albany
24	Mackenzie Alexander	46	Wife			England	English	England London	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
25	Darby John	32	Wife			England	English	England Derby	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
26	Malgourenne Joseph	40	Wife			France	French	France Paris	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
27	Whittington Charles	37	Wife			England	English	England Derby	40 West 11th St. New York	New York
28	Wheeler May	26	Wife			England	English	England Derby	40 West 11th St. New York	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 16, 1913

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
6	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
7	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
8	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
9	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 10	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
10	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
11	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
12	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
13	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
14	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
15	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
16	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
17	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
18	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
19	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
20	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
21	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
22	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
23	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
24	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
25	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
26	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
27	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
28	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
29	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich
30	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	891 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Germany	Munich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Turner Master of the *Mauretania* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

16th

day of *May*

19 *13*

Immigration Officer.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Blumenthal Surgeon of the *Mauretania* sailing *thence*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *18th* day of *May*, 19 *13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 10*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gooding</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>W. Brown wife London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Bower</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>W. Brown wife London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Jones</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Derby</i>	<i>W. Brown wife London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Isabelle</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Derby</i>	<i>W. Brown wife London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Derby</i>	<i>W. Brown wife London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Derby</i>	<i>W. Brown wife London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Derby</i>	<i>W. Brown wife London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.A. N.Y.</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.A. N.Y.</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Cambridge</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Ellis Jacob</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Cambridge</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Frank</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Cambridge</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Audie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Irene</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Wilchester</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Baroline</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Wm James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Idra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

34

Arriving at Port of New York

May 16th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Luma Macji of the *Mauretania* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this *16th* day of *May*, 19 *13* at *New York*
G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. C. P. London, Surgeon of the *Mauretania*, *Packing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
at *New York*

16th day of *May*, 19 *13*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*

10th May, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain in country.) State. City or Town.
1	Baird John	40	M	til	yes	yes	England	Irish Canada	Winnipeg 277 Market St	Winnipeg
2	Melvinia	67	F	Wife			Canadian		do	do
3	Roscowitz David	44	M	Student			Hebrew	Vancouver	Mr. Roscowitz (father)	Vancouver
4	Johnson Henry	65	M	man	yes	English	England	Winnipeg	do	do
5	John	40	M	man	yes	English	England	Winnipeg	do	do
6	Robert	30	M	man	yes	English	England	Winnipeg	do	do
7	Thomas	30	M	man	yes	English	England	Winnipeg	do	do
8	Samuel	30	M	man	yes	English	England	Winnipeg	do	do
9	Long Gertrude	30	F	Wife			England	England	London	London
10	Fore-Langton Montagu	25	M	Student	yes	yes	England	England	London	London
11	Leonowens Louis Thomas	58	M	Merchant			England	London	Queen Anne's Mansions	London
12	McGannon Edward M	24	M	Civil Engineer			Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Montreal
13	O'Brien Geoffrey Stuart	18	M	Student	yes		Irish	Toronto	4 Thornwood Rd	Toronto
14	James Brock	55	M	Barber						
15	Chippin Agnes	44	F	Wife	yes	yes	Canadian		Chippin husband	
16	fordon	9	M	Child					do	
17	Steele Richard George	50	M	Engineer	yes	yes	English	Waggon	112 Finchurch St	London
18	Sykes William	65	M	Director			England	Lancaster	Lancaster	Lancaster
19	Agnes	54	F	Wife					do	
20	Turner Wm Wentworth	51	M	Agent					do	
21	Mary Ann	8	F	Wife					do	
22	Welch Mrs Reader	44	F	Solicitor					do	
23	Akroyd Dorothy Boyd	35	F	Lady					do	
24	John	60	M	man	yes	English	England	Winnipeg	do	do
25	Saunders Julius	47	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto
26	Alice	34	F	Wife					do	
27	Cotton David C	26	M	Engineer			Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
28	Dixon William	35	M	Shipowner			English	England	Bexhill	Bexhill
29	Dorothy	26	F	Wife					do	
30	Thomas Louis John	44	M	Buyer			German	Canada	Toronto	Toronto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 16th, 19 13

41

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Presently	Home					5-11	Dark Brown	None		Canada	Montreal			
2	✓	Husband	✓	In transit	do					5-7	Dark	✓		Canada	Montreal			
3	No	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-2	Dark Brown	None		Canada	Victoria			
4	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-6	Dark	✓		Canada	Victoria			
5	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-7	Dark	✓		Canada	Victoria			
6	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-7	Dark	✓		Canada	Victoria			
7	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-7	Dark	✓		Canada	Victoria			
8	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-7	Dark	✓		Canada	Victoria			
9	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-7	Dark	✓		Canada	Victoria			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Presently	Home					6-1	Dark	✓		England	London			
11	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				6-1	Dark	✓		England	London			
12	No	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				6-1	Dark	✓		Canada	Ottawa			
13	No	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-10	Dark	✓		Canada	Ottawa			
14	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-9	Dark	✓		Canada	Ottawa			
15	No	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-4	Dark	✓		Canada	Ottawa			
16	✓	Mother	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-4	Dark	✓		Canada	Ottawa			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Presently	Home					6-2	Dark	✓		Australia	Brisbane			
18	No	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-6	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
19	✓	Husband	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-6	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
20	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-5	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
21	✓	Husband	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-5	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
22	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-5	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
23	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-10	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
24	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-4	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
25	No	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-6	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
26	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-7	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
27	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-11	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
28	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-7	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
29	✓	Husband	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-6	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			
30	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	Home				5-8	Dark	✓		England	Brighton			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. L. Turner Master, of the *Manuelana*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this
at *New York*

18th day of *May*, 19 *13*

W. L. Turner
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88 11 *Bluff Jones*, Surgeon of the *Manetania* *Pauling* *Baron*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1913
 at New York
May 17th
 Immigration Officer

11-1115

1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
 139 - 264 - 403
 250 - 67 - 317

Revised
 136 - 264 - 400
 247 - 67 - 314

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Meretania* sailing from *Liverpool*

19th May, 1915

43

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.

Corballis	Frederick Francis	45	✓	Stockbroker	✓	English	✓	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mother, P. Osborne Rd. Newcastle-on-Tyne	Can. Toronto
Hane	Walter Herbert	37	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	London	Braunscourt Hutton Mt. Essex	Can. Toronto
Hitchcock	Alfred E.	28	✓	Hander	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ap. on Marl St. London	Can. Toronto
McKnight	John S.	40	✓	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Toronto	2444 Russell St. W. Toronto	Can. Toronto
✓	Douglas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
✓	Leitia	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
Phaulfield	Minnie	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 52 Holmwood Ave. Toronto	✓
Johns	Samuel H.	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 76 Beatty Av. Toronto	✓
✓	Parah	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Reford	Elie	39	✓	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Montreal	Home 300 Drummond St. Montreal	Can. Montreal
✓	Agne	29	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	Home 100 Reford Employer	✓
Pace	Wm. George	37	✓	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Toronto	Employer J. Eaton & Co. 14 Warwick Lane, London	Can. Toronto
Wiggins	William	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 30 Fairview, Toronto	✓
Hamilton	John H.	66	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	Quebec	Home	Quebec Ont. Ont. Quebec
✓	Janet	68	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
Wier	Mary	66	✓	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	Home do 1501 Hambro Ont.	Can. Toronto
Bristol	Edward	41	✓	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Toronto	Home 179 Beverly St. Toronto	Can. Toronto
Boleman	Margaret	21	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	London	Home Savoy Hotel London	Can. New York
Hegeman	John	35	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	New York	Home 113 7th St. New York	Can. New York
Reyl	Julia	39	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	Buffalo	Home 100 10th St. Buffalo	Can. Buffalo

43

Arriving at Port of New York

May 18, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Lieut. Col. Leuchen				6		Dark grey	Brown		Ireland Dublin	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto, Canada.	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dk	✓	✓	Eng. London	
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Blue	✓	England Worcester	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	Ontario Hanover
5	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	
6	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dk dk	✓		
7	✓	self	✓	✓	Home	52 Holmwood Ave, Toronto	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Br.	✓	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home	70 Beatty Av. Toronto	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wallaceburg
9	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Irish
10	No	self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Canada Perth
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Perth
12	No	✓	✓	✓	In transit	Home	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	U. Y. New York
13	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	Home	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey	dk	✓	Canada Toronto
14	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	Home	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland Lanarkshire
15	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada Dundas
16	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	Home	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	West
17	No	self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home	✓	✓	5	10	✓	dk dk	br	✓	Canada Toronto
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland Dublin
19	✓	Mr. Tomeroy	Yes	2 yrs	✓	Home	✓	✓	5	11	✓	dk dk	br	✓	Ireland Kiltainey
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bermuda

St. James Master, of the *Mauretania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. James
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this
at *New York*

16th day of *May*

1913

Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

44

S. S. *Nauretonia*

sailing from *Liverpool* 1st May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *May 16*, 1915

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
1	Ackley	Piffin S.	62	✓	Spring Hill, Penn.		756 Ark place, Brooklyn n y
2	Ames	Winthrop	41	✓	North Easton, Mass. Nov. 25 th 1870		70 Easton, Mass
3	✓	Lucy	50	✓	2 nd pr. South Falls, N. H. April 2 1883		
4	Bacon	Carl A.	26	✓	Oct 19 th 1886. Smithville N. C.		
5	Bacharach	Jesse	34	✓	Dec. 25 th 1878. Brooklyn n y.		Boston, Mass
6	Conroy	Frank	36	✓	1 st pr. Lima Ohio. Nov. 30 th 1876		209 Washington St. Brooklyn n y
7	✓	Dora	29	✓	2 nd pr.	Naturalized by marriage	Hendrickson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Day	Willis D.	54	✓	Oct 19 th 1858. Plymouth O		Massfield, Ohio
9	Dodge	Wm Earl	27	✓	July 10 1888. New York City N.Y.		(Heggs Dodge & Co. 99 John St New York City
10	Heckman	John (baker)	35	✓			
11	Hectmann	German C	34	✓	July 30 th 1878. New York City		Noroton Conn
12	✓	Marie J	35	✓	Dec 25 th 1872 Paris France	Naturalized by marriage	
13	Murphy	Lizzie (maid)	50	✓	(affirmed naturalized by marriage)		Co Mrs Hermann C Hectmann
14	Francis	Alice	35	✓	Sept 29 th 1884. Franklin, Delaware Co n y		191. 3 rd St. Troy, N. Y.
15	Hately	C. James	37	✓		Naturalized by Act of Congress 1880	149 East Ohio Ave, Chicago
16	✓	Nina Hall	37	✓	Sept 14 th 1876 St Louis Mich		
17	Kelly	Josephine St	46	✓	Aug 20 th 1867 Xenia, Ohio		426. N. King Xenia Ohio
18	Hagenbaugh	Jeannette	40	✓	May 5 th 1873 Alpha		Alpha Ohio
19	Johnson	Amelia Bell	62	✓	July 5 th 1849. Janin Conn		1226, James St. Syracuse N.Y.
20	Jonas	Rebecca	40	✓	July 10 th 1873 San Francisco Cal.		4525 Michigan Ave Chicago
21	✓	Irene	19	✓	Dec 23 rd 1893 Chicago, Ill.		✓ Chicago
22	Le Maire	Froy	24	✓	Dec 22 nd 1885. N. Y. City		107 W. 44 th St. New York
23	Lewis	Lucy	25	✓	June 14 th 1884. Gibson Ill.		4821 Sheridan Rd Chicago
24	Liggett	John Edmund	27	✓	Apr 4 th 1886. St Louis Mo.		Augusta Maine
25	Colby	Mary	26	✓	Dec 4 th 1886. Philada		Baethen Hotel. New York
26	McLellan	Edwin	51	✓	Apr 25 th 1861. Argyle N.Y.		Cambridge
27	✓	(Mrs) Helen	45	✓	Sept 13 th 1864. Schenectady N.Y.		
28	MacColl	James Robert	57	✓		Providence R. I. 1884. Providence R. I.	
29	✓	Agnes Bogle	54	✓		do	
30	Moore	John	37	✓			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Maetania* sailing from *Chicago* *19th May*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *May 16th*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Meany Edward Peter</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>May 1st 1854 Louisville Kentucky</i>		<i>Morristown N.J.</i>
2	<i>(Mrs) Ross</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Dec 22nd 1860 St Louis Mo.</i>		
3	<i>Shannon Lord</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Jan 1st 1892 Orange N.J.</i>		
4	<i>Kellum Kate</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Greenport L.I. June 30th 1864</i>		<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Miller Wm Davis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Dec 5th 1884 Rhode Island</i>		<i>Box 34 Kingston Rhode Island</i>
6	<i>Elizabeth Lemone</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Feb 24th 1853</i>		
7	<i>Murray Mary Bliss</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Nov. 26th 1840 Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>Superior Court of Cook County Chicago, Ill. Nov 2nd 1895</i>	<i>242 W. Johnson St. Manhattan N.Y. City</i>
8	<i>Oppenheimer Louis</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			
9	<i>Flora</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>New York N.Y. Oct 24th 1866</i>		
10	<i>Olga</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>London Feb 4th 1895</i>	<i>Parents citizens</i>	
11	<i>Boor Edward E.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Dec 2nd 1861 Arlington Mass</i>		<i>Passaic N.J.</i>
12	<i>(Mrs) Edith A.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Dec 1st 1868 New Haven Conn.</i>		
13	<i>Arthur J.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Sept 3rd 1900 New York N.Y.</i>		
14	<i>Josephine W.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			
15	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			
16	<i>Safford Mary Kirkham</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Oct 5th 1860 Fort Sejon Cal</i>		<i>254 Maple St Springfield Mass</i>
17	<i>Fladys Grace</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>July 16th 1889 Springfield Mass</i>		
18	<i>Smith Henry Deuman</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Jan 22nd 1866 Hamilton Mo.</i>		<i>Hopkinsville Ky.</i>
19	<i>Thayer Pauline Revell</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Feb 19th 1862 Quincy Mass.</i>		<i>Lancaster Mass</i>
20	<i>Wainwright Ellis</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Aug 3rd 1850 St Louis Mo.</i>		<i>St Louis Club St Louis Mo.</i>
21	<i>Warriner Suzanne</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Aug 9th 1860 St. Louis Mo.</i>		
22	<i>Ruel Chaffee</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Jan 11th 1872 Montrose Pa.</i>		<i>non resident of U.S.A.</i>
23	<i>Ruel Edward</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Born in Africa but Parents U.S. Citizens.</i>		
24	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			
25	<i>Wright Waymond T.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Apr 26th 1875 Clarence Mo.</i>		<i>12 S. Michigan Av. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Weyman Mary</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>New York N.Y. July 1st 1863</i>		<i>Stockbridge Mass.</i>
27	<i>Blair Edith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Born in U.S. lived in U.S. 20 years.</i>		
28	<i>Vanderbilt Reginald C.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>April 10th 1881 N. Y. City</i>		<i>Newport R. I.</i>
29	<i>Frank (deceased)</i>						
30	<i>Bailey Charles F.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>29th Aug 1865 Greenstone Vermont</i>		<i>Hampton Virginia</i>

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Maestri*

sailing from *Liverpool* *12th May, 1913* Arriving at Port of New York *May 16th* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
✓ 1	Coates Julia B	13 ⁸	✓ F	m April 1875 Bridgeport Conn		} Belmont Ave. N.Y. City
✓ 2	Coates Helen R	11 ⁸	✓ F	S Jan 1895 -do -do-		
✓ 3	De Jure Henry	37 ³	✓ M			
✓ 4	Forrest George O	42 ¹⁰	✓ M	m June 3, 1869 Wisconsin		248 Lenox St. Milwaukee
✓ 5	Hepburn A Barton	66	✓ M	m July 24, 1846. Dalton N.Y.		about 205 W. 54th St. N.Y. City
✓ 6	Levy Eugene M	46	✓ M		court of Common Pleas Phila. Pa. 1880	sq. E. 42nd St.
✓ 7	Smith St. Lyon	42 ⁹	✓ M	Sept 1, 1870. Middletown Ct.		420 Southern Bldg. Washington D.C.
✓ 8	Adler Reuben S	42 ⁴	✓ M	March 1, 1871 Phila Pa.		310 W. 74th St. New York
✓ 9	Callin George de France	34	✓ M	m Aug 27, 1878. N.Y. City N.Y.		401 Waradep Washington D.C.
✓ 10	Heilner Samuel	57	✓ M	m Sept 30, 1855. Phila Pa.		Grand Title Building Phila.
✓ 11	Adelaide	42	✓ F	m Sept 21, 1870. Horseheads N.Y.		
✓ 12	Van Campen	44	✓ M	m July 14, 1899. Phila Pa.		
✓ 13	Harvey M Louise	33	✓ F	S May 29, 1880. N.Y. City N.Y.		
✓ 14	Mozart Otis Angelo	50	✓ M	m Jan 1, 1863. N.Y.	Naturalized by Marriage	University Club. N.Y.
✓ 15	Cattell Marion	34	✓ F	m Newark N.J. (Husband)	Dundee Scotland	282, 6th Ave. Newark N.J.
✓ 16	Pendexter George	24	✓ M	S Austin Tex July 1, 1888.		770 Colorado Building, Tex.
✓ 17	Bonbright William	52 ⁴	✓ M	m Oct 12, 1859 Phila Pa.		Hotel Gotham N.Y.
✓ 18	Clare	14 ⁹	✓ F	m Oct 30, 1856		
✓ 19	Bentley Arthur	56	✓ M		Chicago. Sept 1909.	550 N. La Salle Chicago
✓ 20	Edenbach Alfred	45	✓ M		Supreme Court, New York.	Hotel St. Andrews New York
✓ 21	Ward Frank Condit	56	✓ M	m Montreal N.J. Feb. 5, 1857		Mont Clair N.Y.
✓ 22	Warburton Barclay St	47 ⁹	✓ M	m July 10, 1866 Phila Pa.		Wyndcot P.O. Penn.
✓ 23	Whitney (Mrs) Gertrude	37	✓ F	m Jan. 1876. New York		841, 5th Ave. N.Y.
✓ 24	Flora	14	✓ F	S July 2, 1877		
✓ 25	Barbara	9	✓ F	S March 1, 1903		
✓ 26	Robbins Emily	22	✓ F	S July 24, 1890. West Haven Conn		New Haven Conn N.Y. City
✓ 27	Hopkins Berne A. Hudson	33	✓ M	m Apr 17, 1880. New York		50 W. Caramello St. Colorado Springs Colorado
✓ 28	Otis Chas Edwin	33	✓ M	m Sept 1, 1879. New York		527 W. 110th St. N.Y. City
✓ 29	Cohen Henry	48	✓ M	m Feb 12, 1865. New York		31 W 27th St. N.Y.
✓ 30	Breuner Joseph	33	✓ M	m Boston Mass. 15th Sept 1890		48 W 25th

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Mercurius*

sailing from *Liverpool*

19th May, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

May 16th, 1913

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dreyfus	Louis	35	M	S			
2	Alexander Jr.	Andrew	34	M	S	June 16 th 1879, Phila. Pa.	Supreme Court, New York, 1901	62 W. 15 St. New York
3	Meyer	Arthur	45	M	S	New York N.Y. March 29 th 1870		123 W. 15 St. Phila. Pa.
4		Ida Mary	42	F	M	do do Sept 1 st 1870		2345 Broadway N.Y.
5	McAuliffe	W. S. Hamilton	41	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. July 2 nd 1867		do
6	Knight	Albert	41	M	S	Grand Rapids Mich. 4 th Nov 1871		141 W. 41 st St. N.Y. City
7	Meany	John	48	M	S	Feb 23 rd 1865. Syracuse N.Y.		Imperial Bldg.
8	Perine	W. de N. Nichols	38	M	S	June 1 st 1874 N.Y. City N.Y.		Waldorf Hotel N.Y. City
9		Mary Bennett	32	F	M	Aug 23 rd 1880		535 W. 47 th St.
10	Poucher	Morris Richard	30	M	S	do do 1883		
11	Nathan	Edgar	55	M	S	July 7 th 1860. N.Y. City		Plainfield, N.J.
12	Burr	Charles	42	M	S	Sept 28 th 1869 Phila. Pa.		128 Broadway N.Y. City
13	Kelly	John	50	M	S			4 th Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
14	Everett	A. Leo	41	M	S	July 24 th 1871. France, Parents being U.S.A. Citizens	Cleveland, O. County Court 1894	522 W. 47 th St. N.Y. City
15		Caroline	42	F	M	Oct 17 th 1870. Providence R.I.		154 E. 70 th St.
16	Schmid	Leopold	41	M	S		Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1894	138 Water St. New York N.Y.
17	Adams	Harvey	32	M	S			
18	La Salle	Louis	30	M	S	Lived in U.S. over 20 years.		
19	Leigh	Grace	28	F	S	May 5 th 1885 Hazelton Pa.		49 Wall St. Phila. Pa.
20	Bruck	Adolph	39	M	S			146 N. Willington St. Phila. Pa.
21	Blauner	Sidore	35	M	S		District Court 1899. Naturalized by father's papers. Supreme Court N.Y. 1889.	507 W. 184 N.Y.
22	Almirall	Raymond	44	M	S	Nov 1 st 1869. Brooklyn N.Y.		54 W. 21 st N.Y.
23	Harrio	Nathan	40	M	S	Flushing Mt. Nov 25 th 1868		Kempstead St. New York
24	Reisinger	Harry Philip	48	M	S	Jan 10 th 1865. Pittsburg Pa.		920 E. Park Brooklyn
25	Gershal	Ben	52	M	S	July 14 th 1865 New York Mt.		270 Riverside Drive. N.Y. City
26	Deacon	Ralph Woolman	35	M	S	Apr 5 th 1878 Mt. Holly N.J.		160. 5 th St.
27	Yollit	Bessie	40	F	S	Mar 22 nd 1873 Albermarle Va.		Perth Amboy N.J.
28	Burgess	Douglas	22	M	S	Mar 13 th 1891 Newark N.J.		Opp Bankers Trust 116 Wall St. N.Y. City
29	Beattie	Wm	45	M	S	Sept 14 th 1868 Ryegate N.Y.		East Orange N.J.
30	Lewisohn	Sara	37	F	S	Apr 22 nd 1878 Syracuse N.Y.		Litchton New Hampshire

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 10th* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *May 16th* 1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	MOR.		
✓ 1	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Maxwell</i>	38	m	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov 8th 1892</i>	<i>First Papers, City Court Boston, 1891. Belle Harbour Long Island</i>
✓ 2	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Doris</i>	2	f	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. May 15th 1857</i>	<i>116 E 38th St New York.</i>
✓ 3	<i>Huddleston</i>	<i>George Walter</i>	56	m	<i>Illinois, Chicago, May 15th 1857</i>	<i>Resident abroad. Hotel Continental, Paris</i>
✓ 4	<i>Perkins</i>	<i>Harbert S</i>	48	m	<i>M. Boston Mass. Oct 18th 1864</i>	<i>6106 Kaimore St Chicago, Ill</i>
✓ 5	<i>Day</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	32	m	<i>A. Whitson Texas. Feb. 1st 1881</i>	<i>Waco, Texas</i>
✓ 6	<i>Dudley</i>	<i>Benj Wm</i>	34	m	<i>Lexington, Kent. July 18th 1878</i>	<i>Short Hills New Jersey</i>
✓ 7		<i>Ethel</i>	33	f	<i>Baldmore, Md. May 18th 1879</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 8		<i>Benj Wm</i>	7	m	<i>Lexington, Kent. Jan. 6th 1906</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 9		<i>Fyfe</i>	2	f	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio. Jan. 4th 1911.</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 10	<i>Perry</i>	<i>John Jarvis</i>	19	m	<i>Oct. 21st 1893 Rockland Maine</i>	<i>Rockland Maine</i>
✓ 11	<i>Winterfeldt</i>	<i>Hans</i>	40	m	<i>Supreme Court New York City, N.Y. 1899.</i>	<i>Rockland Maine</i>
✓ 12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Henry B.</i>	23	m	<i>Warrenville, Arkansas July 1st 1890</i>	<i>Rockland Maine</i>
✓ 13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chary</i>	23	m	<i>Bridgeport Conn Nov. 11th 1890</i>	<i>Bridgeport Conn</i>
✓ 14		<i>Beatrice</i>	20	f	<i>do do Aug 14th 1893</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 15		<i>Mayorie</i>	19	f	<i>do do March 30th 1894</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 16	<i>Shallton</i>	<i>Charles Perry</i>	48	m	<i>do do June 19th 1865</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 17		<i>C. Perry</i>	19	m	<i>do do Aug 10th 1894</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 18	<i>Lanning</i>	<i>Helen</i>	39	f	<i>do do Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 8th 1864</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 19	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>Horace S.</i>	42	m	<i>do do Melbury Conn. Nov. 20th 1871</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 20		<i>Ada M.</i>	20	f	<i>do do Baltimore Ill. April 15th 1883</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 21	<i>Hooper</i>	<i>Rosa Newell</i>	41	f	<i>do do New York Oct. 19th 1871</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 22	<i>Heavenly</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	46	f	<i>do do New York Oct. 19th 1871</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 23	<i>Dwight</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	46	m	<i>do do New York Nov. 23rd 1856</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 24	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Wallace</i>	44	m	<i>do do New York Nov. 1st 1869.</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 25	<i>Vanderwater</i>	<i>Richard</i>	28	m	<i>do do Hankook Ill. July 1st 1884</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 26	<i>Burritt</i>	<i>Arthur W</i>	51	m	<i>do do Stratford Conn. July 15th 1861</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 27		<i>Stanley S.</i>	20	m	<i>do do Bridgeport Conn. May 13th 1893</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 28	<i>Lower</i>	<i>Herbert W</i>	40	m	<i>do do Burlington, Mass. Oct. 1st 1873</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 29	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Wm Florence</i>	52	m	<i>do do Rochester, N.Y. Oct 23rd 1863</i>	<i>do</i>
✓ 30	<i>Stocum</i>	<i>Frank</i>	12	m	<i>do do White Hall, Ohio. April 18th 1850</i>	<i>do</i>

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Mauretana*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 10th, 19*13*

Arriving at Port of New York

May 16th, 19*13*

Number *12*

40

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
✓ 1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>George C.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>in Buffalo, N.Y. Jan 6th 1865</i>		<i>325 Sumner St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>
✓ 2		<i>Jessie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>St. Joseph, Mo. May 20th 1867</i>		<i>1523 North Broad St. Phila. Pa.</i>
✓ 3	<i>Buck</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa. Oct 14th 1892</i>		<i>2311 N. Broad St. Phila. Pa.</i>
✓ 4	<i>Hallowell</i>	<i>Edel M.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Philad. Pa. Aug 26th 1892</i>		<i>Kenosha, Wis.</i>
✓ 5	<i>Jeffery</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>in Chicago, Ill. May 13th 1876</i>		<i>do</i>
✓ 6		<i>Alice</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>New York N.Y. Nov. 20th 1877</i>		<i>37 Green St. Augusta, Maine</i>
✓ 7	<i>Allen</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>in Oxford, N.C. Sept. 5th 1878</i>		<i>Nashville Tenn.</i>
✓ 8	<i>McClammon</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in Welfleet, Mass. March 5th 1892</i>		<i>1523 North Broad St. Phila.</i>
✓ 9		<i>Mona</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Aurora, Ill. April 9th 1892</i>		<i>do</i>
✓ 10	<i>Buck</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>in Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 20th 1884</i>		<i>830 Park Ave New York</i>
✓ 11		<i>Rachel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do do Sept 25th 1860</i>		<i>142 St. Charles Ave. N. Orleans</i>
✓ 12	<i>Wahany</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>New York N.Y. Jan 1st 1885</i>		<i>Marshall av. Pittsburgh Pa.</i>
✓ 13	<i>Darcy</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>S. Francisco May 1st 1872</i>		<i>2311 N. Broad St. Philad. Pa.</i>
✓ 14	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>Henry M.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>in Pittsburgh Pa. March 12th 1860</i>		<i>26 Grand St. Northampton</i>
✓ 15		<i>Blara</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>do do Sept 20th 1860</i>		<i>1405 North State St. Chicago</i>
✓ 16	<i>Hallowell</i>	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Philad. Pa. July 31st 1860</i>		<i>do</i>
✓ 17		<i>Bertina</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do do June 20th 1866</i>		<i>203 Broadway New York</i>
✓ 18	<i>Houghton</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>in Yonkers, New York, Dec. 1st 1890</i>		<i>non resident of USA.</i>
✓ 19	<i>Hutchins</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in Chicago, Ill. Aug. 2nd. 1886</i>		<i>116 Willoughby av. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
✓ 20		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do do Oct 28th 1888</i>		<i>147 Hope St. Providence R.I.</i>
✓ 21	<i>Baverly</i>	<i>Robert W.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>in Lowell, Mass. Oct 17th 1857</i>		<i>Montclair N.J.</i>
✓ 22	<i>Hawks</i>	<i>Thomas H.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>in Hikeburg, Miss. Nov 1st 1859</i>		<i>Non resident of USA.</i>
✓ 23	<i>Drake</i>	<i>Newman E.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>in Andover, N.J. Dec 1st 1860</i>		<i>59 W. 74th St. New York</i>
✓ 24		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Naturalized by Marriage</i>	<i>25 W. 55th St. New York</i>
✓ 25	<i>Stinger</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>in Providence R.I. Dec 23rd 1884</i>		
✓ 26	<i>Turnbull</i>	<i>Frank S.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>in do</i>	<i>under age when came to USA.</i>	
✓ 27	<i>McCrosky</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>in Indianapolis, Ill. April 7th 1869</i>		
✓ 28		<i>Josephine</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do do New York N.Y. Jan 19th 1871</i>		
✓ 29	<i>Mromston</i>	<i>Benjamin S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>in do do Philadelphia Pa. July 10th 1888</i>		
✓ 30	<i>Berger</i>	<i>Honore</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>husbands papers superseding Court Naturalized by Marriage</i>	

Naturalized by Marriage

under age when came to USA.

husbands papers superseding Court Naturalized by Marriage

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Mauretania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 10th

19*13* Arriving at Port of New York

May 16th, 19*13*

Number

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Drummond	Margaret	47	✓ <i>new York City. Nov 2nd 1865</i>		<i>867 W. 113 St New York NY</i>
✓ 2		R. Douglas	21	✓ <i>Feb 6 1897</i>		
✓ 3	Shiot	George	51	✓ <i>South Dakota born July 19th 1869</i>		<i>Winton Mass.</i>
✓ 4	Blossom	Edward J.	63	✓ <i>Milwaukee Wis. April 18th 1852.</i>		<i>4844 Madison St. Chicago Ill.</i>
✓ 5		Haddie D.	40	✓ <i>New York City Jan 30th 1853</i>		<i>290 Broadway New York</i>
✓ 6	Goddard	Ralph	53	✓ <i>Madison La. June 18th 1861</i>		<i>do</i>
✓ 7		Louise	48	✓ <i>Granville Ill. born July 8th 1873</i>	<i>Naturalized by Marriage</i>	<i>3 Bulman St. Plymouth Mass</i>
✓ 8	Danforth	Maable	53	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>Husband born in USA.</i>	<i>1313 S. Linn St. Topeka Kan</i>
✓ 9	W. Blinlock	Francis	19	✓ <i>Topeka Kan. Sept 3rd 1893.</i>		
✓ 10	Herr	Martha	25	✓ <i>do</i>		
✓ 11	Dodge	Winnie	45	✓ <i>Worcester Mass. Dec 10th 1868</i>		<i>5032 Ellis St.</i>
✓ 12		Donald	10	✓ <i>Chicago Ill. Dec 15th 1903</i>		<i>Chicago Ill</i>
✓ 13	Pratt	Bella	45	✓ <i>St. Pontiac Mich. Nov. 23rd 1865</i>		<i>Madison Hotel Detroit Mich.</i>
✓ 14	Brusel	Louis	47	✓ <i>New Orleans La. April 17th 1866</i>		<i>66 W. 8th St New York</i>
✓ 15	Pomeroy	Robert Watson	45	✓ <i>Auburn New York Feb 24th 1868</i>		<i>Fidelity Building NY.</i>
✓ 16		Lucy B.	36	✓ <i>Cambridge Mass July 15th 1871</i>		<i>do</i>
✓ 17		Lucy	12	✓ <i>Buffalo N.Y. July 1st 1900</i>		<i>do</i>
✓ 18		Robert	10	✓ <i>do June 24th 1902</i>		<i>do</i>
✓ 19	Hays	Julia	41	✓ <i>do</i>		
✓ 20	Reilly	William	41	✓ <i>Providence R. I. Nov. 1st 1866</i>		<i>201 Delaware St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
✓ 21	Nelson	William A.	43	✓ <i>Aurora born Sept. 23rd 1869</i>		<i>Aurora born.</i>
✓ 22	Young	Ricknell	59	✓ <i>Idaho Lake Utah April 23rd 1856</i>		
✓ 23		Olivia	66	✓ <i>do</i>		
✓ 24	Averett	Elliot	35	✓ <i>Sanville La. Dec 13th 1878</i>	<i>Naturalized by Marriage</i>	<i>Non resident of USA</i>
✓ 25	Honigbaum	Alfred	31	✓ <i>do</i>		<i>Shadham New Jersey</i>
✓ 26	Scott	John	33	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>Sup. Court San Francisco Dec 2/12 1913 California St. San Francisco</i>	
✓ 27	Mays	John Weston	29	✓ <i>do</i>		
✓ 28	Brown	George L.	39	✓ <i>Warm Spring Pa. May 6th 1874</i>		<i>Turner St. his Middlebrook Pa</i>
✓ 29	Hanson	Henry	31	✓ <i>Wilmington Del. Car. March 12th 1882</i>		<i>Hannbury Pa.</i>
✓ 30		Elizabeth	30	✓ <i>Salon Virginia Dec 26th 1882</i>		<i>do</i>

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S. S. *Mauretania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 10th, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

May 16th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>Walter H.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>in S. Wheeling W. Va. Nov. 28th 1886</i>		<i>5 Marshall Av. Pittsburg Pa.</i>
2	<i>Hollon</i>	<i>George D.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>in N. Charleston N.H. May 24th 1851</i>		
3		<i>Paul L.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>in Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 11th 1857</i>		<i>4345 Drexel Boulevard</i>
4		<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>in Chicago Ill. July 14th 1890</i>		<i>Chicago Ill.</i>
5	<i>Scriven</i>	<i>Hiram</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>in N. Y.</i>	<i>buried Redwing Minnesota about 1888</i>	<i>613 River St. S. D.</i>
6		<i>Mary</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>in Ottawa Ohio March 12th 1865</i>		<i>Minneapolis Minn.</i>
7	<i>Merker</i>	<i>Bruno W.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>in S. Pittsburgh Pa. March 28th 1886</i>		<i>5324 Chestnut Av. Pittsburgh Pa.</i>
8	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Charles S.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>in N. Y.</i>	<i>buried Boston Mass 1891</i>	<i>4238 N 31st Street</i>
9		<i>Hannah</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>in Brooklyn Mass April 22nd 1856</i>		<i>Chicago Ill.</i>
10	<i>Gleener</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>in N. Elizabeth Ill. April 30th 1861</i>		
11		<i>Abbe</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>in N. Galena Ill. March 5th 1864</i>		<i>4635 Greenwood Av.</i>
12		<i>Herbert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>in N. Chicago Ill. Jan 20th 1894</i>		<i>Chicago Ill.</i>
13	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Wm. Parker</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in N. Newtown Mass June 7th 1886</i>		<i>300 Elliott St. Newton Upper Falls</i>
14	<i>Witwer</i>	<i>Clement S.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>in N. Oakland Ca. Dec 26th 1862</i>		<i>Plot.</i>
15		<i>Kellie Mary C.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>in N. do Ohio Jan 9th 1863</i>		<i>Ill.</i>
16	<i>Berriford</i>	<i>Wm. H. H.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>in N. Cedarburg Wis. April 3rd 1867</i>		<i>689 Marshall Av.</i>
17		<i>Grace</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>in N. St Paul Minn. May 21st 1889</i>		<i>St Paul Minn.</i>
18	<i>McKenney</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>in N. Boston Mass. Sept 26th 1857</i>		<i>Suffern New York</i>
19	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Wm. L.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>in N. Norwalk Conn. Nov. 2nd 1854</i>		<i>Elem. Ridge New Jersey</i>
20	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Kellie</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>in N. Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 23rd 1861</i>		<i>Oceanic</i>
21		<i>Grace</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>in N. do do Oct 3rd 1878</i>		<i>New Jersey</i>
22	<i>Boris</i>	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>in N. Lockport Pa. April 4th 1869</i>		<i>Leopold New Va.</i>
23		<i>Susan C.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>in N. Cumberland Md. June 6th 1878</i>		
24	<i>Benoyan</i>	<i>Steven A.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>in N. St. Louis Mo. Dec 10th 1868</i>		<i>Stockweather, North Dakota</i>
25		<i>Mrs. Julia</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>in N. Glenora N.Y. Aug. 11th 1871</i>		<i>do</i>
26	<i>Hart</i>	<i>William S.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>in N. Bradford N.H. Sept 25th 1851</i>		<i>Hawthorne Florida</i>
27	<i>Bott</i>	<i>George F.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>in N. Buffalo N.Y. June 13th 1855</i>		<i>330 Depeu Av</i>
28		<i>Furja</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>in N. Middlebury Ohio March 23rd 1862</i>		<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>in N. Bellefonte Pa. Feb 29th 1856</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>
30		<i>Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>in N. Williamsport Pa. April 3rd 1857</i>		<i>Buff. N.Y.</i>

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Mauretania

sailing from

Liverpool

May 18, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

May 18, 1913

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MO.			
1	Hale	Lucy B.	38	Jan	Lorraine Feb 20 th 1855	113 Grace Court Lynn, Mass.
2	Hain	Richard G.	60	Mar	Barrollton, Ill. May 21 st 1852	Barrollton, Ill.
3		Julia	51	Mar	Hanell, Mass. Sept 10 th 1862	
4	Saxe	Loftus	57	Mar	New York, N.Y. Aug 17 th 1855	108 E 22 nd St. New York City
5	Stevens	William	49	Mar	New Jersey Aug 25 th 1863	Cape May, New Jersey
6	Varo	William	62	Mar	Lincoln, Ohio Dec 12 th 1847	202 Lenox St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Whelock	Fennie	56	Mar	Blackston, Mass. Jan 19 th 1857	Hebridge, Mass.
8	Zunker	Jack	32	Mar		53 Lenox Ave. N.Y.
9	Pearlstein	Charles	36	Mar	Toledo, Ohio June 28 th 1877	130 East 2 nd St. San Francisco, Cal.
10	Aitken	Harry C.	35	Mar	Waukesha, Wis. Oct 4 th 1878	Waldorf House N.Y.
11	Blapp	Gertrude	24	Mar	Worcester, Mass. April 29 th 1889	62 Wadsworth St. Worcester, Mass.
12	Davis	Charles	52	Mar	Detroit, Mich. Sept 1 st 1862	
13		Augusta	45	Mar	Jackson, Mich. Sept 12 th 1867	
14		Herald	6	Mar	Buffalo, N.Y. June 18 th 1906	
15		Augusta	20	Mar	do N.Y. Dec 2 nd 1893	
16	Harvey	Ralph	36	Mar	Centerville, Iowa Nov 27 th 1881	
17	Aitken	Glady	27	Mar	Waukesha, Wis. Feb 19 th 1894	
18	Smith	Wm. Howard	32	Mar	Blancmont, Cal. March 22 nd 1881	
19	Harris	James	38	Mar	North Car. Apr 9 th 1881	
20	Jeffries	Wm. Earl	32	Mar	Indianapolis, Ind. Aug 23 rd 1881	
21	Stinson	Henry A.	53	Mar	New York, N.Y. Sept 28 th 1842	
22		Alice	50	Mar	Manchester, N.H. Sept 28 th 1854	
23		Barbara	16	Mar	New York, N.Y. Feb 14 th 1897	
24	Kroe	Reynold	53	Mar	Russell, N.Y. April 11 th 1861	
25		Grace M.	47	Mar	New York, N.Y. April 11 th 1864	
26		Reynold	14	Mar	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1 st 1899	
27		Marjorie	12	Mar	do July 10 th 1901	
28	Bliss	George R.	66	Mar	Cal. Aug 17 th 1846	
29		Anna E.	68	Mar	do March 26 th 1844	

Naturalized by Father's Papers
Washington D.C. 1897.

113 Grace Court
Lynn, Mass.
Barrollton, Ill.
108 E 22nd St. New York City
Cape May, New Jersey
202 Lenox St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Hebridge, Mass.
53 Lenox Ave. N.Y.
130 East 2nd St. San Francisco, Cal.
Waldorf House N.Y.
62 Wadsworth St. Worcester, Mass.
108 Highland, Cal.
Buffalo, N.Y.
Lynn, Texas.
Waukesha, Wis.
Broken Building on Esco, Cal.
14 Monmouth Ave. N.Y.
Hotel Hotel New York
159 W. 8th St.
New York, N.Y.
48 Maune Bank
Buffalo, N.Y.
Worcester, Mass.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

11-4712

S. S. *Mauretania*

sailing from *Liverpool* *May 15th*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *May 16th*, 19*13*

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	<i>Bowler</i>	<i>Rufus B.</i>	71	✓ M		<i>Ward Bridge Mass. Dec 5th 1841</i>		<i>Worcester Mass.</i>
✓ 2		<i>Kellen M.</i>	71	✓ F		<i>Bury Vt. 1811</i>		
✓ 3	<i>De Jan</i>	<i>Henry</i>	37	✓ M		<i>22 Jan 1876. Grand Isle. Louisiana</i>		
✓ 4		<i>Winifred</i>	37	✓ F		<i>20 Mar 1876.</i>	<i>Naturalized by Marriage</i>	<i>Almirante, Panama</i>
✓ 5	<i>Cantwell</i>	<i>Harry James</i>	54	✓ M		<i>St. Louis, Miss. Feb. 3rd 1859.</i>		<i>St. Louis, Miss.</i>
✓ 6	<i>Henin</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	23	✓ M			<i>Naturalized by Marriage</i>	<i>Highways West Lane,</i>
✓ 7	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Ann Norma</i>	21	✓ F		<i>Baltimore Md. Feb 2nd 1892</i>	<i>Naturalized by Marriage</i>	<i>Providence R.I.</i>
✓ 8	<i>Gooding</i>	<i>William G.</i>	50	✓ M		<i>Rockwell, Connecticut. Sept 5th 1862</i>	<i>Naturalized by Marriage</i>	<i>2010 North Charles St. Baltimore</i>
✓ 9		<i>Maes.</i>	48	✓ F		<i>Munneafols - do - Nov 5th 1864</i>		<i>Blumwood</i>
✓ 10	<i>Mone</i>	<i>Kate O.</i>	62	✓ F		<i>Philad. Pa. April 29th 1851</i>		<i>909 Blumwood St.</i>
11								<i>Munneafols, Connecticut</i>
12								<i>Non resident USA</i>
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. **Mauretania** sailing from **Queenstown** May 11th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York **16/5/13**, 19.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gummings	John J.	34	L	m	S	Div. Court Judicial Dist. St. Louis Feb 2 nd 1912.	3219. So. 9 th Street St. Louis
2	Shannon	Richard J.	25	L	m	S		133 South Central St. Boston
3	Morrissey	Martin Power	50	L	m	W	Nat. Galveston Texas July 1 st 1889.	Galveston, Texas.
4	Gilmore	Elizabeth	16	L	f	S	Born Westfield Mass. 1897. (Mass.)	248 West 60 th St. Los Angeles Cal.
5	Searoni	Felicita Mutter	59	L	f	m	Superior Court Santa Cruz. Cal.	Pis. Searoni
6	-do-	Corinne	21	L	f	S	Born Santa Cruz. Nov. 18 th 1892.	Santa Cruz. Cal.
7	Hawkins	Charles W.	34	L	m	v	Born Oakland Cal. 1879	1775 Willow St. Oakland Cal.

66

W. J. G. L. C. S.
Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the 20 REDA F. London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REDA F. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania*

sailing from *Queenstown*

May 11th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Spillane	Annie	17 1/2	S	Dom	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy.	Father Maurice Spillane Corm. Fermoy	NY New York
2	Harley	Annie Francis	48 1/2	m	Wife						Bandon	Wife of Frank Harley. Kilmoylan Bandon	NY New York
3	-do-	John Christopher	18 1/2	m	Student								NY New York
4	Lorick	Robert	27 1/2	S	Lab.						Cork	Mother Mrs. Forrest Wellington Bridge. Cork	Mont Lewistown
5	Bailey	Nellie	53 1/2	S	Chrst							Sister Mrs. Bailey	NY New York
6	Lyon	Michael	28 1/2	m	Chaffeur						Moylough	25. Avon Mount. Twin Walk. Cork	NY New York
7	Stafford	James Lewis	25 1/2	S	shop gret.						Kilmalick	Brother Martin Lyons. Moylough	NY New York
8	Storey	William	18 1/2	S	Student						Monasteren	Mother Mrs. Storey Drumcagh. Kilmalick Co. Down	NY New York
9	Brady	Susan	79 1/2	S	Wife							Father Frederick Storey Monasteren Co. Kildare	NY New York
10	-do-	Patrick Paul	10 1/2	m	Infant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Wife Mrs. P. Connolly. Virginia Co. Down	NY New York
11	Grady	Mary	67 1/2	S	Wife						Got.	Tea St. Ballaghaderreen	Cal Los Angeles
12	McGuinness	Marian	52 1/2	S	dom							Brother John McMahon Press Hill Newham	U.S.A. New York
13	McMahon	Thomas	38 1/2	m	lab.						Castlegary	Brother John McMahon Castlegary Co. Kerry	NY New York
14	Waldron	James	24 1/2	S	contractor						Kiltimagh	Father Michael Waldron Cahir Kiltimagh	NY New York
15	Joyce	Bridget	32 1/2	S	servt.						U.S.A. New York	Sister Mary Joyce Immerman Colgalway	NY New York
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Waldron
Suspect

W. B. G. Inspected

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

18 MAY 1915, 19

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$50	Yes	Sister. Maggie Spillane 171 Spring Avenue. New York			Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	grey	—None—	Ireland	Jersey.
2	no		\$50	Yes	Brother. R. B. Shine					5	5			blue		England	Bristol
3	yes	father	\$50	Yes	Uncle. Boquille. Oregon					5	8	pale	dark			Ireland	Bandan
4	yes	self	\$50	Yes	Cousin. Rev. G. Leahy. Lewisstown Mont.					5	11	fair	tan	tan			Conn.
5	yes		\$50	Yes	Home. 3805 Ashland Av. St. Louis. Mo.					5	7	dark					
6	yes		\$50	Yes	Sister. Mrs. Thos. Cooney 165 Linden St. New Brighton. N.Y.					5		fair	fair	blue			Moylough
7	yes		\$50	Yes	Brother. John W. Stafford 691 Street 8 Avenue New York					5	7						Drumragh
8	yes		\$50	Yes	Cousin. John Stafford 450 West 50th St. New York					5	11			dark brown			Monasteran
9	yes		\$50	Yes	Brother. Mrs. Brady. 117 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn					5	8			tan			Oldcastle
10	yes	mother	\$50	Yes	Daughter. Mrs. Anne Bickel 266 East 28 St. Los Angeles Cal.												
11	no	daughter	\$25	Yes	Friend. Mrs. Quinn 438 West 49th St. New York												Monasteran
12	yes	self	\$50	Yes	Wife. Mrs. Mahoney 238 West 123rd St. New York					5	8			grey			Navan
13	yes		\$50	Yes	Sister. Mrs. M. Stanton 1937 W. 11th St. New York					5	7			Blue			Battleboro
14	yes		\$50	Yes	Friend. Mary Joyce 78 Grand St. New York					5	5			Fair grey			Baker
15	yes		\$50	Yes													Jersey City
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALIEN

86.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. E. Jones, of the SS. "LIVERPOOL", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 MAY 1913, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAY 1913, 19 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rothery	Thomas	34	m	Deward & L. N.Y. 20 th 1871	✓	2335 Lenox St. N.Y.C.
2		Elizabeth	68	f	Feb 11 th	✓	
3	Olson	Alfred	43	m	Portland, Oregon June 26 th 1869	✓	11 Ave. C. Tacoma, Wash.
4	Shank	Charles	34	m			
5	Olivieri	Leonido	50	m		✓	137 1 st Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Shields	Annie L.	30	f	W. Hubbard born Chicago Ill. Nov 19 th 1878	✓	5509 38 th St. New York City
7	Cheney	Elizabeth	10	f	W. Hartford Conn. July 10 th 1899	✓	94 Wagon St. New Rochelle N.Y.
8	Gilbert	Lucy	38	f			
9	Gilbert	George	11	m			
10	Keel	Henry	49	m		✓	Co. Court House Concord, Iowa about 28 yrs ago
11		Kathleen	29	f		✓	(with husband) Meeker, Col.
12	Clare	Robert	30	m	Grand Rapids Mich. March 9 th 1882	✓	641 Furco Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.
13	Brunetta	Johnna	30	f	Urbana Ohio June 14 th 1874	✓	111 E. 1 st St. Urbana Ohio
14	Brooks	Charles W.	40	m	See sheet 4, line 22	✓	Sup. Ct. Seattle Wash. bet 1910 825 2 nd St. Seattle Wash.
15		Ellen	35	f	See sheet 4, line 23	✓	
16	Richard	Joseph	30	m			
17	Childs	Henry	30	m		✓	Became of age in States in W. Va. 1884 13 th Dec. N.Y.
18	Townend	Samuel	30	m	Manyard N.Y. - Sept 2 nd 1883	✓	111 E. 1 st St. Urbana Ohio
19	Siebert	John	30	m	Urbana Ohio Oct 31 st 1881	✓	✓ 111 E. 1 st St. Urbana Ohio
20	Shank	Charles	34	m			
21	Redstone	Bennie	38	f	Hartford naturalized Jersey City about 19 yrs ago	✓	✓ Rouses Comm.
22	Wolf	Elena	60	f	Hartford ✓ Bridgeport 19 yrs ago	✓	✓ 37 High St. South Roswell Conn.
23	Reidy	James	24	m			
24		Indira					
25	Shank	Charles	34	m			
26	Shank	Charles	34	m			
27		James	10	m			
28	Rand	Robert Walter	27	m	Dorchester Mass Aug 7 th 1885	✓	571 Leonard St. New York City
29	Innes	George	65	m		✓	3829 E. 72 nd St. Cleveland Ohio
30	Rugoyne	Lidney	37	m		✓	Arch St. Philadelphia Pa 1898

37

John F. [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Number

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

19

58

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. Mos.				
✓ 1	Whalley	Henry					
✓ 2		Other					
✓ 3	Sanborn	Alfred	41	✓			
✓ 4		Ellen	27	✓			
✓ 5	Nicoll	Alfred	39	✓			
✓ 6		Alfred	39	✓			
✓ 7	Knoppe	Loan	27	✓			
✓ 8	Maimones	Sam	30	✓			
✓ 9	Kotemes	Sam	38	✓			
✓ 10	Drake	Charles	36	✓	Shuttsville Ala. Oct 20 th 1876		
✓ 11	Evans	John	51	✓			
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

116 Goddard Int

✓ 1st Ct. Hibernia, about 1871 ✓
 ✓ 1st Ct. Hibernia, Fall 1871 ✓
 ✓ 1st Ct. Hibernia, Fall 1871 ✓
 ✓ 1st Ct. California 1893 (Sons) Manila Philippine Is. ✓
 ✓ 1st Ct. California 1894 ✓ 1353. 4th St. Fresno ✓
 ✓ 1st Ct. Hibernia, Fall 1871 ✓ 531 1st St. Fresno ✓
 ✓ 1st Ct. Boston Mass 10/2/68 ✓ 229 Washington St Brooklyn NY ✓
 ✓ 1st Ct. Springfield, Ill 7/2/1910 ✓ 529 E. Monroe St Springfield Ill ✓
 ✓ 1st Ind Dist ✓ Birmingham Ala ✓
 ✓ 1st Ct. Foster Ct. 7/2/1890 ✓ in Calgany, Can ✓

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4714

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

19

Number

3

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shakeshaft	Edmund J	46	M	Became of age in States	Naturalized Sept 1906 Dist. Ct. New York	1109 W 10th St. New York
2		Alberta	46	F		with husband	1801 W 10th St. New York
3	Underwood	Perceval G	31	M			3017 North 4th St. Philadelphia
4	Brown	Charles H	69	M			Horwich Ct. 11 Warren St.
5	Scripture	Marj K	48	F			
6	Lochman	John S	53	M			
7	Mc Cormick	Anna	62	F			
8	Sheburn	Agnes	52	F			
9	Alden	Stelen	72	M			
10	Geneer	Amelia	52	F			
11	Farker	Florence	41	F			
12	Kimber	James	18	M			
13	Wiley	Albert	42	M			
14	Anderson	Alfred	48	M			
15	Franklin	James H	41	M			
16		Augusta (Mrs)	38	F			
17	Quirk	Margaret (Mrs)	38	F			
18	Kraale	Martinius O	66	M			
19	Bergmann	Albert	60	M			
20	Gatell	Anna	55	F			
21	Anderson	Edith	31	F			
22		Ruth	3	F			
23	Ahean	Vesta	23	F			
24	Culver	Andrew Jackson	34	M			
25		Grace D	37	F			
26	Halmons	Jacques	43	M			
27	Shields	John T	42	M			

27

W. G. Schuler
Inspector

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. H. Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19

61

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Thomson	John	39	M	Engineer	Yes	England	Scotch	England Sunderland	Wife Mrs. Thomson 73 Milton St. Sunderland	New York
Turner	Charles David	37	M	Officer		England	English	England Enfield	Wife Mrs. Turner 6 Chateaux Gardens Enfield	New York
Heslop	Mabel	23	F	Wife				England Gateshead	Husband Mr. Heslop 81 Windsor Ave. Gateshead	OK Wellsville
Cowey	William Martin	21	M	Wife					Husband Mr. Cowey 81 Windsor Ave. Gateshead	Canada
Noppe	Ledonie	28	F	Wife		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Mouslede	Husband Mr. Noppe Van Set Kirkhof Mouslede	Mont
Vanhee	Ramuel	36	M	Wife					Husband Mr. Vanhee Mouslede	Mont
	Florie	24	F	Wife						Mont
Hansen	Christian	57	M	Engineer		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiania	Wife Mrs. Hansen Tjodan for Christiania	NON IMMIGR
Chantrean	Paul Louis	22	M	Wife		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Jumeet	Husband Mr. Chantrean Rue Barres Jumeet	Kan. Columbus
de Franens	Guelle	35	F	Wife		Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Chicago	Husband Mr. de Franens 33 Rowenborg St. New York	Ill. Chicago
	Garnes	1	M	Infant						
Rongione	Antonio	25	M	Wife		Italy	Italian	Italy St. Rocco	Husband Mr. Rongione St. Rocco	Mich. Detroit
Olser	Oluf Johan	51	M	Wife		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Aalesund	Wife Mrs. Olser Helsingbakkens for Aalesund	Mich. Detroit
Evans	John	35	M	Wife		Wales	Welsh	Newport	Husband Mr. Evans 2 Catherine St. Newport	N.Y. Buffalo
Evans	John	35	M	Wife		Wales	Welsh	Newport	Husband Mr. Evans 2 Catherine St. Newport	N.Y. Buffalo
Reclard	Joseph	30	M	Wife		England	English	Wales	Husband Mr. Reclard 32 Arthur St. Demerston	Alta. Calgary
Cowey	Thomas	21	M	Wife		England	English	Gateshead	Husband Mr. Cowey 39 Arthur St. Gateshead	Alta. Calgary
Elbert	Gene	31	M	Wife				Akron	Husband Mr. Elbert 16 Weaver St. Akron	Ohio Akron
	George	11	M	Wife						
Beiford	John	48	M	Wife				New York	Husband Mr. Beiford Shohm St. New York	Alta. Calgary
Beiford	Charles	40	M	Wife				New York	Husband Mr. Beiford Brampford St. New York	Alta. Calgary
	Edna	29	F	Wife						

61

Arriving at Port of Aden

18 MAY 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subterfuge, promise or agreement, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Joining S. S. Picena Ventura, Atlantic Basin, New York						5 4	Dark Grey	blue			2nd	Scotland	Dundee															
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Joining Mulgahan, New York						5 8 1/2	Dark	blue			none	England	Lowestoft															
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Sister Mrs. Lamb, 200 W. 4th St. New York						5 3	Red	blue																				
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Sister Mrs. Lamb, 200 W. 4th St. New York						5 3	Red	blue																				
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 6 1/2	Black																					
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 8	Red	blue			none																	
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 7	Dark	blue																				
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 7	Dark	blue																				
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 7 1/2	Red	black																				
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 5	Dark	blue			none																	
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 3	Dark	blue																				
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						6 0	Dark	blue			2nd	Norway	Vesteraalen															
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 11	Dark	blue			2nd	Norway	Vesteraalen															
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 10	Dark	blue																				
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 3	Dark	blue																				
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 10	Dark	blue			2nd	England	London															
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 10	Dark	blue																				
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 3	Dark	blue																				
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 10	Dark	blue			2nd	England	London															
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 8	Dark	blue			2nd	England	London															
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 6	Dark	blue																				
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 6	Dark	blue																				
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 6	Dark	blue																				
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 6	Dark	blue																				
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes, visiting	Aunt Mrs. Madison, 221 Mont St. New York						5 6	Dark	blue																				
26																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1916,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brydway Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

Rede London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at New York

G. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
157	Goodall	Gertrude	23	✓	Wife			England	English	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather Mr Scott 213 Jefferson St. Halverton Bathory St. 111 St. 111 St.	Ontario	Hamilton
2	Ray	Violet E	42	✓	Wife			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	85 Hurleston Rd. Hurwood	Ontario	Hamilton
3		Agnes	2	✓	Child									
4		Stanley	6	✓	Infant									
5	Austen	Robert A	28	✓	Engineer			England	English	Canada	Victoria	Walter Col Todwin Austen The Dalles Washington	British Columbia	Victoria
6	French	Federie	4	✓	Agent			England	English	Canada	Clair	Wife Mrs J French Clair Saskatchewan	Saskatchewan	Clair
7	Bue	Bernhard	28	✓	Engineer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ellehammer	Walter Bue 174 St. 111 St.	Ontario	Toronto
8	Rose	Mabel	21	✓	Secretary			England	English	England	Ashford	Father J G Rose Ashford Middlesex		
9	Wearley	John	25	✓	Wife						Halifax	Mother Mrs Mrs Wearley 11 Seavenger Ave Halifax		

63

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

16 MAY 1913

, 19

11-1115										MAY 1913										19													
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.									
				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
ALIEN		1	Yes	Self	100	No				Husband Mrs. Goodall	No	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Flesh	Auburn	Grey	none			England	Wolverhampton								
		2		Husband	100	No				Husband and one H. Day	no					5	5		blown	blown					Wright	England							
		3		Garher	100	No																											
		4			100	No																											
		5	Yes	Self	100	No				Canadian Paul J. Thompson						6	1	Flesh	Fair	blue	none			Ireland	Waterford								
		6			100	No				Loise Jones																							
		7			100	No				Edith O. West Canada Real Estate						6	0		blown	blown				England	Manchester								
		8			100	No				Walker, Nova						5	8		blue	blue				Norway	Ellehemmer								
ALIEN		9		Husband	100	No				Loise Jones J. Hyde						5	7	Flesh	black	blown				England	Leatham								
		10			100	No				Loise Jones J. Hyde						5	6	Flesh	Fair	grey					Halifax								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Gussing, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Gussing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 1916,
at New York
W. C. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund J. Sney, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Re & Co. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

13-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	5														
1	Pasara	Jaarko	37	M	Merchant			Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Dina Wadonen	Finland	NON IMMIGR	
2		Fredrika	23	F				Russia							
3	Aalto	Emma	19	F	Servant							Mother M. Isaac Kistola	Finland	NON IMMIGR	
4	Hietta	Edith	31	F				Finland				Mother Amanda Hietta	Finland		
5	Kanarinen	Maria	33	F								Mother Maria Kanarinen			
6	Hellö	Kecita	22	F								Mother Michael Hellö			
7															
8	Hougas	Abdallah	40	M	Merchant			Turkey	Lebanese	U.S.A.	New York			NON IMMIGR	
9	Crosdale	Olifton	29	M	Engineer			England	English	England	Cherford				
10	Heil	Agnes	24	F	Teacher										
11	Kenn	John	27	M	Teacher			Scotland	Scottish						
12	Thompson	Sylvia	25	F	Industrious			England	English	England	Hampstead				
13	Narson	John	27	M	Shawyer			Austria	Hebrew		Manchester				
14	Watten	Traggie Mary	39	F	Wife			England	Irish		Johnsburg				
15	Hutchinson	Frank	35	M	Engineer										
16	Morris	Rae	30	F	Artist			England	English	England	Northington				
17	McKinnon	Jane	35	F	None										
18	Schofield	Joseph	40	M	Secretary										
19	Deesdale	Adelaide	39	F	(Nurse)					U.S.A.	City				
20	Skog	Anders	44	M	Merchant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg				
21		Thyra	26	F	Wife										
22	Johansson	Ragnar P.	31	M	Student						Stockholm				
23	Carlson	Augusta R.	41	F	Servant					U.S.A.	New York			NON IMMIGR	
24	Larsson	Gertrud A.	30	F	Housekeeper						Brooklyn			NON IMMIGR	
25	Eriksson	Edba A.	39	F										NON IMMIGR	
26		Selma	29	F											
27	Johnson	Amarda	41	F	Cook					U.S.A.	New York			NON IMMIGR	
28	Narson	Thilmar O.	48	M	Merchant										
29	Thorud	George	62	M	Merchant			Norway	Scand.	Chile	Santiago			NON IMMIGR	
30		Adolf	18	M											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of

New York

18th 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, club, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1904 New York	Friend Albert Karlhansen Box 56 Melusula Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh brown blue	none	Ireland	Pielasesti	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1905 New York	Sister Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Friend Mrs. A. M. M. M.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	none	Ireland	Skallenon	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [Signature], of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (unmarried), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

R. C. P. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

10 MAY 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bright	Edith	35	Wife	✓	English	Canadian	England Cambridge		Ont. Toronto
2		Emma	36	Wife	✓					
3	Kerr	Martha	46	Wife	✓					
4	Burton	Benjamin	50	Wife	✓	English		England	Brother Frank Burton Bridge, 220, W. W. Radenham	Ont. Toronto
5		Amelia	49	Wife	✓					
6		Alice	32	Wife	✓					
7		Narcisse	8	Child	✓					
8	Reagan	George	47	Wife	✓			Halifax	Brother Thomas Reagan	Ont. Toronto
9	Reahey	Edgar	24	Wife	✓	English	Cylich	England Halifax	Brother Mrs. Reahey	Ont. Toronto
10	Well	Frank	19	Wife	✓			India. Bombay	Brother J. Well	Ont. Toronto
11	Menet	Henry	33	Wife	✓	French	French	France Paris	Brother Ernest Menet	Ont. Toronto
12	Grandell	Franklin	50	Wife	✓	English	English	Canada Calgary	Brother Mrs. Grandell	Ont. Toronto
13	Coleman	Elijah	45	Wife	✓	English	English	England Manchester	Brother Mrs. Coleman	Ont. Toronto
14	Carmouche	Henry	44	Wife	✓			Plymouth	Brother Mrs. Carmouche	Ont. Toronto
15		Christina	46	Wife	✓					
16		Henry	10	Child	✓					
17	Collie	William	27	Wife	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother Mrs. Collie	Ont. Toronto
18	Collins	Richard	25	Wife	✓	English	English	Canada Quebec	Brother Mrs. Collins	Ont. Toronto
19	Collison	James	28	Wife	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Birmingham	Brother Mrs. Collison	Ont. Toronto
20	Ganderston	Charles	32	Wife	✓	English	English	England Bedford	Brother Mrs. Ganderston	Ont. Toronto
21		Lillian	32	Wife	✓					
22		Gordon	3	Child	✓					
23	Griffin	Benjamin	42	Wife	✓			Sondon	Brother Mrs. Griffin	Ont. Toronto
24		Van (daughters)	20	Wife	✓					
25	Heslop	Walter	31	Wife	✓			Pateshead	Brother Mrs. Heslop	Ont. Toronto
26	Hattori	Naoki	38	Wife	✓	Japan	Japanese	Sondon	Brother Mrs. Hattori	Ont. Toronto
27	Hymen	Iro	35	Wife	✓	England	Hebrew	Sondon	Brother Mrs. Hymen	Ont. Toronto
28	Kiega	Chikaji	30	Wife	✓	Japan	Japanese	Sondon	Brother Mrs. Kiega	Ont. Toronto
29	Lambert	Reinert	36	Wife	✓	England	English	Canada Toronto	Brother Mrs. Lambert	Ont. Toronto
30	Light	Harry	28	Wife	✓	England	Hebrew	England Sheffield	Brother Mrs. Light	Ont. Toronto

Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of

New York

16 MAY 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, to make a permanent home in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	ALIEN	Self	50	Yes	Patricia Eliza 55 Memberley East Toronto				good	no	5 4	Dark brown	none	Canada	Ingersoll	
2		"	50		Husband;						5 2					
3		"	50		Bro. in law						5 2					
4		Self	50		San Arthur Bunker 85 Dundas Ave. Niagara Falls Ont						5 10	Dark fair blue		England	Kingfold	
5		"			brother						5 2					
6	ALIEN	brother			(Childen) in Ontario						5 2					
7		"														
8	ALIEN	Self	50		Friend in Canada						5 6	Dark fair blue	none	England		
9	ALIEN	Self	50		Calvin Foster 254 Danvers Ave Toronto Ont				no	no	5 9 1/2	Dark fair grey	none	England	Halifax	
10	ALIEN	Self	50		brother Bell 18 Morden St Toronto Ont						5 10	Dark black grey		India	Coombay	
11	ALIEN	Self	50		Stephanie in death						5 10	Dark fair brown		France	Paris	
12	ALIEN	Self	50		Home Walker House Toronto, Ontario						5 6	Dark fair grey		Canada	Fort Perry	
13	ALIEN	Self	50		Cousin in France 5 Elgin St. Hamilton Ont						5 6	Dark fair grey		England	Tunstall	
14		Self	50		no address						5 7	Dark grey		Belgium	Brussels	
15		Self	50		Sacramento, Calif.						5 6	Dark grey		Scotland	Edinburgh	
16	ALIEN	Self	50		Friend in Dundee						5 10	Dark fair grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
17	ALIEN	Self	50		363 Lupton St. Winnipeg man						5 9	Dark brown		England	Bury	
18		Self	50		Home						5 9 1/2	Dark grey		Scotland	Edinburgh	
19	ALIEN	Self	50		Home						5 10	Dark brown		England	Pershore	
20		Self	50		Y.M.C.A. Vancouver B.C.						5 2	Dark grey			Birmingham	
21		Self	50		Home						5 10	Dark brown				
22		Self	50		Home						5 8	Dark brown	none	born at sea in the Bay of Biscay		
23		Self	50		Home						5 10	Dark brown		England	London	
24		Self	50		Home						5 9	Dark blue				
25	ALIEN	Self	50		Home						5 6	Dark black		Japan	Yagaya	
26		Self	50		Home						5 2	Dark		England	Sheff	
27	ALIEN	Self	50		Home						5 10	Dark		Japan	Tokusaka	
28	ALIEN	Self	50		Home						5 3	Dark grey		England	London	
29	ALIEN	Self	50		Home						5 3	Dark grey			Sheffield	
30	ALIEN	Self	50		Home						5 3	Dark grey				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Lydner, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. (SAILING 10000000), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C. State Board.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1918
at San Francisco

B. Lydner
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Joyce	Augustine	45	W	None	England	Irish	England Dover	Brother Arthur G. Joyce 125 Queens Green Dublin	Quebec Montreal	NON IMMIGR.
2		Heliza	45	W	Housewife						
3		Blanche	16	W	None						
4		Mellicie	12	W	Student						
5		Arthur	8	M	Child						
6		Veiner	5	W	None						
7		George	3	W							
8	Lambert	Charles	39	M	Clerk	England	English	Woodside	Wife Mrs. Isabel Lambert 10 Eastmount Road Woodside		
9	Maskie	William	45	M	Policeman	Canada		Hamilton	Wife Mrs. M. Maskie 1011 Stonehill, Bay of Quinte	Hamilton	
10		John	20	M	Expressman						
11	Pace	William	36	M	Builder	England		Shrewsbury	Wife Mrs. Thomas Pace Cotton Crescent Shrewsbury	Toronto	
12		Grace	27	W	Housewife				Wife Mrs. M. Pace		
13		May	3	W	Child				Grandfather		
14		Dorothy	2	W							
15		Grace	10	W	Infant						
16	Palmer	Fred	30	M	Clerk			Ramsgate	Wife Mrs. M. Palmer 15 Liverpool Lane Ramsgate	Vancouver	
17	Penrice	Thomas Henry	39	M	Carpenter			Crosby	Wife Mrs. M. Penrice Crosby, Transport	Toronto	
18		Joseph	22	M							
19	Roberts	Joseph	38	M	Manager	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Sister Mrs. M. Roberts 136 Belfast	Toronto	NON IMMIGR.
20	Russell	Edward John	22	M		England	English	Saskatoon	Wife Mrs. M. Russell 1111 1st Ave. S. Saskatoon	Saskatoon	NON IMMIGR.
21	Sykes	Benjamin	50	M	Engineer	England	English	Huddersfield	Wife Mrs. M. Sykes 99 Spring Rd. Huddersfield	Toronto	
22	Sakaguchi	Shiroko	47	M	Clerk	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. M. Sakaguchi 1011 1st Ave. S. Saskatoon	Vancouver	
23	Sipprell	Wilfred	46	M	Clerk	England	English	Canada Westminister	Wife Mrs. M. Sipprell 51 Bowditch London E		
24		Jennie	32	W	Housewife						
25		Thelma	10	W	Child						
26	Saxon	Sarah	41	W	None	England		Halifax	Wife Mrs. M. Saxon 24 Bedford St. Halifax	Hamilton	
27	Stanworth	Percy	23	M	Teacher			Nelson	Wife Mrs. M. Stanworth 201 St. Nelson	Toronto	
28	Telford	Kathleen	25	W	Housewife			Halifax	Wife Mrs. M. Telford 10 Western Place Halifax	St. Marys	
29	West	Sidney	25	M	Clerk			Oldham	Wife Mrs. M. West 99 Chesham St. Oldham	Calgary	
30	Wilson	Eric	37	M	Clerk	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. M. Wilson 19 Craigbarrie St. Edinburgh	Quebec Montreal	NON IMMIGR.

69

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

19

ALIEN										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	Self	no	Mr. Thomas A. Joyce	no	no	5 8 1/2	Dark grey	none	Ireland Dublin										
2	Husband		Brother			5 6			England London										
3	Father					5 5			Australia Melbourne										
4						5 2													
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Self	no	Mr. Robert A. Joyce			5 7 1/2	Sallow brown grey	male in centre of back	England London										
9	Self	no	Brother			6 1	Dark blue	none	Scotland Perth										
10						5 11	Dark blue												
11						5 7	Dark blue		England Shrewsbury										
12	Husband					5 4			England Belfast										
13	Father																		
14																			
15																			
16	Self	no	Mr. Robert A. Joyce			5 4	Dark blue	none	England Merton										
17						6 0	black		England Merton										
18						5 9			Ireland Belfast										
19	Self	no	Mr. Robert A. Joyce			5 9	Dark grey		Ireland Belfast										
20	Self	no	Mr. Robert A. Joyce			5 9 1/2	Dark blue		England Rochdale										
21	Self	no	Mr. Robert A. Joyce			5 4	Dark blue		England Huddersfield										
22						5 5	Dark blue		Japan Tokyo										
23						5 7	black		Canada Keweenaw										
24	Husband					5 6			St. Catharines										
25	Father																		
26	Self	no	Mr. Robert A. Joyce			5 3	Dark blue	cut on left hand	England Huddersfield										
27						5 7	Pale brown blue	on stomach	England Huddersfield										
28						5 1	Dark blue	none	England Huddersfield										
29						5 6	Dark blue	Deranged finger	England Huddersfield										
30						5 4	Dark blue	Tattoo marks	Scotland Edinburgh										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Gurney, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Gurney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 1914,
at New York,
John J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blaisey Lorne, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Re X of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at New York
G. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
(1)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Usher	George	58	✓	Master	English	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Usher	England London
2	Abbott	Richard	42	✓	Manager	English	English	U.S.A. Highland Park	Brother Mr. Abbott	Ill. Highland Park
3	Wace	Grace	26	✓	Wife	English	English	England Wisbech	Mother Mrs. Robert Wace	Cal. Los Angeles
4		Geoffrey	11	✓	Child	English	English			
5	Warball	Jesse Charles	38	✓	Teacher	English	English	Canada	Sister George Warball	Ind. Cando
6	Wyford	Charles	17	✓	Merchant	English	English	England		
7	Barroughs	Ellen	30	✓	Artist	English	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Barroughs	England London
8	Wyford	Thomas	48	✓	Butcher	English	English	U.S.A. Washington	Brother Mrs. Wyford	Cal. Washington
9	Blaker	William	46	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	U.S.A. Washington	Brother Mrs. Blaker	Cal. Washington
10	Chisholm	Frank	23	✓	Joiner	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Chisholm	Cal. Cleveland
11	Collins	John A.	62	✓	Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Wife Mrs. Collins	Cal. Cleveland
12		Lilly	36	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Lilly	Cal. Cleveland
13	Crane	Ernest	36	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Crane	Cal. Cleveland
14	Coakett	Percy	17	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Coakett	Cal. Cleveland
15	Chadwick	John	20	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Chadwick	Cal. Cleveland
16		George	28	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. George	Cal. Cleveland
17	Danks	Mary Ann	40	✓	Nurse	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Danks	Cal. Cleveland
18	Davis	Elizabeth	29	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Davis	Cal. Cleveland
19	Day	Leona	3	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Day	Cal. Cleveland
20	Evans	William	26	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland
21	Evans	Katie	32	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland
22	Evans	Edwin	29	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland
23	Evans	Charles	28	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland
24	Evans	Frederick	25	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland
25	Evans	John	24	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland
26	Evans	William	23	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland
27	Evans	Robert	22	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland
28	Evans	Thomas	21	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland
29	Evans	George	20	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland
30	Evans	Henry	19	✓	Wine Merchant	English	English	England St. Helens	Brother Mrs. Evans	Cal. Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

71

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or vessel, or by any unauthorized means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	no	Self	20	Chicago	Son Victor Asner	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Park	no	none	England	London													
2	yes	Self	150	Highland Park	Andrew Todd Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	blue	none	England	London													
3	yes	Self	150	Highland Park	Theresa Todd	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	blue	none	England	London													
4	yes	Self	150	Highland Park	Theresa Todd	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	blue	none	England	London													
5	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Park	blue	none	England	London													
6	yes	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
7	yes	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
8	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
9	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
10	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
11	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
12	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
13	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
14	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
15	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
16	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
17	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
18	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
19	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
20	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
21	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
22	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
23	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
24	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
25	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
26	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
27	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
28	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
29	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													
30	no	Self	150	Cardo	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Park	blue	none	England	London													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910, at London, E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column C (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Long, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ R. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

G. G. Gussery
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Gray	William	34	M	machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	W. Sa	New York	Father Mrs Day 110 Apple St New York	Pa Washington
2	Greffrath	Emabel	20	F	Domestic			English	English	England	Gloucester	Father Thomas Greffrath The Edge in St Paul Bay	Buffalo
3	Gallagher	Susan	49	F	Housewife			England	Irish	England	Newcastle	Father Mrs Gallagher Kymore, Atherton Co Lancashire	Brooklyn
4	Harder	Walter	57	M	Manager					Manchester		Father in Law Mrs Harder 85 Goodwood St Blackley Manchester	Carlton
5	Harford	Scorad	58	M	Dealer					Birmingham		Father Mrs S Harford 97 High St Bromsgrove	Cal. San Francisco
6	Hobbs	Savonia	47	F	Housewife			English	Wales	Swindon		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Rocky Hill
7	Hobbs	James	27	M	Druggist			England	English	Birmingham		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Rocky Hill
8	Hicks	Olive Emma	30	F	Housewife			England	English	Spencer		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Carlton
9		Thomas Robert	7	M	Child							Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Carlton
10	Ingram	Isaac	51	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Manchester		Wife Gertrude Ingram 46 High St New York	New York
11	Johnson	William	39	M	Dresser			England	English	Preston		Wife Mrs Johnson 70 Chackinbury Rd Preston	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Jones	Julian	22	M	Domestic					Liverpool		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Mass Springfield
13		Thomas	27	M	Carpenter			Welsh	Wales	Corwen		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Alta Calgary
14		Michael	22	M	Engineer			English	England	Rye		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Mich Detroit
15		Olara	28	F	Housewife					St Helens		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	NY New York
16	Jackson	Harriet	58	F	Wid.					Coventry		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
17	Jordan	Jules	46	M	Artist					Birmingham		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	NY New York
18	Jennings	William	39	M	Manufacturer					Liverpool		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	NY New York
19	Jolly	Edward	25	M	Teacher					Manchester		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
20	Knot	William J	47	M	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
21		William	19	M	Labourer							Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
22		Anna	41	F	Housewife							Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
23		John	16	M	Groom							Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
24		David	11	M	Child							Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
25		Isabelle J	3	F	Child							Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
26	Leeming	Matthew	49	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
27		Sarah	50	F	Housewife							Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
28	Lambert	Caroline	50	F	Housewife					Liverpool		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
29	Lewis	John	55	M	Housewife					Liverpool		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver
30	Lewis	Evelyn	27	F	Domestic					Liverpool		Father Mrs Eliza Sanders 43 New Street Swindon	Pa Weaver

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, the name of the agent, the name of the company, the name of the line, the name of the port of origin, the name of the port of destination, the name of the port of arrival, the name of the port of departure, the name of the port of origin, the name of the port of destination, the name of the port of arrival, the name of the port of departure.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 6	Park	Black	Gray	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	No	Grandfather	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 4	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	Blackburn
3	Yes	Daughter	50.00	Yes	Daughter of H. Cracker							5 4	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	Seabourne
4	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 5	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
5	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 6	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
6	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 4	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
7	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 10 1/2	Park	Black	Gray	none	England	London
8	No	Grandfather	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 12 1/2	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
9	No	Grandfather	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 12 1/2	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
10	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 7	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
11	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 7 1/2	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
12	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 7 1/2	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
13	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5	Park	Black	Gray	none	England	London
14	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 11	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
15	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 6	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
16	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 2	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
17	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 4	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
18	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 7	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
19	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 9	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
20	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 9	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
21	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 8	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
22	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 8	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
23	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 7	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
24	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 7	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
25	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 10	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
26	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 6	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
27	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 1	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
28	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 5	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
29	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 5	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London
30	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Good H. Cracker							5 6 1/2	Fresh	Blue	Blue	none	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the United States, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 19,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ARRIVAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard L. Jones, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Richard L. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, not in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914
 at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Margaret	Accl	23	W	Traveler		England	English	England	London	Father 127/4623 Father's name 11/27/13	Massachusetts	Worcester
2	Margaret	Walter Avery	30	W	Traveler		England	English	England	London	Father's name 11/27/13	Massachusetts	Worcester
3	Mark	Emmanuel	15	M	Manufacturer		Rumania	Rumanian		London	60 Mount Street London	Massachusetts	Worcester
4	Maackie	John	20	M			England	Scottish					
5		William	25	M	Police man								
6	McCrums	Janet	31	W	Housewife		England	English	England	Barnsley	Father's name 131 Dorchester Barnsley	Massachusetts	Worcester
7	Nicholls	Emma	21	W	Housewife					Great Farnmouth	Father's name 131 Dorchester Barnsley	Massachusetts	Worcester
8	Alsberg	Sol	35	M	Merchant			Hebrew		Manchester	387 New Street Manchester	Massachusetts	Worcester
9	Pillar	Hermann	22	M	Tourist			English		London	400 Villa London	Massachusetts	Worcester
10	Reese	Grace	22	W	Housewife						400 Villa London	Massachusetts	Worcester
11		Anna	35	W					England	Newport	Brother's name Buttington Newport	Massachusetts	Worcester
12		Richard	6	M	Child					Newport	Uncle Newport	Massachusetts	Worcester
13		Edna	3	W						Newport	Uncle Newport	Massachusetts	Worcester
14	Rigby	Fredrick	10	M	Lawyer				England	London	131 Manhattan London	Massachusetts	Worcester
15		Marilda	45	W	Housewife							Massachusetts	Worcester
16		Lidney	15	M	Student							Massachusetts	Worcester
17		Lilian	10	W	Child							Massachusetts	Worcester
18	Richardson	Joseph	31	M	Engineer				U.S.A	New York	Brother's name 49 King Alfred St New York	Massachusetts	Worcester
19		Florence	25	W	Housewife							Massachusetts	Worcester
20	Smith	Reginald	16	M	Boy				England	Worcester	Father's name 1 Abbey Passage Worcester	Massachusetts	Worcester
21	Simons	James	29	M	Domestic				Hebrew	London	21 Essex St London	Massachusetts	Worcester
22	Sillett	Joseph	30	M	Carpenter		England	English	England	Radcliffe	31 Leamington Radcliffe	Massachusetts	Worcester
23	Snodley	Harry	29	M	Manufacturer					Stockport	Father's name 118 Heaton Stockport	Massachusetts	Worcester
24	Stard	William	34	M	Stone Mason				Scottish	Perth	Brother's name 118 Heaton Perth	Massachusetts	Worcester
25	Silver	Andrew	21	M	Cutter				English	U.S.A	Washington	Massachusetts	Worcester
26		Alfred	22	M	Traveler				England	London	89 Abchurch Lane London	Massachusetts	Worcester
27	Launders	William	27	M	Cook		England	English	England	Newbridge	Father's name 11 High St Newbridge	Massachusetts	Worcester
28	Sutley	Benjamin	51	M	Printer					Chesham	Wife's name 11 High St Chesham	Massachusetts	Worcester
29	Taylor	Austin	23	M	Painter					Chesham	Father's name 11 High St Chesham	Massachusetts	Worcester
30	Thornes	Elsa	31	W	Manageress		Germany	German		London	227 Regent St London	Massachusetts	Worcester

12

75

Arriving at Port of New York

6 MAY 1913, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETAN, of the MAURETAN, from MAURETAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAURETAN
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917,

at New York

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the (SAILING THIRTYEIGHT) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Alfred J. Bond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914
at New York

Gusman
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1918

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	Louisa Jane	34	W	Married	Housewife			England	English	England	London	Grandfather & Mother	London	London
2	Graham	Harry James	3	M	Child	None			England	English	England	London	Grandfather & Mother	London	London
3	Vickers	Louis	15	M	None	Student			Russia	Hebrew	England	Polston	Brother & Sister	Polston	Polston
4	Vaughan	Theresa	30	W	Married	Decorative			England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Employer Wm Wright & Co 370 W 10th St Detroit Mich		Detroit
5	Wadsworth	Madeline	20	W	None	None									
6	Waloff	Ellen	45	W	Married	None			England	English	England	Stoke	Mother Mrs Sedlem		Stoke
7	Waters	Louis	35	M	Married	Watchmaker			Germany	German	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Capt Moar	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Wright	Sarah Ann	52	W	Married	Housewife			England	English	England	Aldwick	Sister Charlotte Miller 1100 S. E. London Rd Seck		Aldwick
9		Ernest	19	M	None	Student			England	English	England	Aldwick	Aunt		Aldwick
10	Wood	Matwell	42	M	Married	Goods					U.S.A.	Hawley	Mother Ann Wood		Hawley
11	Wilson	Ernest	25	M	Married	Printer					U.S.A.	Cardiff	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 18 Radyr Rd Cardiff	Pa	Freeport
12		Ernest	21	M	None	None									
13	Whittle	Fredrick	38	M	Married	Barman			England	English	England	Kearsley	Brother Thomas Whittle 75 Manchester Rd Kearsley	Pa	Kearney
14	Zeal	Giles Henry	53	M	Married	Manufacturer						London	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 10 St John St London	Pa	Washington
15		Glennice	34	W	Married	Housewife									
16		Glennice	33	W	Married	Housewife									
17	Adams	Alberta	32	W	Married	Housewife			Scotland	English	England	London	Sister in Law Mary Adams 14 Kiddle Rd London		London
18	Croddale	Maud Katherine	31	W	Married	Housewife			England	English	England	London	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 14 Kiddle Rd London		London
19	Garrell	Mary	50	W	Married	Housewife						Manchester	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 14 Kiddle Rd London		Manchester
20	Hee	James	26	M	Married	Chauffeur			U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 14 Kiddle Rd London		Chicago
21	Johnson	John	38	M	Married	Grocer			U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 14 Kiddle Rd London		Chicago
22	MacFarlane	James	29	M	Married	Secretary			U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 14 Kiddle Rd London		Chicago
23	Williams	Winnee	31	W	Married	Housewife			England	English	England	London	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 14 Kiddle Rd London		London
24	White	Mat	39	M	Married	Barman			Hebrew	English	England	London	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 14 Kiddle Rd London		London
25	Worner	William	36	M	Married	Barman			Hebrew	English	England	London	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 14 Kiddle Rd London		London
26		Thilda	31	W	Married	Housewife									
27		Peter	17	M	Child	None									
28	Reabad	Abram	45	M	Married	Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Grenoble	Wife Chae Reabad		Grenoble
29	de Rousscha	Henry	32	M	Married	Musician			Belgium	German	England	London	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 14 Kiddle Rd London		London
30	Kristof	Karl	31	M	Married	Housewife			Hungary	German	England	London	Brother in Law Wm Barclay 14 Kiddle Rd London		London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

18 MAY 1913 19

77

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or by reason of any mental defect, of earning his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 1	Dark	Black	England	London
2	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 1	Dark	Black	England	London
3	yes	Self	20	1908	no							5 1	Dark	Black	Russia	Vienna
4	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 7	Dark	Black	England	Saltash
5	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 2	Dark	Black	Canada	Saskatoon
6	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 5	Dark	Black	England	London
7	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 5	Dark	Black	Germany	Berlin
8	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 5	Dark	Black	England	Leek
9	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 10	Dark	Black	England	Leek
10	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 7	Dark	Black	England	Leek
11	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	England	Leek
12	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 5	Dark	Black	Wales	Barry
13	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	England	Leek
14	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	England	Leek
15	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	England	Leek
16	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 2	Dark	Black	England	Leek
17	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 3	Dark	Black	England	Leek
18	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 3	Dark	Black	England	Leek
19	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 1	Dark	Black	Wales	Barry
20	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 7	Dark	Black	England	Leek
21	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 6	Dark	Black	England	Leek
22	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 8	Dark	Black	England	Leek
23	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	England	Leek
24	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	England	Leek
25	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 8 1/2	Dark	Black	England	Leek
26	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 7	Dark	Black	England	Leek
27	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 6	Dark	Black	Austria	Tremboole
28	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 9	Dark	Black	Hungary	Debrecen
29	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 9	Dark	Black	Hungary	Debrecen
30	no	Self	20	1908	no							5 9	Dark	Black	Hungary	Debrecen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pr. J. H. [Signature], of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CONSOLE Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1915,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 1913,
at London,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Corbett	L	21	f	s	ml	no	no	England	English	England	Lakehead	Grandmother E. Richards	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
2	Stone	Lucinda	42	f	s	ml	no	no	England	English	England	Lakehead	81 Wyndham Ave. Lakehead	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
3	Johnson	John	31	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	England	Chicago	Walter J. Johnson	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
4	Johnson	John	31	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	England	Chicago	Walter J. Johnson	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
5	Johnson	John	31	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	England	Chicago	Walter J. Johnson	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
6	Riseborough	Tom	26	m	s	Mariner	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
7	Wilkinson	Charles	26	f	s	ml	no	no	England	English	England	Sheffield	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
8	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
9	Bland	Sydney	27	f	s	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
10	Chase	Frederick	33	m	s	Blacksmith	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
11	Evans	Robert	32	m	s	Blacksmith	Y	Y	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Newport	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
12	Dalgetty	David	41	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Alberta	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
13	Key	James Arthur	26	m	s	Mariner	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
14	Klammak	John	27	m	s	Blacksmith	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
15	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
16	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
17	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
18	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
19	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
20	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
21	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
22	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
23	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
24	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
25	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
26	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
27	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
28	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
29	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM
30	Marin	Emmanuel	43	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Romania	Romanian	England	London	Home	Can. Chicago	NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	ALIEN	No	mother	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
2	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
3	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
4	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
5	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
6	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
7	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
8	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
9	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
10	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
11	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
12	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
13	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
14	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
15	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
16	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
17	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
18	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
19	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
20	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
21	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
22	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
23	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
24	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
25	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
26	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
27	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
28	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
29	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow
30	ALIEN	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. Lamb	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Red	DK	DK	None	England	Jarrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~John J. ...~~ ^{STER.} of the ^{MAINE} ~~MAINE~~, from ^{LIVERPOOL} ~~LIVERPOOL~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No. 25~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this 26 day of July, 1927

at Albany

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).--Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania*sailing from *Queenstown*May 11th

1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Driscoll	Marie	21	S	Dom	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blonakilly	Father, Michael Driscoll Undfield, Blonakilly, Co. Cork.		Idaho	Wallace.	
2	Hanley	Patrick	18	M	Labr							Uncle, Pat. Hanley				
3	Barrow	Hannah	22	S	dom						Bostera	Father, Richard Barrow Main Street, Bostera, N.Y.		Bronx		
4	McNulty	Bridget	22	S	dom						Mallow	Father, Richard Barrow Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	New York.	
5	Clifford	William	20	M	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanford	Father, Mrs. Catherine Clifford Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Ill	Chicago.	
6	Dwyer	Maggie	22	S	dom						Bahicwien	Father, John Dwyer Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Ill	Chicago.	
7	King	Ellen	20	S							blana	Father, Michael King Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Ill	Chicago.	
8	Dempsey	Mary	21	S	Shp. asst.						blifden	Father, William Dempsey Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Mo	St. Louis	
9	Rilly	Margaret	20	S	dom						Limerick	Father, John Rilly Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	New York.	
10	Twishig	James	20	M	Farm lab						Rathangan	Father, John Twishig Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.				
11	Lawelle	Sabrina	20	S	dom						Banteer	Father, John Lawelle Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Mont	Butte.	
12	- do -	Anthony	22	M	lab						Arkil	Father, John Lawelle Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Ohio	Cleveland.	
13	Keating	Bella	19	S	dom							- do -		Ill.	Chicago.	
14	Grinnelly 157208 3-24-26	Mary	26	S								Mother, Mrs. Battigan Arkil, Ireland		Ohio	Cleveland.	
15	Kilburn	Nora	20	S								Father, Michael Grinnelly Arkil, Ireland				
16	Beary	John	21	M	lab							Mother, Mrs. Kilburn Arkil, Ireland				
17	Criffin	Bella	16	S	dom						StoRestown	Mother, Ann Beary Blane Tully, StoRestown		Ohio	Cincinnati	
18	Tobin	John	18	M	lab						Ballyhaunis	Father, Pat. Tobin Ballyhaunis		Ill	Chicago.	
19	Shea	Stephen	20	M	Labr						Ballymoe	Father, Mrs. Tobin Farm, Ballymoe		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20	Scully	Bridget	21	S	dom						Glenariff	Sister, Mary O'Shea Glenariff, Co. Cork		Mont	Butte.	
21	Clark	Bridget	21	S	dom						Barlow.	Father, John Scully Dublin Road, Barlow.		N.Y.	New York.	
22	Tallon	Michael	21	M	5 Farm lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingan	Father, Michael Clarke Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Ill.	Chicago.	
23	Dyons	Charles	25	M	clerk						Dublin	Friend, Pat. Deane Dyons, Mullingar		N.Y.	New York.	
24	Gleason	Daniel	28	M	lab						blondrina	Father, Mrs. Charles Dyons 85 Finglass Rd. Glasnevin				
25	Grinnelly	John	20	M	lab						Arkil	Mother, Mrs. Ann Gleason Blondrina, Limerick				
26	Grinnelly	John	20	M	lab						Arkil	Brother, Pat. Grinnelly Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Ohio	Cleveland.	
27	English	Bridget	18	S	dom	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arkil	Father, John English Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.				
28	Arkan	Patrick	20	M	dom							Arkil	Father, John English Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Ohio	Cleveland.
29	Sugue	John	20	M	5 Farm lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bahicwien	Father, John Sugue Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.				
30	Bradley	Catherine	20	S	dom							Father, James Bradley Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Mont	Butte.	
												Father, James Bradley Seaville, Mullow, Co. Cork.		Mich	Detroit.	

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q. 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

16 MAY 1913 19

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes Brother-in-law \$35 no		Brother-in-law P. J. O'Regan Box 98 Wallace Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	-none-	Ireland	Clonakilty
2	Sister \$30		Sister Mary Hanley 376 E 150 St Bronx	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair					East River
3	yes Sister \$35 no		Sister Kate Barrow 131 Berkeley Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue			Mallow
4	Brother \$30		Brother Timothy Clifford 6615 Monroe Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	-none-	Ireland	Baharwein
5	Sister \$30		Sister Mary Ann King 418 Edenbank St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	dark	grey			Kilkenny
6	Sister \$30		Sister Mrs Graham 145 East 48 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue			Glifden
7	Sister \$30		Sister Mrs Lizzie Kelly 16 East 76 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7						Rathangan
8	yes \$10		Brother Dan Twomey 89 East Woolman St Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	brown			Banteen
9	\$10		Aunt Mary M. Glick 1450 E 24 St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3						Achil
10	Brother \$30		Sister Kate Lavell 833 N. Park Av Austin St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	dark				
11	Sister \$30		Sister Julia Keating 1450 Belle Avenue Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4			brown	blue		
12	\$30		Sister Mary Glick 1494 East 108 St Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	pale		grey			
13	Brother \$30		Brother Pat Killane 2175 East 81 St Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	dark	blue			
14	\$30		Brother Daniel Behan 2987 Broadway Av So. Woodward Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	Fair				blare
15	Aunt \$30		Aunt Mrs M. Caffery 1504 Ogden Av Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair					Ballyhannon
16	Brother \$30		Brother 708 Lexington Av Brooklyn N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10						Ballymore
17	\$30		Brother Timothy Glick 7112 North Montana St Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9						Glengarriff
18	yes Brother \$3 no		Brother James Scully 140 West 71 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	grey			Carlow
19	Sister \$30		Sister Ann Glick 3506 Vernon Av Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue			Baharwein
20	yes \$30		Brother Peter Mellow 615 Amsterdam Av N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	grey	-none-	Ireland	Mullingar
21	\$30		Uncle John Lyons 244 East 58 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8			dark	dark		Dublin
22	\$30		Brother Patrick Gleason 400 East 138 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6			brown	blue		Clondra
23	\$30		Sister Mary Gleason 2508 Prospect Av Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6						
24	\$30		Sister Mrs Sweeney 1764 W. 28 St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale	dark	grey	-none-	Ireland	Achil
25	\$30		Brother Pat Sweeney 260 East Broadway Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	-none-	Ireland	Baharwein
26	yes \$30		Sister Mary Bradley 218 Vernon Av Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark		brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
at New York
G. J. Spessing
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
E. J. Goss
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauritania sailing from Queenstown, May 11th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Leavery Kate	30	✓	F	Servt	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland Athlone	Father Jno Leavery The Abbey Athlone	N.Y. New York
2	Tracy Philip	28	m	3	grocer and	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland Tipperary	Michael Tracy Thurles Co. Tipp	Ohio Cleveland
3	Ivie James	35			carpenter				Waterford	Father Francis Ivie Bille Lake Ross diff. Waterford	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Moloney John	23			farm lab				Ballyphilip	Father Thos. Moloney Ballyphilip Knockamore	N.J. Plainfield
5	- do - Thomas	24								- do -	
6	Hennessey John	21			Portman				Scarb	Father Denis Hennessey Scarb Knockamore	
7	Brady Rose Ann	22	f		dom				Killineacross	Father James Brady Killineacross Drury P.O. near Bonn Ess.	
8											
9	McGovern Philip	25	m	5	lab.	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father Pat. McGovern Drumhallow Tully Co. Louth	N.Y. New York
10	Cassels Michael	22							Dring	Father Michael Cassels Drumhallow Dring Co. Louth	Massachusetts
11	Barty Mary	28	f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Hermitage	Father Maurice Barty Hermitage Co. Kilkenny	Ill. Chicago
12	- do - Michael	31	m		farm lab					- do -	
13	Breen Christopher	32	m		carpenter				Summerhill	Sister Miss Sarah Breen Dangan Summerhill	N.Y. New York
14	Maguire Peter	22			lab				Trin	Father John Maguire Mill Road Trin Co. Meath	Saratoga
15	Murphy Henry	23			farm lab				Kilbicken	Father John Murphy Kilbicken Co. Clare	N.Y. New York
16	Burtin Michael	20								Father Martin Burtin Kilbicken Co. Clare	Brooklyn
17	Browe John	29								Mother Mrs. B. Browe Breen Sixmilebridge Co. Clare	N.Y. New York
18	Ames Patrick	18			shop. asst.				Sto Restown	Father Michael Ames Dromans	Conn Meriden
19	- do - Bernard	20								Sto Restown	
20	O'Shea Timothy	26			farm lab				Ballygorman	Father John O'Shea Ballygorman Ovens Co. Cork	N.Y. New York
21	Healy John	25			dom				Blackmoor	Father Thomas Healy Blackmoor Monaghan	Mass Springfield
22	Purtill Bridget	18	f		dom	yes yes	British	Irish	Doonbeg	Father Simon Purtill Doonbeg Co. Clare	N.Y. New York
23	Haugh Bridget	22							Slagh	Father Simon Haugh Slagh Co. Clare	
24	Henehan John	23	m		lab				Dunmore	Father Thos. Henehan Woodfield Dunmore Co. Galway	Mass Boston
25	Boner Sarah	21	f		dom					Father Michael Boner Woodfield Dunmore Co. Galway	N.Y. New York
26	Glynn Rose A.	18								Father Pat Glynn Quinnally Dunmore Co. Galway	Ohio Cincinnati
27	Murphy Nora	23			dom				Gurtinagrey	Father Patrick Murphy Gurtinagrey	Ill. Chicago
28	Donoghue Minnie	18			shop. asst.				Bahircroin	Father James Donoghue Kiloh Bahircroin	
29	O'Connell Nora	29			dressmaker					Father John O'Connell Mountlake	
30	- do - John	25	m		lab.					Bahircroin	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

19

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member by name of any other, subversive, seditious, or revolutionary organization, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$20	no		Cousin Father Moran 502 17th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Shelton
2	yes self	\$20	no		Friend W. Russell 3030 W. Broadway St. Louis Mo.							5 9	dark dark grey		Ireland	Kippuray
3	no	\$20			Cousin Mrs. John 55 Broadway St. New York							6 4	fair blue			Waterford
4	yes	\$20			Cousin Mrs. John 11 De Kalb Avenue Plainfield N.J.							5 10	black grey			Ballyphilip
5	S.	\$20			- do - do - do - do							5 10	black			
6	S.	\$20			- do - do - do - do							5 10	fair brown blue			
7	no	\$20			Aunt Ellen Terry 602 E. Condo											Kilmaecos
8																
9	no self	\$20	no		Brother Pat. Mc Govern 22 J St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Drumkhallos
10	yes	\$20			Sister Anne Casals 103 Madison Av. Manhattan N.Y.							5 8				Brung
11	Husband	\$20			Brother Matthew Mernagh West 43 St. Chicago Ill							5 8	dark dark grey			Hermitage
12	S. self	\$20			Brother - do - do							5 9	fair brown			
13		\$20			Friend Andrew Higgins c/o Mrs Woods 337 E. 38 St. N.Y.							5 10				Drumree
14	Father	\$20			Sister Mrs. Lizzie Wagner 8 Vandover St. Saratoga Spring N.Y.							5 6	dark black brown			Trin
15	self	\$20			Cousin Lizzie Stames 145 East 30th St. New York							5 6	fair fair blue			KilKishan
16	no	\$20			Brother Patrick Curtin 1300 Stirling Place Brooklyn							5 10	dark dark brown			
17		\$20			Sister Mrs. Hoffman 389 East 156 St. New York							5 10	grey			Six milebridge
18		\$20			Uncle John J. Ames 78 Myrtle St. New York							5 8	fair fair blue			Strookstown
19		\$20			Brother John O'Brien 3024 Broadway New York							5 6	dark brown			
20	yes	\$20			Aunt Mrs. O'Brien 17 East 11th St. Springfield Mass							5 4	fair brown			Brum
21	no	\$20			Sister Molly Purcell 276 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Doonbeg
22	yes self	\$20	no		Cousin Mrs. Helen Haugh 128 Central Park West New York							5 6				Seagh
23		\$20			Brother Wm. H. H. H. H. H.							5 9	blue			Dunmore
24		\$20			Brother Wm. H. H. H. H. H.							5 6				
25		\$20			Sister Anne Conner Lake George New York							5 6	fair fair brown			
26	no Father	\$20			Sister Mrs. G. Brown 314 Stone St. Cincinnati Ohio							5 5	dark black			
27	yes self	\$20	yes 1908	Boston	Sister Mrs. Mary Murphy 2541 Howard St. Chicago Ill							5 3	fair dark			
28		\$20	no		Uncle Morgan Connell 1233 Harrison St. Chicago Ill							5 5	fair grey			Firtmagu
29	no	\$20	yes 1908	Chicago	Sister Mrs. M. J. Conway 2049 W. 11th St. Chicago							5 6	blue			Bahicicem
30		\$20	no		- do - do - do - do							5 10				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1913,
at New York

E. J. Sperry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by
 owners thereof." Indicate case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 13
 at New York
G. G. G. G.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania*sailing from *Queensstown*May 11th

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	O'Neill	Mary.	29	3	H. Keeper	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bahicwein	Father Daniel O'Neill Boon. Litter Bahicwein Sister Mrs. K. Coyne. Main St. Bahicwein Mother Mrs. Hallyman Bahicwein Co. Roscommon Mother Mrs. Tormy. Monen Blos-town Father Mrs. Greene. Ballyhogue Ballymore Co. Galway D.C. Washington.	Ill Chicago	NON IMMIG		
2	Boyer	Nannie	19		H. maid					Bahicwein					
3	Hallinan	Mary Jane	25							Bahicwein					
4	Hallinan	Mary	18							Bahicwein					
5	Greene	Thomas	20	m	lab					Monen					
6	hee	Michael	30							Ballymore					
7	Connell	Pat	20							Williamstown					
8	Bonnolly	Dan.	26	m	5	lab	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bahicwein				
9	Hegarty	Tim	26							Bahicwein					
10	Hegarty	Pat	25							Bahicwein					
11	Killeen	Mrs. Mary	38	f	m	H. wife	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bahicwein				
12	-do-	James	3	m	s	child	no no			Clairmont					
13	Shridan	Ellie	28	f		dom	yes yes			Hollymount					
14	Shridan	James	26	m	m	lab				Bahicwein					
15	Murphy	Dennis	17	m	s	lab	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bahicwein				
16	Leary	Timothy	20							Millstreet					
17	Sullivan	Pat	20							Millstreet					
18	O'Sullivan	Julia	19	m	s	cook	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bahicwein				
19	McSwaney	Timothy	29	m		lab				Bahicwein					
20	-do-	Hannah	26	f		dom				Bahicwein					
21	Brown	Lizzie	20							Bahicwein					
22	Bollin	Jeremiah	20	m		lab				Bahicwein					
23	Bonboy	Peter	20							Bahicwein					
24	-do-	Tom	28							Bahicwein					
25	Egan	John	25			farm lab				Bahicwein					
26	Donovan	Daniel	20							Bahicwein					
27	Box	Annie	23	f		H. Keeper				Bahicwein					
28	McEntee	Michael	40	m		farm lab				Bahicwein					
29	-do-	Kate	40	m		H. wife				Bahicwein					
30	-do-	Pat	15	m	s	lab				Bahicwein					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

85

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	\$50	yes	Chicago	Brother. Pat. O'neil	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Bahicwein
2	yes		\$20	no		1346 West 51 St. Chicago. Ill					5	6	black	blue			Bahic	
3			\$20	no		276 East 150 St. Bronx.					5	5	fair	fair			Bahic	
4			\$20	no		106 Broadway New York					5	4	dark	brown			Bahic	
5			\$20	no		2014 Broadway New York					6		fair	fair			Washington	
6	no		\$50	yes	1904/17 Cincinnati	187 E. 3rd St. Wash. D.C.					6	1	dark	dark			Williamstown	
7	yes	Self	\$25	no		Brother. Pat. O'neil					5	8	dark	brown			Bahic	
8	yes	Self	\$25	no		209 10th St. San Francisco Cal					5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Baltimore
9			\$25	no		Conan					5	9						
10			\$25	no							5	10						
11	yes	Self	\$20	no	Hartford	Hubbard. John Killen	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Scartane
12			\$20	no		82 Madison St. Hartford Conn.					5	2	dark	dark	blue			
13	no		\$20	no		102 New Britain Ave. Hartford					5	2	dark	dark	blue			
14			\$20	no		Conan					5	2	dark	dark	blue			
15	yes	Self	\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Hillsbrook
16			\$25	no		439 Madison Ave. New York					5	8						
17			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	8						
18	yes	Self	\$20	no		Hubbard. John Killen	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Drumlagan
19			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	7						
20			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	5						
21			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	6						
22			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	9						
23			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	8						
24			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	9						
25			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					6		dark	dark	blue			
26			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	2	dark	dark	blue			
27			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	6						
28			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	8						
29			\$25	no		Hubbard. John Killen					6	5						
30			\$10	no		Hubbard. John Killen					5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
at New York
E. J. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q. 4.

86

S. S. Mauritania

sailing from New York, May 11th, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shanley	Shanley	m	m	Born Chicago Ill. Sept 9th 1886.	Supreme Court State of New York 5/3/1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Ryan Mary	17	f	m	Born Chicago Ill. Sept 9 th 1886.		1711 West 33 rd Place, Chicago Ill.
3	Connolly Michael	35	m	m		Supreme Court State of New York 5/3/1904	534 West 126 th St. New York.
4	Leary	Leary	m	m	Born Chicago Ill. Sept 9th 1886.	Supreme Court State of New York 5/3/1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Nolan Patrick	39	m	m		Supreme Court State of New York 9/9/08	502 17 th St. New York
6	Ginnelly Mary	28	f	s	Cleveland Ohio Aug 15 th 1886	24 th 3/1870	230 8 Prospect Ave Cleveland
7	Hugh	23	m	s			do
8							do
9							do
10							do
11							do
12							do
13							do
14							do
15							do
16							do
17							do
18							do
19							do
20							do
21							do
22							do
23							do
24							do
25							do
26							do
27							do
28							do
29							do
30							do

E. J. Ryan
5/16/13
2nd line 2.6.17

50

11 2.6.17. 1/10/13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAJESTY, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913

at New York
B. Sydney Jones
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Queens town* *11th May, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mangan	Jeremiah	39	M	Laborer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Killarney	Mother, Mrs. Mangan Bathill Street Killarney NY New York	NON IMM
2	Hearns	John	22	M					Clifden	Father, Father, Hearns Derryquinbla Clifden to Galway	
3	Quinlan	Patrick									
4	O'Malley	Thomas	22	M	Laborer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Clifden	Father, Mark O'Malley Derryquinbla Clifden NY Brooklyn	claim
5	O'Brien	Margaret	21	F	Spinster				Askeaton	Father, Jno O'Brien Askeaton to Limerick	New York
6	Quinlan	Patrick									
7	Leach	Isaac	41	M	Laborer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Bachelbrough	Uncle, Jane Leach Bachelbrough C. Cava	Ind. Affs
8		Isaac	22	M	Laborer						
9		Isaac	4	M	Laborer						
10		John	2	M	Laborer						
11	Learny	Margaret	5	F	Domestic				to Cork	Uncle, Dennis Learny to Cork Ireland NY New York	
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Q. 5

85

16 MAY 1913, 19

[illegible]

I, W. L. Irvine, Master of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913,
at New York
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Therein This
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond. S. Inq., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1021
87
93

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Queenstown*, *11th May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Shirley</i>	<i>James F.</i>	<i>36</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Clerk</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Wife Jane Shirley 52 Dublin Street Barlow Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

A 6

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

19

90

[illegible]

I, J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrozzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lord, J. Esq., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1915
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
6521	Bittin James William	27	m	J. Gasfitter	Yes	Yes	English	England London	Parents Mr & Mrs Bittin 16 Kettleton Rd. New N. London N.E.	New Mex. Albuquerque
8172	Devany Mary	35	f	J. Domestic	-	-	Irish	U. S. A. New York	Friend Mr & Mrs Kathleen Henry 36 Elmwood Rd. Rensselaer Dublin	N.Y. New York
4573	Jones Joseph	51	m	m Bricklayer	-	-	Welsh	Wales Rhoson	Wife - Mrs Jones, Chapel Street, Ponkey, Rhoson	-
22424	Talbutt Bryant Frank	20	m	Carpenter	-	-	English	England London	Parents Mr & Mrs Talbutt, 323 West End Lane, Westminster, London N.W.	Mass Boston
✓ 5	Rathbone Charles Edward	29	m	J.	-	-	-	-	Mother - Mrs E. M. Rathbone, London	-
22486	Lortoriondt Sydney James	19	m	S. groom	-	-	-	-	Uncle Mr. Golders Green, London	-
26127	Wheale Jennie	25	f	m Nurse	-	-	-	Walsall	Mother - Mrs. Lortoriondt 18 Acacia Rd. Sydenham Kent	W. Montpelier
✓ 8	Jennie	5	f	S. Child	no	no	-	-	Friend - Mrs. J. Wilcox 303 Green Lane, Walsall	N.J. Maywood
✓ 9	Nellie	4	f	S.	-	-	-	-	-	-
449719	Pascoe Omar	31	m	m Mason	Yes	Yes	-	Penzance	Wife - Mrs P. Pascoe Boase St. Newlyn W.	Ohio Akron
47120	Burnett Joseph Pepper	54	m	m Engineer	-	-	-	South Bank	Friend - Mrs. Bromfield, 6 Oliver St. South Bank, Yorkshire	Kan. Clay Center
✓ 12	Elizabeth	52	f	m Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-
47513	Bell Heber	20	m	S. Farmer	-	-	-	Southern	Father - Mr. Geo. Bell, Alexandria House, Southern, Norfolk	Ill. Aron
516314	Duerden John	32	m	m Grocer	Yes	Yes	English	England Burnley	Wife - Mrs Duerden 11 Burdett St. Burnley	N.Y. New York
521315	Templeton Leonard	25	m	S.	-	-	-	-	-	-
76116	Mellia Martin	58	m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	England Wigan	Cousin - Mr. Joy, 161 School Lane, Wigan	N.Y. New York
444317	Tracey Katherine	19	f	S. Domestic	-	-	-	Sheffield	Father - Mr. J. Tracey, 119 Bodmin St. Attercliffe, Sheffield	N.J. East Orange
432518	Stephen Helen	32	f	m Nurse	-	-	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs. M. M. M. 15 Constitution St. Aberdeen	Pa. Philadelphia
619	Smith Alice	25	f	S. Lady's Maid	-	-	-	-	Mother - Mrs. Smith 334 King St. Aberdeen	D.C. Washington
1081520	McLannan Patrick	24	m	S. Conductor	-	-	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Mother - Mrs. McLannan, Knockare Newcastle West, Limerick	N.Y. New York
1089021	Reilly Patrick	40	m	m Clerk	-	-	-	Dundalk	Wife - Mrs. Reilly, Mount Pearson, Dundalk, Co. Louth	Pa. Philadelphia
122	Cooke Alfred Jameson	21	m	S. Mechanic	-	-	-	Ballinrobe	Brother - David Cooke Estate Office, Long. Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
1193723	Harper James Thomas	32	m	m Clerk	-	-	English	England Liverpool	-	-
1561724	Green Harold	25	m	S. Plasterer	Yes	Yes	English	U. S. A. Seattle Wash.	Father - John Green, Chesham Moor, Hereford	Ill. Chicago
1633025	Mack Fred	26	m	S. Labourer	-	-	-	England Durham	Father - Mr. Mack, Ryedale Burnopfield, Co. Durham	N.Y. Buffalo
1690926	Chapman Norman	24	m	m Engineer	-	-	-	S. Africa Bloemfontein	Brother - Mrs. Chapman 27 Manchester Rd. Burnley	Ill. Chicago
✓ 27	Mary wife	30	f	m Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-
1736028	Armitage James William	45	m	S. Carpenter	-	-	-	England Bradford	Brother - Mr. Henry Armitage 44 St. Allerton Rd. Bradford	Pa. Bristol
1761029	Jay John	34	m	m Grocer	-	-	Irish	-	Wife - Mrs. J. Jay, 43 Derbyshire Rd., Fleetwood	N.Y. New York
1770630	Hinchcliffe Walter	25	m	S. Machinist	-	-	English	-	Friend - Mrs. Holden 14 Bankfield Dr., Dolecross, W. Chester	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	no		Sister & Brother in Law 301 5th Ave. Albuquerque New Mexico			Good	no	5	P	pale fair	blue	Scar on left wrist	England	London	
2	yes		#15	yes	Friend Mr. Dowley 210 W 142 St. New York					5	4	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin	
3			#25	no	Brother Mr. Samuel Jones 344 West 14th St. New York					5	3	prob	brown		Wales	Rhos	
4			yes		Friend J. Watson Rear P.O. 2 5th St. South Boston Mass					5	10	dark	dark	Went on the middle of back of neck	England	London	
5			yes	yes	Friend W. Dupont Montpelier Station Montpelier Virginia					5	8 1/2	fair	fair	grey			
6			#25	no	Husband Owen Whiteley Maywood New Jersey					5	6			blue	Birthmark on hip		
7	no		#25		Father					5	3			brown	brown	none	Walsall
8		mother	22		Father											Oldbury	
9					Friend Mr. A. Hoare 80 better Ave. Akron Ohio												
10	no	Self	#25	yes	1902 Orange Mass					5	7	fair	brown	brown			
11			yes	no	Sister Mr. Beater Clay Center Kansas					5	7	fair	brown	brown			
12		Husband			Sister in law					5	3			brown			
13		Self	#10		Brother Mr. David Bell 42 Aron Illinois					5	10	fair	fair				
14	yes	Self	#15	yes	5 yrs New York					5	8 1/2	med.	brown	brown	none	England	Brierfield
15					Daughter Mr. Hattley 314 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	7 1/4	gray	gray	fine	none	Ireland	Wormford
16	yes	Self	yes	no	Sister Miss Tracy 37 Warrington Place East Orange N.J.					5	3	fair	antenn				
17	no	Father	#10		Husband Mr. George Stephen Mount Airy N.C. Carolina					5	7	dark	lt brown	brown			
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	Mount Airy N.C. Carolina					5	6	fair	brown	blue			
19			#25	yes	Address on arrival					5	9	fresh	dark				
20			yes	no	Friend Mr. Henley 54 Griggs St. Rochester N.Y.					5	5	dark					
21	no	Brother	#25	yes	3 yrs Philadelphia					5	5	dark					
22	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother in law W.R. Lane 210 W. 14th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown				
23			yes	yes	Brother - Thomas Green 1024 4th Ave. New York					5	5			fair	grey		
24	no	Self	yes	yes	Brother Mr. 2. Mark Buffalo 162					5	10			brown			
25	yes		#25	no	Relative Mr. Clayne Wabash Chicago Ill					5	6	dark	dark				
26	no		yes		Wabash Chicago Ill					5	8			brown			
27					Friends Mr. Eastwood 362 Lafayette St. Bristol Pa					5	3	fair		blue			
28			yes	yes	Brother Frank Tang 107 E 37th St New York City					5	8 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Birthmarks (anchor & rose) on left arm		
29	yes		#25	yes	3 yrs New York					5	6	dark		grey	none	Ireland	Cavan
30			yes	no	Friend - Joe. Sanbrooke 5147 Hudson Boulevard West N. York					5	8	fair		blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Quinn, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Quinn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 19 1913,
at New York
John J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1915
at My Esplanade
Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1919

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1857 1	Rudofsky Abram	29	M	laborer	yes	England	Hebrew	England Manchester	Wife Esther Rudofsky	
1857 2	Broadhurst George	36	M	miner		England	English	England Fairbanks	3 months delay. Sheelton Hill my new York	
1975 3	Pollock David	16	M	miner		England	Irish	England St. Helen's	17 Foster St. 61dham Alaska Fairbanks	NON IMM
2455 4	Marr Leonard Stephen	33	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
65	Ernest William	20	M			England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
2884 6	Gyattow Arrol	22	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
2446 37	Sparrow William	27	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
2448 8	Witherspoon John	41	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
2481 7 9	Trenholm Arthur Edward	18	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
2545 10	Marsden Ralph	31	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
5755 11	Conroy John	35	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
63 12	Blater Ivy	17	F	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
4 13	Walker Annie	23	F	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
6122 14	Rosenbloom Mase	24	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
5 15	McKenna James	29	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
6 16	Luckian Tom	26	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
7 17	Zanin Caterina	37	F	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
18	Antonio	13	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
19	Ettoxe	11	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
23 320	McBrickard John	40	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
421	Gribben John	22	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
77 2 22	Wien Jack	24	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
23 7 200	McHardy Margaret	30	F	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
24	Annie	10	F	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
25	Mary	8	F	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
26	Barrett Lawrence	29	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
27	Blanchard Thomas	24	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
28	Berry Edward Thomas	38	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
29	Baker Ernest E. J.	38	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	
30	William Ernest	15	M	miner		England	English	England St. Helen's	St. Helen's my new York	

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Where? Year of arrival.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to work for any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	217		brother-in-law Harry Stone 563 South 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-4	dull blue	none	England Manchester	
2	yes	self	107		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-9	fair	none	England Manchester	
3	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-5	fair	none	Ireland Belfast	
4	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-8 1/2	fair	none	England Manchester	
5	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-9	fair	none	England Manchester	
6	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-7 1/2	fair	none	England Manchester	
7	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-5	fair	none	Ireland Belfast	
8	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-5	fair	none	England Manchester	
9	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-9	fair	none	England Manchester	
10	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-7	fair	none	England Manchester	
11	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-8	fair	none	England Manchester	
12	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-3	fair	none	England Manchester	
13	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-4	fair	none	England Manchester	
14	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-7	fair	none	England Manchester	
15	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-2	fair	none	England Manchester	
16	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-9 1/2	fair	none	England Manchester	
17	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-1	fair	none	England Manchester	
18	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				4-6	fair	none	England Manchester	
19	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-8	fair	none	England Manchester	
20	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-8	fair	none	England Manchester	
21	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-7	fair	none	England Manchester	
22	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-7	fair	none	England Manchester	
23	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-8	fair	none	England Manchester	
24	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-6	fair	none	England Manchester	
25	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-7	fair	none	England Manchester	
26	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-8	fair	none	England Manchester	
27	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-7	fair	none	England Manchester	
28	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-8	fair	none	England Manchester	
29	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-7	fair	none	England Manchester	
30	yes	self	130		brother-in-law Robert J. Galloway 704 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5-8	fair	none	England Manchester	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913, 19 19,
at New York
E J Greening
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lord & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1919,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
31831	Priestley	George Alexander	24	m	English	English	English	Wales	father Mr. Priestley	NEW YORK
31982	Welsh	Bridget	13	f	Servant			Wales	mother Mrs. Welsh	NEW YORK
32134	Green	Richard	29	m	Walter			USA New York	brother John Green	NEW YORK
32221	Javerner	Harriett Ann	37	f	Servant			Wales Cardiff	brother Mr. Javerner	NEW YORK
32230	St. John	Maudie	35	f	Wife			Wales Cardiff	brother Mr. St. John	NEW YORK
✓ 6		Phyllis	4	f	Child			Wales Cardiff	brother Mr. St. John	NEW YORK
✓ 7		Eric	2	m				Wales Cardiff	brother Mr. St. John	NEW YORK
✓ 8		Wingsley	11	m				Wales Cardiff	brother Mr. St. John	NEW YORK
32249	Hunt	George Henry	31	m	English			Wales	father John Hunt	NEW YORK
32531	Mulligan	William Edward	29	m	Wife			Wales	mother Mrs. Mulligan	NEW YORK
36215	Sansom	Gertrude Mary	28	f	Wife			Wales	brother Mr. Sansom	NEW YORK
✓ 12		Amy Florence	3	f	Child			Wales	brother Mr. Sansom	NEW YORK
✓ 13	Whiting	Amy Anne	24	f	Servant			Wales	brother Mr. Whiting	NEW YORK
36245	Hendry	Charles	27	m	Labourer			Bristol	father Mr. Hendry	NEW YORK
36311	Rayward	William Thomas	28	m	Farmer			Wales	brother Mr. Rayward	NEW YORK
36496	Hamilton	Samuel	22	m	Servant			Wales	brother Mr. Hamilton	NEW YORK
79076	Jenkins	William Rees	28	m	Wife			Wales	brother Mr. Jenkins	NEW YORK
79326	Adams	Mary	28	f	Servant			Wales	brother Mr. Adams	NEW YORK
80699	Thomas	William John	24	m	Wife			Wales	brother Mr. Thomas	NEW YORK
✓ 20		Jessie	24	f	Wife			Wales	brother Mr. Thomas	NEW YORK
80700	Todd	Ernest James	18	m	Wife			Wales	brother Mr. Todd	NEW YORK
80472	Bucroft	Sydney	22	m	Wife			Wales	brother Mr. Bucroft	NEW YORK
823	Trinder	Thomas Henry	19	m	Wife			Wales	brother Mr. Trinder	NEW YORK
83568	Book	James	26	m	Shipwright			Scotland Govan	brother Mr. Book	NEW YORK
87805	Petty	Edgar	38	m	Portman			England	brother Mr. Petty	NEW YORK
88286	Hewer	Jonathan Wilson	36	m	Labourer			Wales	brother Mr. Hewer	NEW YORK
✓ 27		Wilson	25	m				Wales	brother Mr. Hewer	NEW YORK
97002	Fairbrother	James	34	m	Wife			Wales	brother Mr. Fairbrother	NEW YORK
97003	Snuff	Edgar	23	m				Wales	brother Mr. Snuff	NEW YORK
700		B. J. J.	20	m				Wales	brother Mr. Snuff	NEW YORK

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self \$30		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.	wwwww good		5 8	dusky blue		none	England Blackpool		
2	self		Friend Frederick Schmalz, 415 W. 125th St. New York.			5 7	dusky blue			England Blackpool		
3	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.			5 5	brown blue			England Blackpool		
4	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.			5 4	fair brown			England Blackpool		
5	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.			5 3	fair blue			England Blackpool		
6	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
7	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
8	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
9	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
10	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
11	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
12	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
13	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
14	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
15	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
16	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
17	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
18	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
19	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
20	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
21	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
22	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
23	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
24	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
25	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
26	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
27	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
28	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		
29	self		Friend Mr. Jarracker, 106 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.							England Blackpool		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Sullivan, Master, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 19 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. Lord R. L. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
703221	Bollings	Frank R.	48	m	S. Agent	Yes Yes	lt Britain	English	U. S. A. Prohantas	Friend - Mr. W. Brown, Batch Farm, Lymington, Winton, Super mare.	Ind. Prohantas
74262	Smith	Ada	31	f	Wife				England, London	Mother - Mr. P. Edwards, St. Anne St. Barking, Essex.	Ind. Gary
73	Edwards	Florrie	29	f	Servant				"	Mother	
262464	Hendry	Udeline b.	28	f	Wife				Bristol	Brother - Mr. J. Fuller, Bristol, Norfolk.	Nt. Montpelier
5		Charles L.	6	m						Uncle	
6		George h.	22	m						Uncle	
362817	Cozzi	Tommaso	39	m	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian R.	Folkestone	Brother - Antonio Cozzi, 59 Beach St. Folkestone	N.Y. New York
8		Paolo	11	m						Uncle	
262829	Garippo	Nicola	25	m					Dover	Friend	Kof Rowville
70170	Dowrick	Thomas John	18	m	Labourer		lt Britain	English	Hayle	Father - Mr. Joseph George Dowrick, Commercial Rd. Hayle, Cornwall	Mich. Greenland
43111	Jones	John	29	m	Gardener				U.S.A. Hartford	Mother - Susanah Jones, Batch, Leeds	Conn. Hartford
72812	Lee	William James	50	m	Cover				England, Blackpool	Wife - Mrs. Lee, 46 Banks St. Blackpool	N.Y. New York
913	Ackers	Alfred Edward	25	m	Brick Layer				Lytham	Life - Mr. Ackers, 35 East Cliff, Lytham	Pa. Philadelphia
214	Ahern	Mary Francis	24	f	Wife			Irish	Berron in Furness	Mother - Mr. M. Flood, 13 H. Island Rd. Berron in Furness	N.Y. New York
X15		Mary Elizabeth	3	f	Child	no no	USA	N.Y. N.Y.		Grandmother	
X16		Eleona (atterne)	11	f		no no	lt Britain			Grandmother	Claimant
294017	Bryant	Alexander	39	m	Driver	Yes Yes	English	Canada Toronto		Friend - Mrs. Dawe, Liskeard, Cornwall	N.Y. New Rochelle
18		Ethel	29	f	Wife						
19		Florence Lillian	3	f	Child	no no					
20		Wilfred	16	m							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
ALIEN	1	Self	31	88	Friend - Mr. Joseph Vial Pocahontas, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	light gray	blue	None	England	Lymington
ALIEN	2	No Husband	25	yes	Friend - Mr. Smith 673 Virginia Ave., Gary, Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	✓	London
ALIEN	3	Self	5	yes	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN	4	no Husband	yes	no	Friend - Mr. Gooding E. Montpelier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	brown	brown	✓	Briston
ALIEN	5	Father	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	horrfolk
ALIEN	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓
ALIEN	7	yes Self	5	yes	Hepten - Angela Mazzone 101 W. 44th St. Cor. 46 Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	Italy
ALIEN	8	Father	5	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	gray	✓
ALIEN	9	Self	yes	✓	Brother - Angela Mazzone 409 E. Jefferson St. Louisville Kentucky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	brown	Italy
ALIEN	10	Self	5	✓	Brother - Mr. Gordon Downick Greenland Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	dark	blue	✓
ALIEN	11	no	✓	✓	brother - Mrs. Dallett 450 Fairfield Ave. Hartford, Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	Depression on left cheek
ALIEN	12	yes	3	✓	Friend - Mr. H. Bonseger 943 Columbia Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med	brown	gray	none
ALIEN	13	✓	✓	✓	Uncle - Mr. W. W. Beck New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	med	✓	blue	✓
ALIEN	14	yes	✓	✓	Uncle - Mr. W. W. Beck New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	light	✓
ALIEN	15	no	✓	✓	Friend - Mr. A. A. Kern 502 West 157th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	light	✓
ALIEN	16	no	✓	✓	Father 1011 E. 178	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	light	✓
ALIEN	17	Self	yes	✓	Brother in law - Mr. Arthur Zooker 40 Lincoln St. New Rochelle N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	brown	brown	✓
ALIEN	18	no	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	19	Father	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	20	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	21	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	22	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	23	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	24	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	25	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	26	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	27	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	28	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	29	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓
ALIEN	30	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
at New York
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
(Make "either Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lord, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
940941	James	28	m	Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Northam	Father - Mr. William Davies.	St. Jamesington
2	Walter	2	m	Child	No	British	Scottish	Borgue	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Borgue, Kirkcubright St. Jamesington	St. Jamesington
3	John	3	m	Domestic	Yes	British	Scottish	Borgue	Grandfather	St. Jamesington
941154	Glynin Jessie	24	f	Domestic	Yes	English	English	Birkenhead	Mother - Mrs. Glynin	N.Y. New York
941675	Hartford Sarah	45	f	Wife	No			Cwm m	127 Bridge St. Birkenhead	Ill. New York
6	William	18	m	Domestic	Yes			Cwm m	2nd St. Warrington	Chicland Dove
97	Sherry Ellen	18	f	Domestic	Yes			Widnes	Father - Mr. Sherry	N.Y. New York
8	Catherine	17	f					Widnes	7 Colmondeley St. Widnes, Lancs	N.Y. New York
94159	Nicklethwaite Sarah	15	f	Wife	No			Leeds	Husband - J. Nicklethwaite	Ill. Streator
94159	Jessie	8	f	Child	No			Leeds	2 Bagnall St. Leeds	Ill. Streator
1011	Mason Ellen	32	f	Wife	No			Rochdale	Husband - Mr. Mason	N.J. Hoboken
812	North William	22	m	Labourer	No			New Ferry	9 Grosvenor Rd. New Ferry, Cheshire	N.Y. New York
942013	Brown Maggie Ellen	23	f	Domestic	No	Wales	Irish	Merthyr	33thons Court, Dowlais	Pa. Scranton
9423914	Clayton James	21	m	Child	No	English	English	Oldham	55 John Booth St. Springfield, Oldham	Ill. Joliet
9424915	Fatts Harriett	34	f	Wife	No			Suffield	Father - Edward Randall	N.Y. Jamaica
16	Fred	10	m	Child	No			Suffield	Suffield, Norfolk	N.Y. Jamaica
17	Ackerman George	9	m		No				Grandfather	
9425618	Edwards	45	m	Labourer	No			Compton	Father - Mr. Wm Ackerman	Pa. Washita
19	Ann	45	f	Wife	No			Compton	Father in law	Pa. Washita
20	May	18	f	Domestic	No				Grandfather	
21	Blanche	10	f	Child	No				Grandfather	
22	Willy	4	m		No				Grandfather	
23	Lee Elizabeth	27	f	Wife	Yes			Whitehaven	Mother - Mr. J. Graham	Pa. Washita
24	Eva	2	f	Child	No			Whitehaven	17 North Row, Nells, Whitehaven	Pa. Washita
942625	Murphy Richard	19	m	Labourer	No	Irish		Andersfield	Father - John Murphy	N.Y. Brooklyn
9427026	Lannock William	24	m	Labourer	No	Irish		Andersfield	Father - Mrs. Lannock	Pa. Pittsburgh
27	Finlay Agnes	23	f	Wife	Yes	Irish		Andersfield	Father - Mr. Finlay	Pa. Pittsburgh
28	Agnes	21	f	Child	No			Andersfield	Mother - Mr. Fitzpatrick	Pa. Pittsburgh
9428329	Cofferty Winnie	22	f	Domestic	Yes	English		St. Helens	Father - Mr. Cofferty	N.J. Newark
30	Katie	24	f		No			St. Helens	31 Providence St. Parr, St. Helens	N.J. Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16 ~~May~~ / 1913

19

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband - Walter Vincent Farmington, Fulton Co. Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	dark brown	None	Scotland	Bordland.	
2		Father			Father										Scotland	Farmington	
3					Father										Scotland	Borgue	
4	Yes	Cousin #30	No		Cousin - Mr. McMahon 75 1/2 Bedford St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark brown	None	England	Liverpool
5		Husband	Yes		Husband - James McElroy 40 W. 101st St. New York						5	3	dark	grey		Newbury	
6		Father	Yes		Father						5		fair			Warrington	
7		Aunt	#15		Aunt - Catherine Cooney 324 1/2 St. New York						5	4	fair	blue		Widnes	
8											5	4					
9		Aunt	#30		Aunt - Ruth Kilburn, 302 Rhumb St. New York						5	3	dark	dark grey		Leeds	
10																	
11		Brother	Yes		Brother - Mr. James Turner 349 West St. New York						5	8	fair	light brown blue		Rochdale	
12		Aunt	#25		Aunt - Mr. Mc Ardle 139 W. 101st St. New York						5	3	fair	grey		Liverpool	
13		Aunt	#25		Aunt - Miss M. E. East 4 1/2 Holland Ave. Scranton Pa.						5	3	fresh	brown blue		Wales	
14		Aunt	#25		Aunt - Mr. Higgins, 218 Liberty St. New York						5	2	light brown	grey	Left arm	England	
15		Husband	Yes		Husband - Frederick Watts New York						5	2	fair	brown	None	England	
16		Father			Father											Selbyham	
17					Father												
18		Brother	Yes		Brother - Mr. J. Ackerman 211 W. 101st St. New York						5	8	dark	dark brown		Charlton Adam	
19		Brother	Yes		Brother in law						5			blue		Butterly	
20		Uncle			Uncle						5	6				Compton	
21					Uncle												
22					Uncle												
23		Husband	#20		Husband - Mr. Lee 28 Harrison St. Marshall Pa.						5	1	dark	brown brown		Whitehaven	
24		Father			Father												
25		Brother in law	#20		Brother in law - 38 Kingland Ave. Brookland, New York						5	7 1/2	fair	brown blue		Huddersfield	
26		Self	#20		Friend - Mr. Leightbody 4613 Carl St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5	9	dark	dark grey		Ireland	
27		Husband	#20		Husband - James Finlay Florence Hotel, Butte Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blackish brown	None	Ireland	
28		Father			Father											Carlingraigue	
29		Sister	#20		Sister - Mrs. Nellie Rafferty 746 Christon St. New York						4	10	dark	dark blue		England	
30											4	6				Cromscombe	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of 19,
at New York
Wm J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lenth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
942851	Fleming	William Thomas	32	✓	Labourer	yes	English	Irish	Ireland Kilkeel	Mother Mary E. Fleming 146 W. 10th St. New York	Chicago
92	Johnson	George	20	✓	miner	✓	English	English	Washington	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
942943	Watmough	Esther	23	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
54	Armstrong	John	14	✓	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Birmingham	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
942945	Harries	Richard	26	✓	miner	✓	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
942946		Naomi	12	✓	Wife	✓				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
942947		Mary Anne	2	✓	Child	✓				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
942948		Naomi	12	✓	Wife	✓				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
943079	Turley	Alice	36	✓	Wife	yes	English	English	Ipton	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
10		Albert	16	✓	Domestic	✓	English	English	Ipton	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
11		Albert	5	✓	Child	no	U.S.A.			Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
951612	Hughes	Annie	32	✓	Wife	yes	English	English	Birmingham	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
13		John Wm	8	✓	Child	✓				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
14		Stanley	6	✓	Child	✓				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
15		Clara	4	✓	Child	✓				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
1651216	Brescengo	Udo	36	✓	Labourer	✓	Italian	Italian	Wales Heath	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
943237	Flowers	Thomas	35	✓	Plasterer	yes	English	English	Wolverhampton	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
943240	Gooding	Agnes	27	✓	Wife	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Montpelier	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
18		Francis	1	✓	Child	no				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
19		Bert	25	✓	Farmer	yes				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
1831621	Maguire	John	34	✓	Labourer	yes	Irish	Irish	Wickarney	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
319922	Edmunds	Morgan Christopher	29	✓	Surveyor	✓	Welsh	U.S.A.	Quincy	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
1632923	Patterson	Elizabeth	37	✓	Wife	✓	English	English	Newworth	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
24		Vincent	9	✓	Child	✓				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
25	Sergeant	Mehetabel	28	✓	Wife	✓	English	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
26		Vera	8	✓	Child	✓				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
27		Margaret	3	✓	Child	✓				Brother John Johnson 146 W. 10th St. New York	Shelborne
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

19

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 10	dark blue brown	none	Ireland, Limerick
2	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 9	fair dark grey	none	Ireland, Limerick
3	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 2	brown grey	none	Ireland, Limerick
4	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 2	fair blue	none	Ireland, Limerick
5	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 4	dark blue brown	none	Ireland, Limerick
6	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 1	fair brown grey	none	Ireland, Limerick
7	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓				none	Ireland, Limerick
8	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓				none	Ireland, Limerick
9	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 4	dark dark grey	none	England, Tipton
10	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		4 10		none	England, Tipton
11	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓				none	U.S.A. New Brighton Pa
12	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 7	dark brown grey	none	England, Harton
13	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓				none	England, Harton
14	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓				none	England, Harton
15	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓				none	England, Harton
16	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 5	dark dark brown	none	Italy, Benevento
17	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 7	dark dark brown	none	England, Wolverhampton
18	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 4	fair hazel	none	England, Briston
19	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 9	fair dark grey	none	England, Briston
20	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 10	fair brown blue	none	Ireland, Killybegs
21	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 8	dark brown	none	Wales, Penarth
22	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 6	fair blue	none	England, Washington
23	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 6	fair blue	none	U.S.A. New Brighton Pa
24	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 6	fair blue	none	U.S.A. New Brighton Pa
25	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 6	fair blue	none	U.S.A. New Brighton Pa
26	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 6	fair blue	none	U.S.A. New Brighton Pa
27	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 6	fair blue	none	U.S.A. New Brighton Pa
28	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 6	fair blue	none	U.S.A. New Brighton Pa
29	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 6	fair blue	none	U.S.A. New Brighton Pa
30	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle James W. Brown, 301. Akron, Ohio			✓		5 6	fair blue	none	U.S.A. New Brighton Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Swear to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
at New York
E. J. Gussery
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R.C.P. Lond. J. Eng.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *May*, 19*13*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** **10 MAY 1913**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
614 1	Ellis	E. Annie	49	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England Birmingham	Husband H. Ellis 30 Reshills Road Hay Mill Eng.	London
2	Young	Clara	53	f	m						
3	Hodgkinson	Martha.	52	f	w	Independent					
629 4	Moore	George	45	m	m	Maker	Yes	Yes	England New Tredegar	Wife - Mrs. Moore Joseph, New Tredegar Mon.	London
630 5	Lloyd	Edward	36	m	m	Fitter					
651 6	Richer	Rebecca	53	f	w	Farmer			England Leicesterfield	Daughter - Mrs. Ann Richer Station Rd. Askerby, W. Doncaster	High Springfield
678 7	Wilson	John George	31	m	m	Maker			West Hartlepool	Wife - Mrs. Lloyd 8 Francis St. W. Hartlepool	Pa. Charlestown
8		Harriet Elizabeth	21	f	m	Wife					
9		Henry	4	m	p.	Child	no	no			
682 10	Jones	Thomas	30	m	m	Boiler	Yes	Yes	Wales Trelewis	Wife - Annie Jones 30 Reshills Road Hay Mill Eng.	Pa. Wilkes Barre
11		Elizabeth Ann	29	f	m	Wife					
694 12	Jones	William	29	m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	W. D. A. Wappinger Falls	Wife - Annie Jones 60 Bellerue Rd. Seacombe	N.Y. Wappinger Falls
696 13			34	m	m	Boiler			England Hanley	Wife - Mrs. Jones 64 Darlington St. Hanley	Pa. Taylor
697 14	Holmwood	Donald Vincent	17	m	p.	Gardener			Wickfield	Father - Ambrose J. M. Holmwood Wayfield Farm, High Houghton, Wickfield	Pa. Mansfield
698 15	Gibbons	Tom	30	m	p.	Farmer			Irish England Maghull	Father - Michael Gibbons Pontoon, N. Forwood Co. Mayo	Pa. Wilkes Barre
699 16	Richards	Springer	30	m	p.						
700 17	Simpson	Charles	26	m	p.						
702 18	Key	William	28	m	p.	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Wales Swansea	Father - Frederick Edwin Key 35 Oxford St. Swansea	Pa. Wilkes Barre
703 19	Key	William	28	m	p.	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Wales Swansea	Father - Frederick Edwin Key 35 Oxford St. Swansea	Pa. Wilkes Barre
704 20	Maker	Alice	31	f	m	Wife			Irish England Liverpool	Father - Nicholas Murphy 17 Latham St. Liverpool	N.Y. New York
705 21	Otherston	William	34	m	m						
717 22	Harris	John	25	m	p.	Groom	Yes	Yes	England Oakham	Father - George Harris Ingtham, Oakham	N.Y. Greenwood
720 23	Mikran	Zard	35	m	p.	Long Agent			Armenia Armenian	Father - Mrs. Barker 24 Howland St. London	Mass Boston
721 24	McGlean	Bridget	38	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish Ireland Dublin	Daughter - Kathleen McGlean The Cottage, Booterstown, Dublin	N.Y. New York
1288 25	Finbow	Herbert	23	m	p.	Fireman			England Ipswich	Father - Mr. H. Finbow 6 Mumford Rd. Ipswich	Pa. Wilkes Barre
3000 26	Harman	Richard	24	m	p.	Lebanese			Ireland Dublin	Father - Robert Harman Bandon Co. Cork	Mass Boston
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

18 MAY 1913

19

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	med brown grey	None	England Birmingham			
2	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	2 med	None	England Birmingham			
3	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	3 med	None	England Birmingham			
4	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	4 med	None	England Birmingham			
5	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	5 med	None	England Birmingham			
6	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	6 med	None	England Birmingham			
7	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	7 med	None	England Birmingham			
8	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	8 med	None	England Birmingham			
9	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	9 med	None	England Birmingham			
10	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	10 med	None	England Birmingham			
11	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	11 med	None	England Birmingham			
12	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	12 med	None	England Birmingham			
13	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	13 med	None	England Birmingham			
14	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	14 med	None	England Birmingham			
15	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	15 med	None	England Birmingham			
16	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	16 med	None	England Birmingham			
17	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	17 med	None	England Birmingham			
18	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	18 med	None	England Birmingham			
19	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	19 med	None	England Birmingham			
20	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	20 med	None	England Birmingham			
21	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	21 med	None	England Birmingham			
22	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	22 med	None	England Birmingham			
23	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	23 med	None	England Birmingham			
24	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	24 med	None	England Birmingham			
25	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	25 med	None	England Birmingham			
26	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	26 med	None	England Birmingham			
27	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	27 med	None	England Birmingham			
28	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	28 med	None	England Birmingham			
29	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	29 med	None	England Birmingham			
30	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law - Mr. H. Devonport 23 Bright St. Ansonia	ho ho ho ho	Good	5	30 med	None	England Birmingham			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. J. J. Murray, Master, of the MADETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Murray
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1913,
at New York
Edgerson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lord A. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York

E. J. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 MAY 1919

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
182498	Abrams	Harry	29	✓ m	Cabinet maker	yes yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England Manchester	friend Mrs. Goldberg 12 W. 12th St. New York	NY New York ✓
2		Millie	27	✓ f	wife						✓
3		Rachel	8	✓ f	child	now					✓
4		Tonke	5	✓ f							✓
29815	bohen	Gerald	23	✓ m	glazier	yes yes	Russia		Wales Aberavon	Uncle Jacob Litvins Leeds	Ill Chicago
6	Drown	Philip	28	✓ m	tailor				England Leeds	Wife Mrs. Drown 28 Besant Place, Leeds	NY New York
7	Gordon	Goldie	21	✓ f	seamstress	now	Russian	Hebrew	England Leeds	Uncle M. Cohen 6 Upper Cherry St., Leeds	NY New York ✓
8	Steinberg	Bernard	29	✓ m	tailor	now			Russia Warsaw	Brother 38 Warsaw Chio Cleveland	✓
9	Salinsky	Millie	26	✓ f	wife				England London	Sister Mrs. E. Salinsky County Council Bldg., Shoreditch Road	Pittsburg
10		Isidor	20	✓ m							
702	Tegonsky	Bella	23	✓ f	tailor				Wales Swansea	Brother - Mr. Tegonsky 66 Western St. Swansea	NY New York ✓
726	Lyzden	Peter	37	✓ m	carpenter	yes yes	Russia	Russian	USA New York	Brother Mrs. Lyzden Riga Russia	NY New York ✓
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

106

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
29												
28												
27												
26												
25												
24												
23												
22												
21												
20												
19												
18												
17												
16												
15												
14												
13												
12												
11												
10												
9												
8												
7												
6												
5												
4												
3												
2												
1												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self, more no	husband	SW father 15		Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black	none	Roumania Bassy	
2	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
3	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
4	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
5	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
6	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
7	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
8	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
9	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
10	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
11	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
12	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
13	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
14	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
15	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
16	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
17	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
18	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
19	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
20	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
21	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
22	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
23	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
24	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
25	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
26	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
27	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
28	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
29	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			
30	husband				Brother Isaac Abram, 12 Montaitt St., Brooklyn ny.			5 5	dark black black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Giesey, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of 16 MAY 1913

James J. Giesey COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. 2nd Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York

E. J. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
22411	Paddington	Henry John	29	m	Immigrant	English	England	London	Wife Emma, Paddington, Salgerson	
31672	Bird	Elizabeth	34	f	Wife	English	England	London	Parents, Station Road, Hendon, London	Ont. Fort Williams
53733	Curry	Sidney Frank	20	m	Immigrant	English	England	Leicester	Parents, 92 Kensington St., Leicester	Toronto
63094	Van du Plas	Cornelius Gerardus	31	m	Immigrant	Dutch	Holland	Alford	Parents, 279 Alford Lane, Alford, Lincoln	E. Man. Winnipeg
5	Memery	James	38	m	Immigrant	English	England	Poulton	Wife, Ethel, Van du Plas	7 Pelham Rd., Poulton, Lancashire
10876	Potts	William	52	m	Immigrant	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife, Mrs. Memery	29 Brunswick St., Poulton
7		William Arthur	24	m	Immigrant	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Robert Potts, Birmingham	Portadown, Ireland
8		Ethel Frances	22	f	Domestic					
9		Laisy Kathleen	20	f						
10		Harold Robert	17	m	Labourer					
11		Victor Cecil	15	m						
1170612	Powell	Benjamin	23	m	Immigrant	English	Canada	Toronto	Parents, Mrs. M. Powell	
12513	Frederick	Frederick Charles	28	m	Labourer	English	England	Leicester	Old Wingham Rd., Leicester	Hamilton
1969614	Witt	Tom	25	m	Farmer	English	Canada	Warkville	Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	Toronto
2084915	Ford	Henry Thomas	24	m	Labourer	English	England	Wickham	Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	Ont. Warkville
2085016	Bulphitt	Thomas	46	m	Blacksmith				Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	Bradford
244617	Bell	Henry	25	m	Moulder				Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
2447918	Ballard	Percy Wallace	35	m	Builder				Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
2564219	Gigg	Frederick	35	m	Plasterer				Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
2564320	Wiltshire	Frederick Saml.	11	m	Child				Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
21		Jack	24	m	Plumber				Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
2564422	Masson	John	29	m	Labourer				Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
2571123	King	Arthur John	33	m	Immigrant	English	Canada	Hamilton	Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
2447924	Compston	Henry	30	m	Immigrant	English	England	Sheffield	Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
2643925	Hanno	Berthe	25	f	Immigrant	English	England	Manchester	Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
2676526	Lowburn	Thomas	21	m	Labourer				Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
2736427	Dixon	Charles	24	m	Porter				Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
528	Russell	William	20	m	Farmer				Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
3019329	Parsons	Henry John	21	m	Immigrant	English	England	Leicester	Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	
9027730	Lewin								Whitley, Melksham, Wilt.	

9

108

16 MAY 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No.	On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Joseph Owen. 220 Bath Archibald St. Port William Ont.	Good	No	6 1	fair brown grey	none	England	Bournemouth
2	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. Jerry. 666 Longview St. Winnipeg Man.	Good	No	5 8	fair	-	Leicester	
3	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. Chilton. 285 Worsley Rd. London Ont.	Good	No	5 3	light brown blue	-	Walsworth	
4	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 10	dark blue	-	Holland	Haarlem
5	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 7	red black brown	-	England	Liverpool
6	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 9	fair white grey	-	Ireland	Armagh
7	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 10	pale brown	-	Belfast	
8	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 4	fair blue	-	Bangor	Co. Down
9	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 3	dark black black	-	England	London
10	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 5	fair blue	-	London	
11	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 2	fair blue	-	London	
12	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 4	light grey	-	London	
13	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 4	light grey	-	London	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Returning to Walkerville Ont.	Good	No	6 -	fresh fair Blue	None	England	Melsham
15	S	-	Yes	No	Brother - A. Ford. Bradford Ontario	Good	No	5 7	red dark blue	-	West Stratton	
16	S	-	Yes	No	Brother - Charlie Bullard. 56 Bedford Park Ave. N. Toronto Ont.	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	-	England	Birmingham
17	S	-	Yes	No	Brother - Charlie Bullard. 56 Bedford Park Ave. N. Toronto Ont.	Good	No	5 8 1/2	dark brown	-	England	Birmingham
18	S	-	Yes	No	Brother - Charlie Bullard. 56 Bedford Park Ave. N. Toronto Ont.	Good	No	5 9	fair brown	-	England	Birmingham
19	S	-	Yes	No	Brother - Charlie Bullard. 56 Bedford Park Ave. N. Toronto Ont.	Good	No	5 10 1/2	fair brown	-	London	
20	S	-	Yes	No	Brother - Charlie Bullard. 56 Bedford Park Ave. N. Toronto Ont.	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	-	Bristol	
21	S	-	Yes	No	Brother - Charlie Bullard. 56 Bedford Park Ave. N. Toronto Ont.	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	-	Bristol	
22	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Going home 20 Hunt St. Hamilton Ont.	Good	No	5 4 1/2	fair brown grey	-	London	
23	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 11 1/2	med. med. blue	Moles on right cheek	Metheringham	
24	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 4	fair brown grey	-	London	
25	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 9 1/2	fair brown blue	-	England	Manchester
26	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 5	fresh	Scar on first finger of left hand	Leysland	
27	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 6	light	-	Shrewsbury	
28	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 9 1/2	dark brown grey	-	London	
29	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 8	med brown brown	-	Aston Bham	
30	S	-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. S. G. Morgan. 160 Waverley Road New Beach Toronto	Good	No	5 6	fair blue	-	Plawton	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Ryan, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. J. Ryan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 19 1913,
at New York
E. J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. N. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913

at New York

G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 MAY 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
318131	Uttley	Herbert	23	m/s Composer	Yes Yes	England	English	England Bradford	Parents Mr & Mrs Uttley 29 White Abbey Rd. Bradford	Ont. Ottawa NON IMMIG
✓ 2	Arthington	Ernest Harry	21	m/s Warehouseman	-	-	-	-	Parents - Mr & Mrs Arthington 52 South Parade Bradford	✓
322313	Kidd	James Alexander	54	m/m Engineer	-	-	-	Wales Cardiff	Wife - Mr & Mrs Kidd 4 Deri St. Cardiff	Man Winnipeg
✓ 4			15	m/s School Boy	-	-	-	-	Mother	✓
323445	Shames	Louis	26	m/s Shop Keeper	-	South Africa	Hebrew	S. Africa Cape Town	Sister Miss Shames 5 Wesley Street, Cape Town S.A.	Que Montreal
799486	Turner	Thomas Wm	32	m/m Engine Driver	-	England	English	Wales Cardiff	Mother-in-law - Mr & Mrs Clarke Pleasant View Bedding	Ont. Ridgeway
✓ 7		Sarah Wm	27	f/m Wife	-	-	-	-	Mother	✓
900588	Ashworth	James	39	m/m Newsagent	-	-	-	England Manchester	Sister - Mr & Mrs Chadderton 14 Beech St. Rantestall	Que Montreal NON IMMIG
870170	Dowrick	Thomas John	11	m	-	-	-	-	-	-
934000	Bryant	Alfred	39	m/s Shop	-	England	English	Canada Toronto	Friend - Mr & Mrs Dawe Lockwood, Exmouth	-
✓ 12		Therence Lillian	2	f/m Child	no no	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 19		Wilfred	5	m/s	-	-	-	-	-	-
900111	Simpson	Charles	25	m/s	-	-	-	-	-	-
71615	Atherton	William	24	m/m Grocer	Yes Yes	England	English	England Wigan	Wife - Mr & Mrs Atherton 29 Turner St. Wigan	B.C. Vancouver NON IMMIG
2733916	Lealey	Joseph Bertram	31	m/s Mechanic	-	-	-	Birmingham	Father - Mr & Mrs Deely "Indragie" Robin Wood Lane Hall Green	NON IMMIG
1654	Brown	Alfred	-	m/s	-	-	-	-	-	-
902788	Lewin	Elizabeth	40	f/m Wife	Yes Yes	England	English	England Plaistow	Brother - James Lewin 31 London Rd. Plaistow	Ont. London NON IMMIG
✓ 19		Grace	8	f/s Child	-	-	-	-	Mule	✓
✓ 20		Frank	4	m/s	no no	-	-	-	Mule	✓
✓ 21		Joyce	3	f/s	-	-	-	-	Mule	✓
2072922	Wisker	Peter	36	m/m Agent	Yes Yes	-	-	Lowestoft	Wife - Mr & Mrs Wisker Beaumont Cottages, Lowestoft	Toronto
69923	Richards	George	48	m/m Engineer	-	-	-	Wolverhampton	Wife - Mr & Mrs Richards 38 Parkway, Wolverhampton	Alta Medicine Hat NON IMMIG

16

16

10

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

110

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ALIEN	yes	Self	\$25 no	/	Friend - Mr L. Hayes 27 Raymond St. Ottawa, Ont.	no	ho ho ho ho good ho	5 8	dark brown brown	none	England Bradford
2		yes	-	\$25 -	/	Friend -	no	ho ho ho ho ?	5 5	fair grey	none	London
3		yes	Father	\$100 no	/	No address	no	ho ho ho ho	5 7	dark brown dark	none	Wales Cardiff
4		yes	Self	\$25 no	/	Sister - Miss Sarah Shames 270 Dominion St. Montreal Que.	no	ho ho ho ho	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Russia Normo
5		yes	-	\$25 /	/	Brother - Mr Turner Kingston Ont.	no	ho ho ho ho	5 6 1/2	dark brown grey	mole on right cheek	Wales Cardiff
6		yes	-	\$25 /	/	Brother - Mr Turner Kingston Ont.	no	ho ho ho ho	5 4	had been fair	none	England Sarnett
7		yes	-	\$25 /	/	Friend - Mr Quinn 999 Notre Dame St. E., Montreal	no	ho ho ho ho	5 5	fair blonde blue	none	England Sarnett
8		yes	-	\$25 /	/		no	ho ho ho ho	5 8	light brown blue	none	England Wigan
9		yes	-	\$25 /	/		no	ho ho ho ho	5 10 1/2	fair	none	Birmingham
10		yes	Self	\$25 no	/	Cousin - Mr George Allen 10 Dean St. London Ont	no	ho ho ho ho good ho	5 6	fair brown grey	none	England Plawton
11		yes	Mother	\$25 /	/		no	ho ho ho ho	5 4	ruddy dark brown blue	none	Lt. Yarmouth
12		yes	Self	\$30 /	/	address on arrival	no	ho ho ho ho	5 8	fair fair grey	none	bookley
13		yes	-	\$20 /	/	Brother - Mr A Richards Lake Louise Alberta	no	ho ho ho ho	5 8	fair fair grey	none	bookley

I, John J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.
COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
 at New York
E. J. Gurney
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

S. S.

MAURETANIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 MAY 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 MAY 1913

111

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
63	1	Popp	George Lewis	34	✓ m	S. Syracuse N.Y. Nov 21 1910.		Home - 745 Columbus Ave., New York
99	2	Samuels	Benjamin	29	✓ m			
329	3	Patterson	Elizabeth	37	✓ f			Home - 200 King St., Wilmington, Del.
			Vincent	9	✓ m			
195	4	Magie	William M.	31	✓ m	S. San Francisco, Apr 7 1880		Home - Bethel, Conn.
283	5	Barneo	Emmanuel	35	✓ m	S.	Oneida Co. N.Y. 15 Oct 1890	Utica N.Y.
5	6	Noole	John	77	✓ m	W.	San Francisco Cal. 7 Oct 1893.	Home - 100 East 26 th St. New York
512	7	Sargent	Michael	28	✓ m			Home - 215 Union Ave., Mount Vernon
	8		Vera	2	✓ f			
✓	9		Margaret	3	✓ f	Mount Vernon N.Y. Oct 13 1910		
178	10	Lewis	David	52	✓ m		Easton P.A. 7 Aug 1903	Home - 16 North Whitfield, Hagereth, Pa.
2711	11	Brindley	Mary	50	✓ f	W.	Fall River, Mass. Husband citizen	Home - 173 West 25 th St. New York
2358	12	Dent	Nicholas	36	✓ m	S.	Delmont City, Ohio, Sept 22 1907	Home - 153-19 th St. Bellaire, Ohio
295	13	Graham	Lancelot	23	✓ m	Utah, Elsinore, July 10 1889.		Home - Richfield, Utah.
746	14	Boyer	James	42	✓ m	W.		% Trust 644 Westland Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
99	15	Litchfield	Smith	47	✓ m	Rockland City N.Y. 13 Dec 1871		318 19 th St. Brooklyn
	16	Allen	Mary Frances	24	✓ f			
	17		Mary Elizabeth	3	✓ f			
	18		E. C.	4	✓ m			
325	19	Gooding	Agnes	35	✓ f		Husband Montpelier, Vermont, 8 Jan 1913.	Home - Montpelier, Vermont
	20		Francis	1	✓ m	Sep. 16 th 1911 Montpelier Ver.		
	21		Bert	25	✓ m	S.	Montpelier Vermont. 24 June 1917	
	22	Wright	Janett	26	✓ f	m	Husband 48 for Tuition Ill. 17 Feb 1910.	Husband Walter Vincent Home - Farmington, Fulton Co. Ill.
	23	Vincent	Walter	2	✓ m	S.		
	24		Helen	30	✓ f	S.		
511	25	Rosser	Philip	63	✓ m	m	Lacawanna, P.A. 18 Apr 95	Fore St Blechley, Pa.
	26	Thompson	Isabel	25	✓ f	S.	Cass, N.D. 8 June 1909	Seattle, Wash.

E. J. G. 5/16/13
Jan 27

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

112

16 MAY 1913

19

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Larson	40	M			
2	Christensen	40	M			
3	Johnson	38	M			
4	Hallquist	38	M			
5	Hallquist	38	M			
6	Hallquist	38	M			
7	Johnson	38	M			
8	Johnson	38	M			
9	Johnson	38	M			
10	Johnson	38	M			
11	Johnson	38	M			
12	Johnson	38	M			
13	Johnson	38	M			
14	Larson	40	M			
15	Johnson	38	M			
16	Johnson	38	M			
17	Johnson	38	M			
18	Hilberg	40	M			
19	Christensen	50	M			
20	Johnson	38	M			
21	Jensen	46	M			
22	Johnson	38	M			
23	Johnson	38	M			
24	Rasmussen	29	M			
25	Johnson	38	M			
26	Johnson	38	M			
27	Johnson	38	M			
28	Johnson	38	M			
29	Johnson	38	M			
30	Johnson	38	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

113

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

16 May 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.		
1	Carlson	John	22	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
2	Wall	John	22	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
3		Kilda	26	✓ M		Wentworth, Minn.
4		William	5	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
5		John E.	3	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
6		Anna	7	✓ F	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
7	Tuberg	Martha	36	✓ F	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
8		William	11	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
9	Viggen	Esra	24	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
10		Paul	2	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
11		Sammy	38	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
12		Shirley	11	✓ F	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
13		David	1	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
14	Gauksias	Nils B.	35	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
15	Londell	Andrew	40	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
16	Kamperud	Andrew	33	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
17	Johnson	Abraham E.	52	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
18		Louise	53	✓ F	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
19	Shaper	Est. Cole	43	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
20	Berge	Halvor M.	55	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
21		Martha	18	✓ F	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
22	Winter	John	34	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
23	Byell					
24	Ask	Nils B.	44	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
25		Anna S.	24	✓ F	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
26		Bertin	3	✓ M	U. S. to #167402	Wentworth, Minn.
27						
28						
29						
30						

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

GIVEN NAME.

Yes. Mos.

Nov 13th 1911. 136 599
 June 11th 1912. 178 596
 Dec. 8th 1904. Two Kearsardskin. Ret. Box 911 Two Kearsardskin
 Ret. 150 Cedarvale
 802 May St., Waukegan Ill
 7 Columbus Ave Astoria Ore.
 420 W. Main St. St. Louis Mo

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. Let. 15. Ex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by or on board thereof," as the case may be.)

115

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913

at New York

E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
2	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
3	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
4	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
5	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
6	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
7	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
8	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
9	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
10	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
11	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
12	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
13	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
14	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
15	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
16	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
17	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
18	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
19	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
20	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
21	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
22	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
23	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
24	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
25	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
26	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
27	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
28	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
29	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		
30	Hansen	Carl	44	M	Head of family	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, unless, previous or subsequent to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair (brown)	blue	None	Sweden, Degerfors
2	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
3	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
4	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
5	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
6	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
7	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
8	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
9	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
10	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
11	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
12	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
13	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
14	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
15	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
16	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
17	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
18	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
19	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
20	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
21	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
22	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
23	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
24	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
25	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
26	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
27	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
28	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
29	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg
30	Yes		Yes		Sweden, Mathilda, Rupa, 1819 to 2000 St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	black			Sweden, Hedberg

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 30 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19
at New York C. G. Spruay
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (**Married or single**).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 (*Final destination*)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Lons T. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 13
at New York
E. J. Gussner
Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)

117

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lundberg	Anna	20	F	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
2	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
3	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
4	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
5	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
6	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
7	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
8	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
9	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
10	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
11	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
12	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
13	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
14	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
15	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
16	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
17	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
18	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
19	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
20	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
21	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
22	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
23	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
24	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
25	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
26	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
27	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
28	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
29	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn
30	Lundberg	John	27	M	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Nils, 123 St. St.		NY	Brooklyn

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or other persecution, or for fear of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Yes	2.50		Father, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 6	fair brown	gray		Sweden	Gustaf		
2		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
3		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
4		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
5		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
6		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
7		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
8		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
9		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
10		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
11		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
12		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
13		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
14		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
15		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
16		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
17		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
18		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
19		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
20		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
21		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
22		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
23		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
24		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
25		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
26		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
27		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
28		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
29		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		
30		Yes	2.50		Brother, J. S. Grand, 104 1/2 St. 1st, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blue			Sweden	Gustaf		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at New York

16 MAY 1913

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Land & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAWING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon "swelling therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

119

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

Sailing from												to be delivered	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

120

Arriving at Port of New York

18 MAY 1913/9

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Yarns, of the Master, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

16 MAY 1913

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Act of Congress of Aug. 3, 1907*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *May*, 19 *13*

at *New York*

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Myself	25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
2			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
3			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
4			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
5			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
6			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
7			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
8			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
9			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
10			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
11			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
12			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
13			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
14			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
15			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
16			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
17			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
18			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
19			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
20			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
21			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
22			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
23			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
24			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
25			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
26			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
27	No		6	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
28			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
29			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		
30			25	No	John J. McDonald 180 Belmont St. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	None	Sweden. Lands		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Turner, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913, at New York, NY.
W. S. Turner
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RC P Lout & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 13.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

124

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ at New York

E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

16 MAY 1913

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rec'd Lond & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Nelson	Anna	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
2	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
3	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
4	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
5	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
6	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
7	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
8	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
9	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
10	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
11	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
12	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
13	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
14	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
15	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
16	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
17	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
18	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
19	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
20	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
21	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
22	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
23	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
24	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
25	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
26	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
27	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
28	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
29	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	
30	Nelson	John	25	✓	Housewife		Sweden		Stockholm	Stockholm	

126

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

16 MAY 1913

, 19

Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polzany Jones, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
REB Lons & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (S) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SWORN THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sworn therewith" or "employed by
owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

127

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 13

at

New York

E. G. Gussery
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
X 1	Nelson	Helma	42	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden Farslof	Sister Antina Wellander	
X 2		Algodt	16	Wife	✓			Sweden Farslof	Aunt	ny Woodcliff
X 3		Gunnar	11	Child	✓					
X 4		Nils	7	Child	✓					
X 5	Johnson	Loarte	20	Wife	✓					
6	Jackson	Hulda	16	Wife	✓					
7	Brink	Nore Severin	19	Wife	✓					
X 8	Andersson	Helge	8	Child	✓					
9	Petersen	Gunnar	19	Wife	✓					
10	Andersson	Arvid	17	Wife	✓					
X 11		Gerda Maria	25	Wife	✓					
12	Stahl	Axel	19	Wife	✓					
13	Ljungberg	Oska Ferdinand	22	Wife	✓					
14	Roskvist	Lage Nils	20	Wife	✓					
15	Frankson	Agda	26	Wife	✓					
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

128

16 MAY 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

---, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, masculinity, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	1900	1900	Husband Adolf Nelson, 333 - 25 St. Woodcliff in Hudson ny. now in good ny			5	4	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Forslof
2	yes	mother						5	3	dark	blue		Sweden	Forslof
3	yes	self												
4	yes	self	1900	1900	Uncle John Nelson, 752 - 30 Ave. Brooklyn ny.			5	11	fair	blue		U.S. New York ny.	
5	yes	self			Brother Edwin Carlson, 2000 E 17th St. Oakland Cal.			5	6	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
6	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 306 Ave. St. Worcester Mass			5	6	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
7	yes	self			Sister Carl Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	6	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
8	yes	self			Frank Johnson, 211 Green St. Cambridge Mass			5	9	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
9	yes	self			Uncle Adolf Nelson, 333 - 25 St. Woodcliff in Hudson ny.			5	5	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
10	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
11	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
12	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	7	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
13	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
14	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	7	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
15	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
16	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	7	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
17	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
18	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	7	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
19	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
20	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	7	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
21	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
22	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	7	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
23	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
24	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	7	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
25	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
26	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	7	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
27	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
28	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	7	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
29	yes	self			Sister Bertha Carlson, 213 E 24th St. New York ny.			5	8	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof
30	yes	self			Brother John, 1000 Broadway New York ny.			5	7	fair	blue		Sweden	Forslof

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the SS. "L. J. Turner", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1913, at NEW YORK.

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rep. Laws of U.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
G. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Nicklason David A.	19	M.	Labr		Sweden		Örebro	Father, Nicklas Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
2	Johansson Gustaf	16	M.	Labr		Sweden		Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
3	Annika M.	22	F.	Servant				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
4	Holmberg Erik W.	22	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
5	Eriksson Harald	21	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
6	Holmberg Anna J.	20	F.	Servant				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
7	Andersson Karl E.	19	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
8	Fredriksson Sigurd N.	18	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
9	Holmberg Per E.	15	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
10	Johanna K.	16	F.	Wife				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
11	Törnblom Ernst	23	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
12	Selma	26	F.	Wife				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
13	Elin W.	20	F.	Servant				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
14	Holmberg Edward E.	26	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
15	Petersen Johannes	19	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
16	Falk Axel	31	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
17	Andersson Karl J.	24	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
18	Carlson Halga E.	21	M.	Servant				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
19	Sundberg Oskar E.	25	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
20	Hedvall John P.	18	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
21	Johansson Amecarius	18	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
22	Pramson Anna A. S.	21	F.	Servant				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
23	Hultén Ester A. H.	16	F.	Servant				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
24	Johansson Hjalmar E. H.	16	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
25	Jönsson Ernst W.	20	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
26	Allest	19	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
27	Andersson Hilma	19	F.	Servant				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
28	Sundson August W.	26	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
29	Carlsson Rut H.	17	F.	Servant				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis
30	Karl W.	25	M.	Labr				Örebro	Father, Johan Jönsson Lilla Örtön, Örebro	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

16 MAY 1913

, 19

130

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to read, write, or understand English, or to take the oath of allegiance, or to take the oath of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1			828 no		Brother Mr. John Nicklason 2403 W. 1st St. South Omaha - Neb						56	Fair	None	Sweden	Örköns				
2			820		Brother Mr. Oscar Johanson Doner St. 2.						56 1/2	Brown			Örköns				
3			828		Sister Mrs. John Johanson 1116 Michigan Ave. Evanston, Ill						54				Örköns				
4			828	1907	Walter Ret. 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						57	Dark			Örköns				
5			828	1912	Walter Ret. 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						50	Brown			Örköns				
6			828	1912	Walter Ret. 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						54	Dark Brown			Örköns				
7			828		Brother Mrs. Andersson 3008 1/2 Franklin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn						56	Dark Blue			Örköns				
8			828		Brother Mr. Leonard Fredrikson 165 1/2 Grand St. Minneapolis, Minn						59	Brown			Örköns				
9			828		Sister Mrs. Ellen Ericson 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						55	Dark Blue			Örköns				
10			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						52	Brown			Örköns				
11			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						59	Dark			Örköns				
12			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						56				Örköns				
13			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						55	Brown			Örköns				
14			828	1910	Walter Ret. 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						58 1/2				Örköns				
15			828	1912	Walter Ret. 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						59	Light			Örköns				
16			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						56 1/2				Örköns				
17			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						57 1/2				Örköns				
18			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						55 1/2				Örköns				
19			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						59				Örköns				
20			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						56				Örköns				
21			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						57 1/2	Brown			Örköns				
22			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						55				Örköns				
23			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						55	Blue			Örköns				
24			828	1907	Walter Ret. 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						51 1/2				Örköns				
25			828	1912	Walter Ret. 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						6				Örköns				
26			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						510	Light			Örköns				
27			828		Friend Mr. Edward E. Holmstrom 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						52	Brown			Örköns				
28			828	1907	Walter Ret. 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						53				Örköns				
29			828	1912	Walter Ret. 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						53 1/2				Örköns				
30			828	1912	Walter Ret. 549 Conger St. Waterloo, Iowa						58	Light			Örköns				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the SS. "M. J. Turner", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913, at New York, NY, NY Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to enter final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Reckless & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gensing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Swanson	Olva W.	16	F.	Servant	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rosendal	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
2	Olson	John W.	29	M.	Labr	"	"	"	Emigaboda	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
3	Hakansson	Anna K.	24	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Kaharna	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
4	Karlson	Jenny A.	23	F.	"	"	"	"	Dagaboda	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
5	Nilsson	Emock A. H.	27	M.	Labr	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
6	Bjork	Emelia	31	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
7	Persson	Per	19	M.	Labr	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
8	Hansson	Nils	44	M.	"	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
9	Hult	Per Emil	16	M.	"	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
10	Petersson	Otto	26	M.	"	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
11	Karlsson	Maria K. E.	19	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
12	Johnson	Nils K.	20	M.	Labr	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
13	Kjellson	Emelia	17	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
14	Johnson	Freida	22	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
15	Persson	Peter	28	M.	Labr	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
16	Lindblom	Annie M. A.	17	F.	Servant	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
17	Johnson	Selma	23	F.	"	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
18	Karlson	Karl O.	24	M.	Labr	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
19	Andersson	Johanna E.	17	F.	"	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
20	Nilsson	Alf	28	M.	"	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
21	"	Bengt	26	M.	"	"	"	"	Marstad	Father, Peter I. Anderson	Wash. Spokane
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person or vessel to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	54	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Amity
2		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	56	Light			Sweden	Amity
3		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	51	Light			Sweden	Amity
4		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	53	Dark			Sweden	Amity
5		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	50	Dark			Sweden	Amity
6		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	54 1/2	Dark			Sweden	Amity
7		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	510	Dark			Sweden	Amity
8		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	510	Dark			Sweden	Amity
9		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	55	Light			Sweden	Amity
10		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	57 1/2	Dark			Sweden	Amity
11		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	59	Light			Sweden	Amity
12		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	57	Dark			Sweden	Amity
13		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	54	Dark			Sweden	Amity
14		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	53	Light			Sweden	Amity
15		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	56 1/2	Dark			Sweden	Amity
16		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	56	Dark			Sweden	Amity
17		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	53	Dark			Sweden	Amity
18		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	56	Dark			Sweden	Amity
19		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	58 1/2	Dark			Sweden	Amity
20		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	58	Dark			Sweden	Amity
21		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	59	Dark			Sweden	Amity
22		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no	58	Dark			Sweden	Amity
23		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no						
24		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no						
25		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no						
26		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no						
27		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no						
28		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no						
29		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no						
30		Self	825		Arthur M. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 MAY 1913, 19 _____,

at New York

E. J. Gummy

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rec. Louis J. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Leander Ber	22	per	labourer	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Kalamfani	Father Olaf Leander	Ill. Cambridge
2	Shei Ole Eriksen	24	per	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway Engdalen	Father Ole Eriksen	Ill. Cambridge
3	Stenseng Petter Koffelsen	22	per	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Engdalen	Ill. Cambridge
4	Karlson John Edward	20	per	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden Sundwall	Father John Edward	Ill. Cambridge
5	Anderson Olaf Hjalmar	27	per	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden Sundwall	Ill. Cambridge
6	Hedman Nils Emil	20	per	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Ill. Cambridge
7	Berggren Johan August	20	per	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Ill. Cambridge
8	Nielsen John Alfred	21	per	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Ill. Cambridge
9	Hansson Erik	32	per	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Ill. Cambridge
10	Otnes Salvor	22	per	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Father Salvor	Ill. Cambridge
11	Peder	20	per	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Ill. Cambridge
12	Gustavson Johan Wilfrid	24	per	labourer	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Johan Wilfrid	Ill. Cambridge
13	Lindgren Anders	19	per	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Ill. Cambridge
14	Johnson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Ill. Cambridge
15	Blotter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Ill. Cambridge

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

134

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1			self	yes		Sister Katherine Leander			5 11 1/2	fair	blue	Sweden																	
2			self	\$150		Brother John Leander			6	—	—	Norway																	
3			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
4			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
5			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
6			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
7			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
8			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
9	NT ALIEN		self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
10			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
11			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
12			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
13			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
14			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
15			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
16			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
17			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
18			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
19			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
20			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
21			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
22			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
23			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
24			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
25			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
26			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
27			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
28			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
29			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	
30			self	yes		Brother John Leander			5 11 1/2	—	—	Norway																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the SWFA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913, 19

at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Luns & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1913

at New York

E. G. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th May, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Nevalainen Kalle	26	M	Labourer	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kuruvesi	Father Jussi Nevalainen Lumpuuri Kuruvesi	Mich. Keganee
2	Tikkonen Jyri	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Tikkonen Lumpuuri Kuruvesi	do
3	Myllymäki Jooseppi	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jooseppi Myllymäki Khaahnen Kholanen	Me. Kinalhaven
4	Mäkelä Toivo	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Mäkelä Khaahnen	do
5	Tornio or Kannainen Etti	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Tornio Khaahnen	Fado Enaville
6	Uhanen Suoma	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Pere Khaahnen	Brooklyn
7	Osterlund Johan	30	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Osterlund Tarku	Am. Eveleth
8	Lillmats Oskar	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Maria Lillmats Khaahnen	do
9	Hermansson Axel	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Gustaf Hermansson Khaahnen	do
10	Appel Erland	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Appel Khaahnen	do
11	Eriks Karl	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wilhelm Eriks Khaahnen	do
12	Eriks Eli	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Eriks Khaahnen	Mich. Seattle
13	Korpi Juho	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Korpi Lappfjärd	do
14	Rantamäki Jaakko	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Rantamäki Lapua	Mich. Covington
15	Hautakangas Juho	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Hautakangas Lapua	do
16	Jaattoela Juho	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Jaattoela Lapua	do
17	Pakkala Emil	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Emil Pakkala Lapua	Mich. Covington
18	Lähtä Heikki	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Lähtä Lapua	do
19	Erkkilä Matti	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Erkkilä Lapua	do
20	Karjokki Nilda	25	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Nilda Karjokki Lapua	do
21	Shrenkman Lyydi	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Lyydi Shrenkman Lapua	do
22	Miljakka Ivi	21	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Ivi Miljakka Lapua	do
23	Leppanen Oskari	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Oskari Leppanen Lapua	do
24	Kaunisto Lempi	17	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Lempi Kaunisto Lapua	do
25	Roski Jaakko	25	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Roski Lapua	do
26	Lallila Matti	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Lallila Lapua	do
27	Kero Kalle	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Kero Lapua	do
28	Lestinen Antti	36	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Lestinen Lapua	do
29	Parr Kerner	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kerner Parr Lapua	do
30	Holm August	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Holm Lapua	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

16 MAY 1913, 19

136

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$25 no		Brother Jussi Nevalainen			Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Finland Kuruvesi
2	do	\$25 no		Friend Jari			Good	no	5 3	light blond blue	do	do
3	do	\$27 no		Friend Jari Halme			Good	no	5 10	as brown as	do	do
4	do	\$21 no		Friend do			Good	no	5 10	as brown as	do	do
5	Yes	\$25 no		Brother Andrew Denny			Good	no	5 10	as as as	do	do
6	do	\$25 no		Brother E. Naville + as do			Good	no	5 11	as as as	do	do
7	do	\$50 no		Husband Nikolai Mekanen			Good	no	5 11	as as as	do	do
8	do	\$25 no		Brother in law J. M. M. M.			Good	no	5 6	as as as	do	do
9	do	\$25 no		Friend J. M. M. M.			Good	no	5 7	ruddy light grey	do	do
10	do	\$25 no		Friend do			Good	no	5 8	as brown blue	do	do
11	do	\$25 no		Friend do			Good	no	5 9	faded light do	do	do
12	do	\$25 no		Brother Emil Henriksen			Good	no	5 10	ruddy brown as	do	do
13	do	\$25 no		Sister Lina Korki			Good	no	5 10	as as brown	do	do
14	do	\$25 no		Uncle Kustaa Ranta			Good	no	5 8	dark black blue	do	do
15	do	\$25 no		Friend J. M. M. M.			Good	no	5 4 1/2	light do as	do	do
16	do	\$25 no		Friend J. M. M. M.			Good	no	5 6	as brown as	do	do
17	do	\$25 no		Brother Matti Pakkala			Good	no	5 1/2	as as grey	do	do
18	do	\$25 no		Friend do			Good	no	5 9	as light blue	do	do
19	do	\$25 no		Friend Kustaa Rantanen			Good	no	5 10	as brown grey	do	do
20	do	\$25 no		Sister Hulda Vasula			Good	no	5 6 1/2	as as blue	do	do
21	do	\$26 no		Friend Elna Lindell			Good	no	5 5	as as as	do	do
22	Self	\$60 no		Friend August Kibula			Good	no	5 6 1/2	as as as	do	do
23	do	\$25 no		Friend do			Good	no	6	as blond as	None	Finland Parkano
24	do	\$25 no		Friend Elna Lindell			Good	no	5 10 1/2	as as as	do	do
25	Self	\$35 no		Friend J. M. M. M.			Good	no	5 6 1/2	as as as	do	do
26	do	\$28 no		Friend J. M. M. M.			Good	no	5 4	as as as	None	Finland Lohtaja
27	do	\$35 no		Brother John Kero			Good	no	5 9	light as brown grey blue	do	do
28	do	\$25 no		Friend Matti Pennanen			Good	no	5 7 1/2	as brown blue	do	do
29	Self	\$25 no		Friend Edward Edberg			Good	no	5 5	as light do	None	Finland Mustasaari
30	do	\$50 no		Friend Ed Jackson			Good	no	5 5	as brown grey	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Linn, Master, of the *SW*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Linn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *MAY* 19*13*,
at *New York*
E. J. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Reb. Low, & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gussery
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 10th May, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Paro August	22	M	20-19752 Laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Mustasaari	Father Johan Paro Mother Maria Mustasaari	St. Louis
2	Syman Alfred	19	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father John Erik Symon Mother Maria Mustasaari	do do
3	Paro Johan	18	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Paro Mother Maria Mustasaari	do do
4	Koivuola Jaakko	32	M	do	do do	do	do	Lievi	Father Aleksander Koivuola Mother Maria Mustasaari	St. Louis
5	Hattu Herman	21	M	do	do do	do	do	Jurva	Wife Maria b. Kattu Kivineva Jurva	do do
6	Ström Matts Wilhelm	18	M	do	do do	do	do	Jepps	Father Matts Ström Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
7	Blomqvist Matts Emil	18	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Blomqvist Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
8	Julin Anders Emil	18	M	21-14178-10/10/38 do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Julin Mother Anna Blomqvist	do do
9	Haggström Hilda Sofia	22	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Haggström Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
10	Backman Otto J	18	M	22-112739-9-19-41- Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Backman Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
11	Koskinen Hilda	18	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Koskinen Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
12	Nevalainen Risto	22	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Nevalainen Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
13	Kukkonen Emil	22	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kukkonen Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
14	Lukkonen Jaakko	20	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lukkonen Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
15	Lukkonen Jarmo	20	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lukkonen Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
16	Karkkainen Johan	21	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Karkkainen Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
17	Kalopudas Joonas	20	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kalopudas Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
18	Kalokastari Matti	22	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kalokastari Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
19	Karttunen August	27	M	7-57675-2/27/34 do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Karttunen Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
20	Hanson Anna Sofia	17	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Hanson Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
21	Koskela Frans	36	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Koskela Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
22	Siniranta Luoma	20	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Siniranta Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
23	Schönroos Maria	17	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Schönroos Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
24	Pihlman Frans Ant	21	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Pihlman Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis
25	Heurlin Mikka	25	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Heurlin Mother Anna Blomqvist	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$50	no	Friend Ed Jackson Civic City Hotel Juneau Alaska	no	no	no	no	5 5	Light brown grey	none	Finland Mustasaari
2	do	\$50	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do do	do	do do
3	do	\$50	no	Friend Anara Reddy Juneau Alaska	no	no	no	no	5 7	do light blue	do	do do
4	do	\$25	yes	1903 Lebanon Friend John Matti 35 Water St Lebanon N.H.	no	no	no	no	5 7	do brown grey	do	do Lievi
5	do	\$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark black brown	do	do Juvva
6	yes	\$25	no	Uncle John Anderson 623-16th ave N Island Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 9	light brown blue	do	do Jippo
7	do	\$25	no	Father Matts Blomquist Mattuch Ben 7 Olympia Wash	no	no	no	no	5 11	do light do	do	do do
8	do	\$25	no	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	5 9	do brown do	do	do do
9	do	\$25	no	Cousin Sandra Johanson Box 304 Ribbing Minn	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark dark brown	do	do do
10	do	\$25	no	Uncle Olof Johanson 326-16th St Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	5 11	light light blue	do	do Karkaleby
11	do	\$38	no	Friend Pija Hakala State St New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	do brown grey	do	do Mantha
12	do	\$25	no	Brother Matti Kivalainen 454 Knox ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	do do brown	do	do Karmes
13	do	\$25	no	Friend Malle Waisanen 187 Pine St Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	do do grey	do	do Piekimäke
14	yes	\$50	yes	1903 Duluth Friend do 1907 do 1910 do Pelham N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do blue	do	do do
15	do	\$38	no	Sister Alma Matti 24 St do Pelham Mass	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	do do brown	do	do Kymi
16	do	\$25	no	Brother Ralle Karkkaine Box 2 Nage Mich	no	no	no	no	5 5	do do blue	do	do Kauri
17	do	\$25	no	Brother Otto Kalapudas Box 34 Greenland Mich	no	no	no	no	5 5	do do brown	do	do Petajainen
18	yes	\$25	no	Friend Joonas Kalapudas Box 34 Greenland Mich	no	no	no	no	5 2	do do blue	do	do Outais
19	do	\$25	no	Friend Maria Kynnen Box 51 Telluride Colo	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do	do	do Karttula
20	do	\$38	no	Cousin Inga Ros Box 86 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	do blond do	do	do Lapptrick
21	do	\$100	yes	1903 Astoria Brother Ralle Korhola 1912 Oreg 7 Columbia ave Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	6	dark brown green	do	do Kullaa
22	do	\$25	no	Friend Oskar Loukkula 7 Columbia ave Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	5 4	light do grey	do	do Lavia
23	do	\$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	do do brown	do	do Kankasapi
24	do	\$25	no	Sister Anna Lalo 2146 Market St Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	5 10	do light blue	do	do Pori
25	do	\$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	do blond do	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
at New York
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the State of Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania.

Res. L. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913

at New York
E. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10th May*, 1913

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Koivula	Sofia	25	✓ M	✓	Servant	do	Finland	Finland	Finland	Tervola
2	Pulkkinen	Hilda	19	✓ F	✓	do	do	do	Ylivieska	do	Leadville
3	Tuomela	Kalle	30	✓ M	✓	Labourer	do	do	Liminka	do	Mad Raymond
4	Kordlund	Pelim	22	✓ M	✓	do	do	do	Brändö	do	Mad Isbjörning
5	Halen	John	24	✓ M	✓	Matchmaker	do	do	do	do	Mad Seattle
6	Järvenpää	Kristian	19	✓ M	✓	Labourer	do	do	Haapajärvi	do	Mad Seattle
7	Granholm	Kerner	16	✓ M	✓	do	do	do	Norä	do	Mad Cosmopolis
8	Hummelin	Sana	17	✓ F	✓	Servant	do	do	Rymättylä	do	Pa Englewood
9	Pulkkinen	Juho	28	✓ M	✓	Labourer	do	do	Fisalmi	do	Pa Monessen
10	Saarinen	Mikko	20	✓ M	✓	do	do	do	Heistaro	do	Mad Keewatin
11	Sandström	Elis E	18	✓ M	✓	do	do	do	Sykarleby	do	Ohio Cosneaut
12	Johanson	Otto	20	✓ M	✓	do	do	do	Jeppo	do	Mad Hibbing
13	Koski	German	19	✓ M	✓	do	do	do	Wayri	do	Pa Glassport
14	Hakonen	Lempi	20	✓ F	✓	Knitstress	do	do	Martha	do	Pa New York
15	Muorinen	Helja	21	✓ F	✓	Servant	do	do	Kylmäkoski	do	do
16	Suominen	Ida	28	✓ F	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mad Palmer
17	Hokkanen	Helmi	29	✓ F	✓	Servant	do	do	Itäsi	do	Pa Homestead
18	Salmi	Edith	18	✓ F	✓	do	do	do	Oravainen	do	Pa Bronx
19	Mustonen	Johan	29	✓ M	✓	Labourer	do	do	Kurmes	do	Pa Monessen
20	Haapoja	Justina	26	✓ F	✓	Wife	do	do	Helanki	do	Pa Joragdelo
21	Roos	Lydia	16	✓ F	✓	Servant	do	do	Thönfors	do	Pa New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes Cousin \$25 no	1894	Cousin Krefa Kuivila 617 66 st. Leadville Colo.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Light brown	blue	none	Finland	Terrola			
2	do Brother \$25 yes	1897	Brother Raymond Wark 151 Raymond Wark	no	no	Good	no	5 3 7/8	as	as	grey	US	Red Lodge			
3	do Friend \$20 yes	1902	Friend Kari Kuivila 493 1st St. Shreveport La.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	dark brown	do	Finland	Fi.			
4	do Uncle \$25 no	1906	Uncle Teller Jellison 510 W 38 st Seattle Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 11	do	brown grey	do	do	Aland			
5	do Friend \$25 yes	1908	Friend Gustaf Jenson 31-42nd Ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	brown blue	do	do	Wasa			
6	do Brother \$25 no		Brother August Jenson 311-2nd St. Jarela Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	as	as	grey	do	Haapajärvi			
7	do do \$25 no		Brother Ead Granholm Box 300 Escondido Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as	as	blue	do	Wasa			
8	no Aunt \$25 no		Aunt Olga Reinberg 2 Linden Ave Englewood N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	as	as	as	do	Rymatylä			
9	yes Cousin \$25 no		Cousin Eek Heron 154 Knox Ave Monessen Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	dark	do	do	Fissalmi			
10	do Brother \$20 no		Brother Jalmari Laari Box 108 Kewauqua Minn.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	as	brown	do	do	Alstara			
11	do Aunt \$25 no		Aunt Helena Jenson 925 8th St. Escondido Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do	light	do	do	Kykarleby			
12	do Brother \$25 no		Brother J. Johanson Box 304 Kibbing Minn.	no	no	Good	no	6	dark	dark	do	do	Jeppo			
13	do Sister \$25 no		Sister Hanna Koski Box 357 Hampton Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	light brown	grey	do	do	Wayri			
14	do do \$25 no		Sister Olga Hakala 95 State St. New York City	no	no	Good	no	5 2	as	as	do	do	Wilppula			
15	do Brother \$25 no		Cousin Hulda Halme 341 East 123rd St. New York City	no	no	Good	no	5 1	as	as	brown	do	Wanaga			
16	no Husband \$25 no		Husband Emil Tuominen 1207 67th Palmer Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	as	as	grey	do	Kylmäkorki			
17	do Brother \$40 no		Brother Teofilus Hakkanen 108-12th Ave. Homestead Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	as	as	do	do	Stairi			
18	no do \$25 no		Friend Maria Nelson 2036 Verbold Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	as	as	brown	do	Outanen			
19	yes Brother in law \$25 yes	1905	Brother in law Lati Kevola 454 Knox Ave Monessen Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	as	as	blue	do	Kurmes			
20	do Husband \$25 no	1908	Husband Oscar Kaapola at present to Escondido Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	as	as	brown	do	Ginter			
21	do Sister \$25 no		Sister Tang Ross 120 West 86th New York	no	no	Good	no	5 4	as	as	do	do	Thompson			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
at New York,
E. J. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Lons & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York

E. G. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 10*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Eriksen	Julie	23	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Mother Johanne Marie Eriksen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
2	Varpnes	Marie	21	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Anton Varpnes	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
3	Wals	Asbjørn	21	Single	"	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Wals	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
4	Wysaker	Anton	16	Single	None	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Sigmund Wysaker	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
5	Johnson	Karl	18	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Johnson	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
6	Pedersen Tappen	Axel	32	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Pedersen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
7	Gänberg	Mina	22	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Gänberg	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
8	Förli	Anna	22	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Förli	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
9	Grönqvist	Alex.	21	Single	Mechanic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Grönqvist	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
10	Schantke	Hansi	18	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Schantke	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
11	Berger	Lauritz O.	19	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Berger	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
12	Ryen	George	35	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Ryen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
13	Garsen	Johan Oskar	25	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Garsen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
14	Garsen	Axel Emanuel	19	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Garsen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
15	Garsen	Marie	22	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Garsen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
16	Garsen	Johan	24	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Garsen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
17	Aakerberg	Emil	28	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Aakerberg	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
18	Skogen	Anders	23	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Skogen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
19	Guldberg	Guri	21	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Guldberg	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
20	Hillsen	Hils Julius	19	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Hillsen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
21	Golberg	Fritjof	24	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Golberg	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
22	Wimmerstrand	Alf	17	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Wimmerstrand	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
23	Kraksven	Yver Y.	21	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Kraksven	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
24	Ragnli	Ragna	21	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Ragnli	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
25	Andersen	Olaf M	24	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Andersen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
26	Navestad	Syggve	17	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Navestad	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
27	Kartze	Albert	16	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Kartze	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
28	Gundersen	Johan	45	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Gundersen	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
29	Leganger	Malla Thora	26	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Leganger	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis
30	Fylling	Karin Andrea	18	Single	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway	Father Johan Fylling	U. S. Minn. Minneapolis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

19

142

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes Self \$25 no		friend, even Lands at the			5 3	fair light-blue	none		Norway Kolbu
2	yes Self \$25 no		friend, Mrs. E. Johnson, no no no no good no			5 3	fair dark blue	none		Norway Hamsos
3	yes Self \$25 no	1910	friend, Jeffers on's, Minneapolis no no no good no			5 2	fair dark blue	none		Norway Hamsos
4	yes Self \$25 no	1912 Wyo.	Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 3	fair fair blue	none		Norway Hamsos
5	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 3	fair brown blue	none		Norway Hamsos
6	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 7	fair blonde blue	none		Norway Hamsos
7	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 1	fair fair blue	none		Norway Hamsos
8	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 -	fair brown blue	none		Norway Hamsos
9	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 10	fair dark blue	none		Norway Hamsos
10	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 8	fair fair blue	none		Norway Hamsos
11	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			6 3	fair dark blue	none		Norway Hamsos
12	yes Self \$25 no	1912 N.D.	Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 9	fair dark blue	none		Norway Hamsos
13	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 9 1/2	fair fair blue	none		Norway Hamsos
14	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 9	fair fair blue	none		Norway Hamsos
15	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 2	fair dark blue	none		Norway Hamsos
16	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 10	fair dark gray	none		Norway Hamsos
17	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 10	fair fair blue	none		Norway Hamsos
18	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			6 2	fair fair blue	none		Norway Hamsos
19	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 2	fair brown blue	none		Norway Hamsos
20	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			6 -	fair dark blue	none		Norway Hamsos
21	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 7	fair blonde blue	none		Norway Hamsos
22	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 4	fair dark blue	none		Norway Hamsos
23	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 6	fair fair blue	none		Norway Hamsos
24	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 7	fair blonde blue	none		Norway Hamsos
25	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 7 1/2	fair dark blue	none		Norway Hamsos
26	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 4 1/2	fair fair blue	none		Norway Hamsos
27	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 -	dark brown	none		Norway Hamsos
28	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 6	blue	none		Norway Hamsos
29	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 2	fair fair blue	none		Norway Hamsos
30	yes Self \$25 no		Brother, E. and R. Dahl no no no no good no			5 2 1/2	dark	none		Norway Hamsos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURITIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1913,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Roll. P. Lons. & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
E. G. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S MAURETANIA sailing from Liverpool May 10th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Thompson	Ingvald	25	Male	Servant	Yes	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Ingvald, Arden, Jagelbakk	N. Y. New York
2	Johansen	Michael	50	Male	Servant	Yes	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Amalie, Endresen	N. Y. New York
3	"	Lucas	50	Male	Servant	Yes	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Amalie, Endresen	N. Y. New York
4	Jacobsen	Selma	17	Female	Servant	Yes	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Amalie, Endresen	N. Y. New York
5	Ash	John	44	Male	Servant	Yes	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Amalie, Endresen	N. Y. New York
6	"	Anna	34	Female	Servant	Yes	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Amalie, Endresen	N. Y. New York
7	"	Barth	3	Male	Servant	Yes	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Amalie, Endresen	N. Y. New York
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

29

144

16 MAY 1913, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 16 MAY 1913

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Lons. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 13
at New York
C. G. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jensen Christian	24	✓	✓	Servant	Ys Ys	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Skovby	father: Christian Peter Jensen mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
2	Jorgensen Christian	21	✓	✓	Miner				Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
3	Carlson Christian	16	✓	✓	Labourer				Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
4	Mølgaard Adolf Peter	18	✓	✓	Labourer				Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
5	Jensen Ejner Peter	16	✓	✓	Labourer	22-45422 5/6/35			Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
6	Mortensen Jørgen Christian	25	✓	✓	Waterman				Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
7	Mortensen Carl Morten	20	✓	✓	Carpenter				Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
8	Christensen Johannes Christen	19	✓	✓	Labourer				Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
9	Christensen Mads Christ	18	✓	✓					Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
10	Haagaard Kristian Mikkel	27	✓	✓	Joiner				Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
11	Madsen Olof Jacob	23	✓	✓					Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
12	Beck Jens Theodor	30	✓	✓	Labourer				Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
13	Jensen Anders Peter Carl	27	✓	✓	Labourer				Denmark Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
14	Johansson David	21	✓	✓			Sweden		Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
15	Johansson Axel	29	✓	✓	Labourer				Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
16	Christensen Anton	26	✓	✓	Postman				Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
17	Mortensen Selma	24	✓	✓	Servant				Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
18	Johansson Ernst Hakar	22	✓	✓	Labourer				Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
19	Nelson Eusebio	20	✓	✓					Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
20	Johansson Axel	20	✓	✓					Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
21	Smedberg Johan Emil	21	✓	✓	Miner				Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
22	Mansson Ernst Edward	23	✓	✓	Labourer				Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
23	Carlsson Emma S	29	✓	✓	Servant				Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
24	Karlsson Ernst Emanuel	20	✓	✓	Labourer	14-7333			Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
25	Olsson Johan	24	✓	✓					Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
26	Olsson Johan Christian	21	✓	✓	Labourer	Ys Ys	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
27	Ljung Gustaf	25	✓	✓					Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
28	Hindberg John Jacob	21	✓	✓					Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson
29	Andersson Peter Alexander	24	✓	✓					Sweden Skovby	father: Hans Jorgensen, Miner mother: Johanne Marie Jensen	Pa. Hudson

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

19

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
		25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	Yes no		brother, Jami Jansson Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La. friend Mr. Carl Carlsson Chicago, Ill.	No none no good	no	5' 3/4	fair blue	blue	none	Denmark Skarvel	
2		Yes no		friend, Jami Jansson Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 5 1/2	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
3		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 4 1/2	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
4		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 11	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
5		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 3	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
6		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 8	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
7		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 6	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
8		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 10 1/2	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
9		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 6 1/2	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
10		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 8	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
11		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 5	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
12		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 4	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
13		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 4	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
14		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 11	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
15		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 9	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
16		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 7	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
17		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 3	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
18		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 9	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
19		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 11	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
20		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			6' 1	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
21		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 9 1/2	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
22		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 10	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
23		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			5' 9	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
24		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.			6	dark blue	blue		Denmark Skarvel	
25		Yes no		brother, Carl Madsen Ranta 3, Lidsborg, La.								
26	Self	Yes no		friend, J. P. Kimberg 1077 Claydon Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	No No No No good	No	5' 7	fair blue	blue	none	Sweden Skarvel	
27		Yes no		friend, J. P. Kimberg 1077 Claydon Ave, St. Louis, Mo.			5' 10 1/2	dark blue	blue	left arm.	Sweden Skarvel	
28		Yes no		friend, J. P. Kimberg 1077 Claydon Ave, St. Louis, Mo.			5' 6	dark blue	blue	none	Sweden Skarvel	
29		Yes no		friend, J. P. Kimberg 1077 Claydon Ave, St. Louis, Mo.								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MASSACHUSETTS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of 19,
at New York
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
P. C. Land & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York

E. G. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-11110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

—, *IQ*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lagerman	Gustaf Sigvard	23	m		Sweden	Scandinavian				
2	Lynmar	Gustaf Mattias	17	f	laborer	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sveviken	Kananda	Minn St. Paul	
3	Johannsson	Mattias Hansson	26			"	"	Hosnaborg	Kananda	"	"
4	Andersen	Nils Thomsen	26		farmlaborer	Denmark	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Pa. Philad.	
5	Kaurin	Karl Johan	26		laborer	Denmark	"	Denmark	Karlskrona	Minn Minneapolis	
6	Egsgaard	Jens Peter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wickström	Peter Christen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jensen	Milla Mathilda	19	f	servant	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kananda	Ill Chicago	
9	Nilsson	Olof	29	m	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Kananda	Ill Chicago	
10	Christensen	Hagman Peter	30	m	miller	Denmark	"	Denmark	Silkeborg	Minn Parkfield	
11	Mansson	Arvid	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mansson	August	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hamburg	Karl Christian	22	m	clerk	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ribe	St. Paul	Grand Haven
14	Håkanson	Fda	17	f	servant	Sweden	"	Sweden	Pöjövåla	Ill Chicago	
15	Christensen	Grund	20	m	laborer	Denmark	"	Denmark	Borslev	"	"
16	Almison	Per	31	m	laborer	Sweden	"	Sweden	Coring	Ill W. Pullman	
17	Svensson	Johan Albert	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Olson	Hirgirt	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother Jens Nygaard	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	923 Desoto St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	923 Desoto St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
4	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Peter H. Nygaard, P.O. Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 3/4	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: John H. Nygaard, P.O. Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
8	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Mrs. Anna Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
9	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
11	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
12	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
13	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
16	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
17	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
18	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
19	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
21	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
22	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
23	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
24	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
25	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
26	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
27	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
28	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
29	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	
30	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Larsson, 612 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hammarstad	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. S. Jones, Master, of the U. S. S. POL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. S. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
at New York
E. J. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 13
at New York
E. J. Goss
Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mantelania* sailing from *Liverpool* *May* *10th*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Reander</i>	<i>Peter</i>	22	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>Olof Reander</i>			
2	<i>Elvis</i>	<i>Ole</i>	24	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>Erik Elvis</i>			
3	<i>Stenlund</i>	<i>Peter</i>	22	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>Sten Stenlund</i>			
4	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Anders</i>	20	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>Anders Andersson</i>			
5	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Anders</i>	27	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>Anders Andersson</i>			
6	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Anders</i>	20	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>Anders Andersson</i>			
7	<i>Berggren</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>Anders Berggren</i>			
8	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
9	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
10	<i>Pettersson</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	25	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>Gustaf Pettersson</i>			
11	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
12	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
13	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
14	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
15	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
16	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
17	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
18	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
19	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
20	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
21	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
22	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
23	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
24	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
25	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
26	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
27	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
28	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
29	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			
30	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m		Swedish			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father <i>John Andersson</i>			

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 MAY 1913, 19

150

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lunn, of the MAUI, from LIV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Lunn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Lunn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Laws, U.S. Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool*

10th May, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sandalstrand</i>	<i>Anna A.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Jolster</i>	<i>Jolster</i>	<i>Joh. O. J. Sandalstrand</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>N.H.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergitte</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sandal</i>	<i>Jolster</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Joh. O. J. Sandalstrand</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>N.H.</i>
4	<i>Oppedal</i>	<i>Ingvorg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Joh. O. J. Sandalstrand</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>N.H.</i>
5	<i>Mjos</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Joh. O. J. Sandalstrand</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>N.H.</i>
6	<i>Toldal</i>	<i>Haakon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Joh. O. J. Sandalstrand</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>N.H.</i>
7	<i>Gunnestad</i>	<i>Pernille</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Joh. O. J. Sandalstrand</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>N.H.</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Joh. O. J. Sandalstrand</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>N.H.</i>
9	<i>Pick</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Joh. O. J. Sandalstrand</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>N.H.</i>
10	<i>Bravik</i>	<i>Kils</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Joh. O. J. Sandalstrand</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>N.H.</i>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten: 1944
Stamp: MANDAGALLI, BERGAM.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

152

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Yes	Self	no	-	-	Grand Iran Ivanson	no	no	Good	no	5	1 fair dark blue	None	Norway	Jolslev
2		"	"	no	-	-	Darkweather North Dakota	"	"	"	"	5	3 " " blue	"	"	Sondjord
3		"	"	20 no	-	-	Mr. Wilhelm Jonsen 2612-24th Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	2 light light blue	"	"	Rindstad
4		"	"	28 no	-	-	broth Thom A oppedal Stanhope Iowa	"	"	"	"	5	4 " blond blue	"	"	Sondjord
5		"	"	20 no	-	-	brother Pedy Njos Canby, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	11 " brown blue	"	"	Oppedal
6		"	"	25 no	-	-	E. Harold Burge Vancouver, Washington	"	"	"	"	5	7 " blond blue	"	"	Nybo
7		"	"	30 no	-	-	Hausband Jonas R. Gimmedstad.	"	"	"	"	5	3 " brown blue	"	"	Viktor
8		"	"	"	-	-	P. F. D. Pub 3-Povl Eulleym, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornstake
9		"	"	25 yes 1908	Madison Wis.	-	P. Perry 127 N Bedford, Madison, Wisc	"	"	"	"	5	4 " blond blue	"	"	Refvik
10		"	"	25 no	-	-	Bent Benny Andersen Durfield Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	5	8 " dark blue	"	"	Selgo

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at New York

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

16 MAY 1913

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Laws. & J. E. J., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Saturday, 11th May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Osness	Sina	22	♀	servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Osnes	Father John J. Osness	St. Louis		
2	Krusensen	Ela	35	♀	farm laborer							Father Kristin H. Kruken	Towson		
3	Pikthorn	Andreas	20	♂								Father Jorgen T. Pikthorn	St. Louis		
4	Vatland	Johan	190	♂								Father Andreas W. Vatland	St. Louis		
5		Gunnvald	17	♂								Father Andreas W. Vatland	St. Louis		
6	Fjeld	Fredrik	20	♂								Father Sivert Fjeld	St. Louis		
7	Hersland	Gustav	23	♂								Father Gabriel Hersland	St. Louis		
8	Foss	John	18	♂	carpenter							Father Lars Foss	St. Louis		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Bliss Morton, Capt

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

154

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Linn, Master, of the ITALIAN, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Linn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913, at New York
E. J. Linn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army.

Reed L. S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Leskinen Aatu	36	nm	labourer	yr yr	Finland	Finnish	Finland Leppavirta	Wife Hanna Leskinen	
2	Johansson Karol	20	yr			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Luleå	Wife Maria Johansson	NON IMMIGR
3	Olsson Anders	25	nm			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Luleå	Wife Maria Olsson	NON IMMIGR
4	Larsson Henning	30	nm	smith		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Luleå	Wife Maria Larsson	NON IMMIGR
5	Vandenberg Constant	33	nm	labourer	yr yr	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Leuven	Wife Maria Vandenberg	NON IMMIGR
6	Alida	33	fm	wife						St Bonifort
7	Yvonne	8	fs	child	nm					
8	Loe	2	fs							
9	Van Steenkiste Gustave	28	nm	labourer	yr yr	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Leuven	Wife Maria Van Steenkiste	NON IMMIGR
10	Bezzelink Maurits	20	nm			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Leuven	Wife Maria Bezzelink	NON IMMIGR
11	Almey Alfons	30	nm			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Leuven	Wife Maria Almey	NON IMMIGR
12	De Graaf August	24	nm			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Leuven	Wife Maria De Graaf	NON IMMIGR
13	Van der Vliet	28	nm	labourer	yr yr	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Leuven	Wife Maria Van der Vliet	NON IMMIGR
14	Van der Vliet	28	nm	labourer	yr yr	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Leuven	Wife Maria Van der Vliet	NON IMMIGR
15	Andries Victor	28	nm	labourer	yr yr	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Leuven	Wife Maria Andries	NON IMMIGR
16	Vreman Louis	38	nm			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Leuven	Wife Maria Vreman	NON IMMIGR

Handwritten signature/initials.

Handwritten signature/initials.

Handwritten signature/initials.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 MAY 1913, 19

156

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Rep. Louis H. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 15
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Van Peck	Alfons	17	M	Farmer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thent	Ill Chicago
2	Braet	Henry	41	M	Labourer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thent	Ill Chicago
3		Maurice	11	M	Child					Thent	Ill Chicago
4	Roelans	Domique	26	M	Labourer					Thent	Ill Chicago
5	Hoozaert	Alois	44	M	Farmer					Thent	Ill Chicago
6	Slock	Florimond	30	M	Labourer					Thent	Ill Chicago
7	Van Vynck	Henri	29	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
8	Van Ceeckhoute	Henri	25	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
9	Bernard	Samille	28	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
10	Piron	Gustave	46	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
11	Janssens	Alphonse	39	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
12	Sienaert	Frans	27	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
13	Bayens	Victor	34	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
14	Van Inp	Frans	34	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
15	De Groot	Domien	39	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
16	Pöppe	Frans	26	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
17	Vanderstock	Romanus	33	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
18	Goesens	Desire	30	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
19	Schollaert	Auguste	29	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
20	Devuyt	Gustave	26	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
21	Beerenis	Frans	40	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
22	De Ran	Justin	44	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
23	Vrancken	Louis	38	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
24	Maragni	Paquale	26	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Thent	Ill Chicago
25	Steinberg	August	51	M			Russia	Russian	Russia	Thent	Ill Chicago
26		Edilie	51	M			Russia	Russian	Russia	Thent	Ill Chicago
27		Julius	19	M						Thent	Ill Chicago
28	Bayle	Livinus	29	M	Labourer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thent	Ill Chicago
29	Ghyssels	Lilly	5	F						Thent	Ill Chicago

91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

158

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.								
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.											
1	to Father	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 1	dark brown	blue	House	Belgium	Antwerp								
2	to Brother	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 7	fair	blue			Isenghem								
3	to Uncle	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 3													
4	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8													
5	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 6	brown	brown			Runderhaute								
6	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8	fair	blue			St. Eloi								
7	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 9	dark	brown			St. Eloi								
8	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8	fair	blue			St. Eloi								
9	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 7					St. Eloi								
10	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8					St. Eloi								
11	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8	dark	brown			St. Eloi								
12	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8	dark	brown			St. Eloi								
13	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 7	fair	blue			St. Eloi								
14	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 7	brown	grey			St. Eloi								
15	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8	fair	blue			St. Eloi								
16	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8	dark	brown			St. Eloi								
17	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 7	brown	grey			St. Eloi								
18	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8	dark	brown			St. Eloi								
19	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 9	fair	blue			St. Eloi								
20	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8					St. Eloi								
21	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 7					St. Eloi								
22	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8					St. Eloi								
23	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 9	red	blue			St. Eloi								
24	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 8	fair	blue			St. Eloi								
25	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 6	dark	brown			St. Eloi								
26	to Husband	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 6					St. Eloi								
27	to Father	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 6					St. Eloi								
28	to Self	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 7					St. Eloi								
29	to Father	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 7	fair	blue			St. Eloi								
30	to Father	Yes	to	Brother	Yes	to	Good	5 7					St. Eloi								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Turner, of the Master, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of 16 Mar 1913

, 19

J. S. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

J. S. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Re. P. Lant. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LAKE SUPERIOR

LAKE SUPERIOR

19

19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
											State. City or Town.
1	Joseph	Pierre Francis	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
2	Vermeulen	Isidore	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
3	✓	Albert	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
4	Desmet	Henri	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
5	✓	Arthur	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
6	Anseun	Edmond	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
7	✓	Valerie	32	F	Wife	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
8	Lippens	Hector	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
9	Debort	August	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
10	Lams	Alberis	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
11	Callemert	Joseph	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
12	✓	Bertha	26	F	Wife	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
13	Stabbe	Peter	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
14	Lagron	Octave	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
15	Martin	Romain	41	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
16	Puype	Remy	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
17	✓	Godelieve	23	F	Wife	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
18	✓	Germaine	16	F	Child	No	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
19	Lacbenis	Henri	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
20	✓	Mathilde	42	F	Wife	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
21	✓	Barbara	4	F	Child	No	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
22	Vroman	Henri	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
23	Raes	René	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
24	Tommelein	Hector	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Andenne	Andenne
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	180	Yes	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
2	Yes	Self	180	Yes	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
3	No	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
4	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
5	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
6	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
7	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
8	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
9	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
10	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
11	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
12	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
13	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
14	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
15	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
16	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
17	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
18	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
19	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
20	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
21	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
22	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
23	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
24	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
25	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
26	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
27	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
28	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
29	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			
30	Yes	Self	130	No	From Bay of Pines, Green Bay, Wis. to New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Belgium Oudenarde			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master, of the MAURITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

16 MAY 1913

19

COMMANDING

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
20 years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1915
at New York
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Willm	Catharina	49	f	housewife		Belgium	Germany	Germany	Germany
2	✓	Edward	18	m	laborer		Belgium	Germany	Germany	Germany
3	✓	Sophie	17	f	servant					
4	✓	Marie	16	f	child					
5	✓	Catherine	11	f	child					
6	✓	Niklaus	4	m	child					
7	Kerchen	Johann	42	m	laborer					
8	de Toos	Oscar	22	m	laborer		Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland
9	Rottier	Rene	29	m	factory		Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland
10	Stenis	Dirk Pieter	42	m	laborer		U.S.C.	Holland	Holland	Holland
X11	Rooy	Johanna	44	f	housewife					
X12	✓	Maria Elizabeth	34	f	servant					
X13	✓	Jan	24	m	laborer					
X14	✓	Hermanis	18	m	laborer					
X15	✓	Theodor	18	m	laborer					
X16	✓	Bertha	16	f	child					
X17	✓	Gerrit	13	m	child					
X18	✓	Piet	11	m	child					
X19	✓	Willen	9	m	child					
20	van Nelswyk	Johannes	32	m	laborer					
21	Taciak	Jacob	20	m	laborer		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
22	Neuwerth	Adolf	20	m	laborer					
23	Dresler	August	19	m	laborer					
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

162

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	self	125		Husband Edward Wallin 1410 Harriet St, Evansville Ind	✓	no	56	fair brown	none	Luxemburg	Belgium
2	✓	mother			father	✓		56	✓	✓	✓	Argentine
3	✓					✓		55	✓	✓	✓	
4	✓					✓		54	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓					✓					✓	
6	✓					✓					✓	
7	✓	self	35		brother in law	✓					✓	
8	✓	self	35		friend President Koller 1405 W. Duane St, South West Ind	✓		57	fair brown	✓	✓	Belgium
9	✓	self	1902		brother	✓		56	dark black	✓	✓	Holland Westland
10	✓		1909		friend H. van der Pijp 2804 E. Packer Ave, Philadelphia Pa	✓		59	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓				brother J. B. witherby 1032 Grand St, Hoboken N.J.	✓		57	✓	✓	✓	Rotterdam
12	✓					✓		54	✓	✓	✓	Haarlem
13	✓	mother			great uncle	✓		54	✓	✓	✓	
14	✓		22			✓		56	✓	✓	✓	
15	✓					✓		56	✓	✓	✓	
16	✓					✓		55	✓	✓	✓	
17	✓					✓		53	✓	✓	✓	
18	✓					✓		52	✓	✓	✓	
19	✓					✓					✓	
20	✓	self			brother in law H. K. K.	✓					✓	
21	✓				friend Johan K. K.	✓		57	dark blue	✓	✓	Dusseldorf
22	✓				67, Grand St, Detroit Mich	✓		54	fair brown	✓	✓	Germany Zepherin
23	✓				friend K. K. 200 E	✓		51	✓	✓	✓	Chester
24	✓				59, Grand St, Detroit Mich	✓		54	dark black	✓	✓	Chester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAINE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 19 1913,
at New York
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the City of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Robert Louis T. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jurek Anton	36	M	laborer		Polish		Russia Slothow	Wife Maryam Jurek	
2	Nicholajczyk Eozel	29	M						Slothow	
3	Friedlander Elias	39	M	laborer					Slothow	
4	Lazzy Ignacy	31	M	laborer		Polish		Wishine	Wife Anna Lazzy	Newark
5	Kaluzny Tomasz	31	M	laborer				Levin	Wife Maryam Kaluzny	Chicago
6	Wederawicz Marek	18	M	laborer				Probiniec	Wife Maryam Wederawicz	
7	Doublawski Floris	19	M	laborer		Lithuanian		Warty	Wife Maryam Doublawski	
8	Antonina	20	F	laborer				Canerung	Wife Maryam Antonina	
9	Nichalski Vincenti	27	M	laborer					Wife Maryam Nichalski	
10	Belgrodskaja Rachel Lea	28	F	laborer		Polish		Rydec	Wife Maryam Belgrodskaja	
11	Emendel	5	M	child		Hebrew		Nowojtkow	Wife Maryam Emendel	
12	Basie	4	F	child						
13	Gjukie Ewan	19	M	laborer		Polish		German	Wife Maryam Gjukie	
14	Bek Malke	18	F	laborer		Russia		Hebrew	Wife Maryam Bek	
15	Israel	16	M	laborer				Russia	Wife Maryam Israel	
16	Israel	20	M	laborer					Wife Maryam Israel	
17	Antanas	22	M	laborer		Lithuanian		Katichowit	Wife Maryam Antanas	
18	Kitaj	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Gordijn	Wife Maryam Kitaj	
19	Kime	11	M	child				Kamenet	Wife Maryam Kime	
20	Basie	9	F	child						
21	Beile	7	F	child						
22	Leo	3	M	child						
23	Dukler	27	M	laborer		German		German	Wife Maryam Dukler	
24	Falk	28	M	laborer		Russia		Hebrew	Wife Maryam Falk	
25	Kellman	19	M	laborer					Wife Maryam Kellman	

36 packages of effects of Russian passengers have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate Liverpool

Watson
American Deputy Consul
Liverpool England

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

164

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Scout to police or chamberlain, or hotel, for new and treatment of this case, as required by law? If yes, state it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			\$5	/		Brother John S. Linder, 32 Broadway, Boston, Mass.						5'7"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
2			\$38	/		Brother John S. Linder, 32 Broadway, Boston, Mass.						5'7"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
3			\$5	/		Brother John S. Linder, 32 Broadway, Boston, Mass.						5'7"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
4			\$31	/		Cousin Anthony, 160 Route 1st, Newark N.J.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Austria Linz
5			\$29	/		Ingram St., Olympia Ohio						5'6"	dusky blue		none	Austria Linz
6			\$15	/		Brother John S. Linder, 32 Broadway, Boston, Mass.						5'6"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
7			\$3	/		Cousin Alexander, 20 E. Centre St., Shenandoah Pa.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Austria Linz
8			\$3	/		Uncle John Bruckner, Washington St., New York City						5'7"	dusky blue		none	Austria Linz
9			\$9	/		Brother Michael, 743 S. 7th St., Chicago Ill.						5'3"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
10			\$2	/		Brother Michael, 743 S. 7th St., Chicago Ill.						5'6"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
11			\$7	/		Brother Michael, 743 S. 7th St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
12				/		Brother Michael, 743 S. 7th St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
13			\$5	/		Father John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'9"	dusky blue		none	Austria Linz
14			\$4	/		Father John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
15				/		Father John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'4"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
16			\$1	/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'7"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
17			\$12	/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'6"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
18			\$11	/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
19				/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
20				/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
21				/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
22				/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
23			\$5	/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'7"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
24			\$5	/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'6"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
25			\$5	/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
26				/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
27				/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
28				/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
29				/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm
30				/		Brother John, 287 W. Adams St., Chicago Ill.						5'5"	dusky blue		none	Russia Stokholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of 19,
at New York
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

● Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Res Louis T. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1915
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

DOL

MAY 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
X 1	Gibrael	Lochana	18	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Russian Armenian	Russian	Tiflis	at care Dr. John		
2	Geroltofsky	Margana	20	f	Handmaid	Yes Yes	Russian Lithuanian	Russian	Kutelia	father Geroltofsky, Kutelia	Ill.	Parisville
3	Rasimowitz	Lova	19	f	Handmaid		Russian	Russian	Kutelia	father Rasimowitz, Kutelia	Ill.	Parisville
4	Kestofsky	Jan	35	m	Handmaid	Yes Yes	Russian Polish	Russian	Kutelia	father Kestofsky, Kutelia	Ill.	Parisville
X 5	Uachs	Pessie	19	f	Handmaid		Hebrew		Wien	father Uachs, Wien	Ill.	Parisville
X 6	Baranowsky	Ruchel	25	f	Handmaid				Chasmitgrad	None	Ill.	Parisville
X 7	Ch. Neise		7	f	Child						Ill.	Parisville
X 8	Scheindel		3	f	Child						Ill.	Parisville
X 9	Faiman		11	f	Child						Ill.	Parisville
X 10	Korenwitz	Lore	22	f	Handmaid						Ill.	Parisville
12	ndia	Jacob	27	m	Handmaid		Persian Persian	Persian	Urumia	father ndia, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
13	Laschinkes	Boruch	17	m	Handmaid		Russian Hebrew	Russian	Urumia	father Laschinkes, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
14	Bro. Aaron		25	m	Handmaid						Ill.	Parisville
15	Majidin	Loel	25	m	Handmaid						Ill.	Parisville
16	Bro. Boruch		19	m	Handmaid						Ill.	Parisville
17	Babilla	Daniel	27	m	Handmaid		Russian Persian	Persian	Urumia	father Babilla, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
X 18	Dyfon	Adelin	22	f	Handmaid	Yes Yes	Russian Persian	Persian	Urumia	father Dyfon, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
19	Eljashewitz	Konstantin	19	m	Handmaid		Russian	Russian	Urumia	father Eljashewitz, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
20	Ginsburg	Meer	30	m	Handmaid		Hebrew		Urumia	father Ginsburg, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
21	Sapis	Edale Berko	27	m	Handmaid				Urumia	father Sapis, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
X 22	Dulja	Jakim	28	m	Handmaid		Russian		Urumia	father Dulja, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
X 23	Milenky	Pawel	26	m	Handmaid				Urumia	father Milenky, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
24	Adamowitz	Alexander	37	m	Handmaid				Urumia	father Adamowitz, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
X 25	Buranzik	Trofim	37	m	Handmaid				Urumia	father Buranzik, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
X 26	Dulja	Artemy	34	m	Handmaid				Urumia	father Dulja, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
27	Pikto	Emelium	22	m	Handmaid				Urumia	father Pikto, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
28	Tinofei		22	m	Handmaid				Urumia	father Tinofei, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
29	Kishen	Demjan	40	m	Handmaid				Urumia	father Kishen, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville
30	Alamordy	Isaac	25	m	Handmaid		Persian Persian	Persian	Urumia	father Alamordy, Urumia	Ill.	Parisville

55

J. H. Rubenhorst
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

19

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	Uncle	20	✓	Uncle Josef Janan	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black brown	none	Russia Armenia				
2	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
3	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
4	✓	Friend	10	✓	Friend John J. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
5	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
6	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
7	✓	Husband	10	✓	Husband Israel Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
8	✓	Father	10	✓	Father A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
9	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
10	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
11	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
12	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
13	✓	Uncle	10	✓	Uncle A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
14	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
15	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
16	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
17	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
18	✓	Self	10	✓	Self A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
19	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
20	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
21	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
22	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
23	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
24	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
25	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
26	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
27	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
28	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
29	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				
30	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother A. Kozmin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black grey	none	Russia Kustelia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. James, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. James
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
at New York
W. J. James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rec. Louis & J. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 13
at New York

E. G. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

PAGE 92

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Petrovich	Ustin	30	m	farm labor	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Leodorno	uncle, Petrus Petrovich	near Boston
2	Saras	Anton	18	m						Romanov	father, Rep. Tavas	
3	Konstantinovich	Wasily	19	m		1-23/1987 - 12/16/38 - 505	Russian			Tuzik	brother, Michael Konstantinovich	
4	Binder	Julian	17	m						Scholik	father, Michael Binder	
5	Baigott	Antonina	17	f	Domestic			Polish		Stanga	father, Ignatz Baigott	Maynard
6	Schinko	Ignaty	19	m	farm labor			Russian		Schultz	brother, Ignatz Schultz	Boston
7	Schlichter	Peter	30	m				Polish		Wojdarski	brother, Ignatz Wojdarski	
8	Burdziej	Osip	34	m				Russian		Bobov	brother, Ignatz Bobov	
9	Gradevich	Wasily	23	m						Dubofna	brother, Ignatz Gradevich	1. Plymouth
10	Reginsky	Ludwig	23	m				German		Gzarus	brother, Ignatz Reginsky	Bambridge
11	Najadofsky	Efetafy	31	m				Russian		Dubofna	brother, Ignatz Najadofsky	Peabody
12	Wolke	Peter		m						Wolke	brother, Ignatz Wolke	Boston
13	Masur	Stefan	27	m	farm labor	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Dubofna	brother, Ignatz Masur	Conn Bridgeport
14	Rudenko	Sawa	23	m						Gzarus	brother, Ignatz Rudenko	1. Niagara Falls
15	Gabel Kaskof	Michail	28	m						Gzarus	brother, Ignatz Gabel Kaskof	
16	Rudoj	Sawa	30	m						Gzarus	brother, Ignatz Rudoj	
17	Lipevich	Andrey	23	m						Gzarus	brother, Ignatz Lipevich	2. New York
18	Paschowski	Jan	34	m				Lithuanian		Belmorsky	brother, Ignatz Paschowski	2. Rochester
19	Waldreich	Matensh	19	m				Polish		Meslinski	brother, Ignatz Waldreich	
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

, 19

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country, or to military, naval, or air service in any other country, or to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes self	Self	No		friend Warehouse Pormara 277 D Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black blue	Ind	Russia	Leningrad
2	No	Self	No		friend Anton Jakubek 2. No 100 Street Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown	Ind	Romania	Romania
3	No	Self	No		friend Stepan Polubarko 107 Salem Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	blue	Ind	Russia	Surgut
4	No	Self	No		friend Louis Assekert 89 Julian St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	blue	Ind	Russia	Scholk
5	No	Self	No		friend Margana Matuzaga 527 Box. Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	gray	Ind	Russia	Staraya
6	No	Self	No		friend Wladimir 844 Salem St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	gray	Ind	Russia	Scholk
7	No	Self	No		friend M. Skatkin 696 Melrose St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	Ind	Russia	Moscow
8	No	Self	No		friend Louis Federblym Box 404 Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	gray	Ind	Russia	Bobin
9	No	Self	No		friend Negan Pisagor 16 June St N. Plymouth Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	gray	Ind	Russia	Dubrofska
10	No	Self	No		friend S. Waldman 44 School St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	gray	Ind	Russia	Bzarus
11	No	Self	No		friend Wladimir Kozzanka 40 Lowell St Taubach Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	gray	Ind	Russia	Dubrofska
12	No	Self	No		brother Martin Wadley 27 Lincoln St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	gray	Ind	Russia	Wladimir
13	No	Self	No		friend G. H. Masurak 653 Ogden St Bridgeport Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue gray	None	Russia	Dubrofska
14	No	Self	No		friend Proka Koldomo 1036 Fargeldale St Mayara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	gray	Ind	Russia	Bzarus
15	No	Self	No		brother Andrew J. J. J. Garden Ave 1232 Mayara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	gray	Ind	Russia	Bzarus
16	No	Self	No		friend Proka Koldomo 1036 Fargeldale St Mayara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Ind	Russia	Bzarus
17	No	Self	No		friend Isaacson Paul 133 Garden Ave. Mayara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	gray	Ind	Russia	Bzarus
18	No	Self	No		friend Isaacson Paul 5 Warner St Street Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	gray	Ind	Russia	Deluchy
19	No	Self	No		friend Isaacson Paul 10 Box 48, Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	gray	Ind	Russia	Bzarus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones, Master, of the BRANDTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1913,
at New York
E. J. Sperry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 13

at

New York
E. G. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

MAY 1918

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Polowska Jozefa	26	f	is servant now		Russia	Polish	Russia Stupie	mother Jozefa Polowska	Stupie, Posenow. my Niagara Falls
2	Sybraniak Marcin	19	m	labourer				Jabce	father Stanislaw Sybraniak	W. Y. Branch
3	Tuck Jan	29	m						Wife Rozalia Tuck	
4	Masiak Jan	32	m						father Stanislaw Masiak	Stupie, Posenow
5	Jozefa	15	f	wife					mother Rozalia Tuck	Stupie, Posenow
6	Lacopa Jan	26	m	labourer				Stupie	Wife Katarzyna Lacopa	Stupie, Posenow my Niagara Falls
7	Wojciechowski Stanislaw	20	m						father Stanislaw Wojciechowski	Stupie, Posenow
8	Schurmer Jozefa	30	f	servant				Jabce	father Jan Schurmer	W. Y. Branch
9	Ptasinska Antonina	30	f						father Jan Ptasinska	W. Y. Branch
10	Loban Jan	35	m	labourer					Wife Jozefa Loban	W. Y. Branch
11	Lach Jozefa	17	f	servant					father Anton Lach	W. Y. Branch
12	Gardel Jozefa	40	m	labourer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	USA	brother Stanislaw Gardel	my New York
13	Ludat Wojciech	35	m			Russia	Polish	Russia Kamien	Wife Anna Ludat	my New York
14	Bencza Jozefa	20	f	servant					father Jan Bencza	W. Y. Branch
15	Kurak Jozefa	18	f	labourer					Wife Jozefa Kurak	W. Y. Branch
16	Swanek Agnieszka	20	f	servant					father Stanislaw Swanek	W. Y. Branch
17	Geib Rozalia	20	f						father Stanislaw Geib	W. Y. Branch
18	Lach Apolonia	17	f						father Stanislaw Lach	W. Y. Branch
19	Kurak Jan	17	m	labourer					father Stanislaw Kurak	W. Y. Branch
20	Lyut Franciszek	40	m						Wife Jozefa Lyut	W. Y. Branch
21	Kotadziej Jozefa	20	f	servant					father Stanislaw Kotadziej	W. Y. Branch
22	Morchasani Giuseppe	21	m	labourer		Italy	Italian	France Paris	father Stanislaw Morchasani	W. Y. Branch
23	Franciszek	34	m	labourer					Wife Jozefa Franciszek	W. Y. Branch
24	Paul Thomas	27	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungarian	USA New York	father Stanislaw Paul	W. Y. Branch
25	Pantonelli Antonia	20	f	labourer		Italy	Italian	France Paris	father Stanislaw Pantonelli	W. Y. Branch
26	Bone Paolo	20	m						father Stanislaw Bone	W. Y. Branch
27	Rocati Leonard	18	m						father Stanislaw Rocati	W. Y. Branch
28	Rocati Leonard	18	m						father Stanislaw Rocati	W. Y. Branch
29	Rocati Leonard	18	m						father Stanislaw Rocati	W. Y. Branch
30	Apruzzese Luigi	17	m	labourer					father Stanislaw Apruzzese	W. Y. Branch

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913, 19

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$20		Uncle Franciszek Wozniakowski 252-13 St. Niagara Falls, ny			5' 2"	dark brown	none	Russia Stupie	
2	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Wozniakowski 254-15 St. Niagara Falls, ny			5' 3"			Jabce	
3	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Jan Gollman 244-15 St. Niagara Falls, ny			5' 4"	brown		Stupie	
4	yes	self	\$20		Sister Maryanna Sack Lawrence St., Dubois Pa			5' 4"	grey		Powice	
5	yes	husband						5' 3"			Wawies	
6	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Franciszek Wozniakowski 252-13 St. Niagara Falls, ny			5' 3"			Stupie	
7	yes	self	\$20		brother			5' 1"				
8	yes	self	\$20		Sister in law Jankowicz 245-38 St. Chicago Ill			5' 3"	brown		Jachow	
9	yes	self	\$20		brother			5' 3"			Wojniakowski	
10	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Jankowicz 1465 West Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill			5' 7"	grey		Donna	
11	yes	self	\$20		Sister Maryanna Wozniakowski 577 E 15 St. New York ny			4' 11"	blue		Kamien	
12	yes	self	\$20	1910	brother in law Wozniakowski 1247 Russell St. Detroit Mich			5' 7"	brown		Bulgaria Kucina	
13	yes	self	\$20	1906	brother in law Wozniakowski 577 E 15 St. New York ny			5' 6"	grey		Russia Kamien	
14	yes	self	\$20		Sister Maryanna Wozniakowski Box City Ave. New York ny			4' 10"	brown		Wielkie	
15	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Jankowicz 42-4 St. New York ny			5' 6"	grey		Cholovian	
16	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Jankowicz 169-8 St. New York ny			4' 11"			Wolnaryzka	
17	yes	self	\$20		Sister in law Kalamyza 107-4 St. New York ny			5' -				
18	yes	self	\$20		Sister in law Kalamyza 114-3 St. New York ny			5' 2"				
19	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Kalamyza 153-4 St. New York ny			5' 5"			Kamien	
20	yes	self	\$20	1905	brother in law Kalamyza 49 Avenue St. New York ny			5' 4"			Cholovian	
21	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Kalamyza 212-9 St. New York ny			4' 11"				
22	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Kalamyza Box 277, New York ny			5' 5"	brown		Stety	
23	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Kalamyza Box 277, New York ny			5' 5"	grey		Stety	
24	yes	self	\$20	1905	brother in law Kalamyza Box 277, New York ny			5' 3"	brown		Hungary	
25	yes	self	\$20	1911	brother in law Kalamyza Box 108, New York ny			5' 8"	dark brown		Stety	
26	yes	self	\$20	1911	brother in law Kalamyza Box 108, New York ny			5' 5"			Atina	
27	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Kalamyza Box 108, New York ny			5' 6"				
28	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Kalamyza Box 108, New York ny			5' 4"			Albino	
29	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Kalamyza Box 108, New York ny			5' -	brown		Stety	
30	yes	self	\$20		brother in law Kalamyza Box 108, New York ny							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MACDONALD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913, 19 19,
at New York
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Red Land & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1915
at New York
E. G. Green
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

10 MAY 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Poljadic	Andras	29	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kotorba	wife Ljara Poljadic	Kotorba	C. Lorain
2	Yuzan	Petar	18	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Polavje	parents Yuzan Andro	Polavje	Pa. Hefling
3	Kartalja	Gjuro	39	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Juncak	wife Kata Kartalja	Juncak	Pa. Hefling
4	Dalencu	Antan	33	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kotorba	wife Theresa Delencu	Kotorba	C. Lorain
5	Brekovic	Tamir	34	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kupcina	wife Brekovic Mara	Kupcina	Pa. Wilmerding
6	Prokac	Jaso	21	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Doric	wife Franca Prokac	Doric	Pa. Thara
7	Pintar	Filip	18	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Polavje	par. Pintar Rosa	Polavje	Pa. Hefling
8	Tisler	Vincenc	22	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Bistrica	parents Tisler Pavel	Bistrica	C. Lorain
9	Ljigun	Ljigun	30	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kupcina	wife Ljigun Rosa	Kupcina	Ill. Chicago
10	Petrenic	Ivan	31	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kupcina	wife Petrenic Mara	Kupcina	Pa. Wilmerding
11	Sevalic	Franjo	30	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Doric	wife Mara Sevalic	Doric	Pa. Thara
12	Stancel	Mar	19	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gascaki	par. Ljigun Stancel	Gascaki	Pa. Wilmerding
13	Horvath	Mar	40	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Bistrica	mother Horvath Dorat	Bistrica	C. Lorain
14	"	Marie	36	f	wife					do.		
15	Pintar	Nikola	22	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Juncak	wife Pintar Mara	Juncak	Pa. Hefling
16	Probat	Parav	35	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kupcina	wife Ljara Probat	Kupcina	Pa. Wilmerding
17	Stancel	Ljigun	20	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gascaki	parents Ljigun Mara	Gascaki	Pa. Wilmerding
18	Gravac	Mile	18	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Baraa	par. Gravac Mara	Baraa	Pa. Wilmerding
19	Stinin	Marie	21	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Druze	wife Stinin Jelica	Druze	Pa. Wilmerding
20	Jurkovic	Martin	44	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Baraa	wife Jurkovic Mara	Baraa	Pa. Wilmerding
21	Kazimirski	Prota	42	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gorki	wife Merga Kazimirski	Gorki	Pa. Wilmerding
22	Katroska	Miran	18	u	labaurer	yu	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Polavje	father Katroska	Polavje	Pa. Wilmerding
23	Kancini	Gerardo	32	u	labaurer	ho	Italy	Italian	France Paris	mother Kancini	Paris	Pa. Wilmerding
24	D'Angelo	Pasquale	32	u	labaurer	yu	Italy	Italian	France Paris	father D'Angelo	Paris	Pa. Wilmerding
25	Bove	Alessio	26	u	labaurer	ho	Italy	Italian	France Paris	mother Bove	Paris	Pa. Wilmerding
26	Lampinos	Gregory	43	u	labaurer	yu	Italy	Italian	France Paris	father Lampinos	Paris	Pa. Wilmerding
27	Bevilacqua	Enrico	29	u	labaurer	ho	Italy	Italian	France Paris	mother Bevilacqua	Paris	Pa. Wilmerding
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

17

172

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Kotariha					
2	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Polaslje					
3	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Ljenuk					
4	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Kotariha					
5	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Kapana					
6	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Doric					
7	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Polaslje					
8	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Brutina					
9	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Kapana					
10	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Kapana					
11	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Doric					
12	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Gorsak					
13	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Brutina					
14	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Ljenuk					
15	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Kapana					
16	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Kapana					
17	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Gorsak					
18	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Barna					
19	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Doric					
20	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Barna					
21	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Ljenuk					
22	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	good brown grey	name	Croatia	Wola St.					
23	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark grey	name	Italy	Atina					
24	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark grey	name	Italy	Atina					
25	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	name	Italy	Atina					
26	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark brown	name	Greece	Sparta					
27	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark brown	name	Italy	Ballinara					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Luma, Master, of the MAURELIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Luma
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 19 1913,
at New York
W J Luma
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 13

at New York
H. Sydney Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAUNYANNA

sailing from

1907

10 MAY 1910

19

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or Town.

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lulic	Istivo	25	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Polje	parents. Lulic Ivan	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
2	Bakic	Marko	18	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Janovara	parents. Bakic Marko	Ill. Chicago
3	Arbanas	Frango	20	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kolmar	wife. Arbanas Manda	N.Y. Utica
4	Kolar	Pavo	17	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Medane	par. Kolar Istivo	Pa. P. Salem
5	Simatoric	Ivo	18	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tula	par. Simatoric Iure	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
6	Boranic	Gajo	20	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Janovara	wife. Boranic Tava	Ill. Chicago
7	Gavran	Dane	18	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kvarze	par. Gavran Nikola	N.Y. Utica
8	Pidakovic	Istivo	26	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tomas	parents. Pidakovic Pava	Pa. Pittsburgh
9	Maick	Josip	28	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Jarovinar	wife. Maick Bora	Pa. Bethlehem
10	Custin	Mull	18	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tula	parents. Custin Mara	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
11	Tesak	Ivan	18	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Bedenac	par. Tesak Dora	Pa. Bethlehem
12	Hebling	Anastas	26	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Mlini	wife. Hebling Kata	Pa. Akron
13	Perovic	Gjuro	19	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Boriljev	par. Perovic Gjuro	Pa. Pittsburgh
14	Proa	Ivo	18	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Srb	par. Proa Mihal	Pa. Poughkeepsie
15	Novak	Pam o	17	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Bedenac	par. Novak Ilyjan	Pa. Bethlehem
16	Becht	Johann	17	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Mlini	par. Becht Heinrich	Pa. Akron
17	Petak	Franjo	20	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Prugovar	par. Petak Benta	Pa. Bethlehem
18	Galovic	Istefan	44	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Prugovar	wife. Galovic Bora	Pa. Bethlehem
19	Berani	Josif	18	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Jablane	mother. Elise Mijica	Wis. Milwaukee
20	Persak	Franz	19	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Jablane	mother. Persak Marie	Wis. Milwaukee
21	Lah	Franz	27	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Jablane	wife. Elise Lah	Wis. Milwaukee
22	Jurkovic	Ivan	30	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Polje	wife. Jurkovic Mara	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
23	Lulic	Dane	18	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tula	parents. Lulic Marko	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
24	Jurkovic	Ivan	19	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kolmar	par. Jurkovic Kata	N.Y. Utica
25	Klabunac	Ivan	36	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Janovara	wife. Klabunac Mara	Pa. Lebanon
26	Buzak	William	36	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Laminac	wife. Buzak Tama	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Zabradka	Josif	27	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Laminac	wife. Zabradka Mara	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Jager	Istivo	22	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Starigrad	wife. Jager Janna	Pa. Buffalo
29	Albert	Franz	31	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Idenci	wife. Albert Anna	Pa. Pittsburgh
30	Hungler	Josif	26	m	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Blagorodna	wife. Hungler Julia	Pa. Pittsburgh

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY, 1913, 19

174

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Polje
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Holusovac
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Medave
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Kula
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown	grey	name	Croatia Jarmovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lauer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Lauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 1913,
at New York
W. J. Lauer
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York
E. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MONTANA

sailing from

POOL

MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gri	Yohann	26	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Blagorodova	par. Wendel Gri
2	Pukojere	Milan	28	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Blagorodova	Pa. Pittsburg
3	Rajic	Emil	30	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Lipovcani	Pa. Cleveland
4	Lieberman	Yusef	30	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Krylov	Wife. Lieberman
5	Glijanic	Dragutin	28	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Evjavec	Wife. Anna Glijanic
6	Blar	Miko	24	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Evjavec	Wife. Blar Gama
7	Basar	Sonji	20	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Evjavec	Wife. Basar Gama
8	Mojan	Marko	35	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Mojhan Urso
9	Bartal	Martin	22	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Bartal Gordan
10	Lidar	Stevan	18	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Lidar Gordan
11	Balazek	Janko	28	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Balazek Gordan
12	Cherovan	Stefan	30	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Cherovan Gordan
13	Keremci	Yaso	17	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Keremci Gordan
14	Pethovci	Max	23	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Pethovci Gordan
15	Turner	Barbara	12	f	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Turner Gordan
16	Corak	Filip	34	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Corak Gordan
17	Lazachyeh	Ubaty	28	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Lazachyeh Gordan
18	Starci	Stipo	36	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Starci Gordan
19	Ubeanu	Franjo	28	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Ubeanu Gordan
20	Yureti	Joso	16	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Yureti Gordan
21	Penadoric	Yoo	24	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Penadoric Gordan
22	Yadan	Yakob	38	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Yadan Gordan
23	Strojana	Gjuro	36	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Strojana Gordan
24	Kopac	Gjuro	29	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Kopac Gordan
25	Tomasin	Stefan	28	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Tomasin Gordan
26	Atken	Yovo	24	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Atken Gordan
27	Vukmanovic	Milka	18	f	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Vukmanovic Gordan
28	Miric	Marta	17	f	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gordan	Wife. Miric Gordan

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **16**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 MAY 1913

19

176

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	self	yes	brother, John Schwalb, Conway Pa. Box 188.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Blagorodna
2	self	yes	brother, George Pineda, 614 Cleveland St. E. Clair, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
3	self	yes	brother, John Rajnovic, 5619 W. Albany, W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
4	self	yes	brother, Nathan Gansmann, 251 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
5	self	yes	brother, Franko Shijam, Escanaba Mich. Box 92.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Poland	Grabenice
6	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
7	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
8	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
9	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
10	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
11	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
12	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
13	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
14	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
15	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
16	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
17	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
18	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
19	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
20	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
21	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
22	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
23	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
24	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
25	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
26	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
27	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
28	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
29	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani
30	self	yes	brother, John Whisen, 412 W. Main St. W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Ljovcani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913,
at New York, G. J. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polycarp Jones, Surgeon of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

(6 day of May, 1913)

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

10 MAY 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Zerlesch	Frank	24	M	laborer		Croatia		Bozja Dole	father - Berlisch Filip	Wig Milwaukee
2	Halozan	Anton	25	M	11-117357					Deschko. Post. Makzan	
3	Mesovic	Ignac	30	M						father - name Halozan	
4	Jancetic	Anton	27	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Croatia		Bozja Dole	Deschko. Post. Makzan	
5	Petrovic	Miko	24	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
6	Jugaj	Gyus	40	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
7	Jugaj	Vad	27	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
8	Lovic	Juro	18	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
9	Javiric	Jamacyi	27	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
10	Makurum	Janko	41	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
11	Petak	Valent	43	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
12		Andros	44	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
13	Salcic	Paul	18	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
14	Simic	Joan	18	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
15	Fondurulis	Janko	25	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
16	Ticha	Miko	20	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
17	Sepus	Valent	20	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
18	Gobinic	Anton	18	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
19	Palsdwin	Stanko	18	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
20	Radanovic	Joan	27	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
21	Kraljic	Joro	18	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
22	Isch	Mato	18	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
23	Srbic	Joro	44	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
24	Berjak	Lubro	30	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
25	Madjercic	Mile	35	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
26	Srbic	Tom	40	M						Deschko. Post. Makzan	
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J. J. of the MASSACHUSETTS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913, 1913,
at Boston,
H. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

J.M. S.S. MAURETANIA (Cunard Line)

arrived

May 17, 1918.

191

M.

from

No.

179

5

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OPTIC.	BREKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
371	1 Cronquist, Nanna (Sabin)	14	20	1 L.P.C.	11.00	Detwiler			5/21/18 C			5/26/18 81 m 30s												
26m	2 Hill, James	18	20	1 L.P.C.	11.00	Detwiler						5/18 24 h 10 m 10												
241	3 Hill, Agnes	6	10	1 L.P.C. Cert.	11.00-	Schlear						5/18 24 h 10 m 10												
211	4 Cowey, Lillian	4	4218	2 Un.16 Sec.11 LPC	11.00							5/17/18 0PS 12												
21m	" Thomas																							
14m	5 Populias, George	14	26	1 Un.16 LPC	11.00	Detwiler						5/17/18 3PAS 345												
311	6 Thomas, Elise	12	30	1 L.P.C.	11.00	"						5/17/18 6 h 35												
42m	7 Kokanay, John	14	25	1 L.P.C.	11.00	"						5/17/18 19AS 345												
15m	8 Vickers, Louis	13	3	1 LPC Un.16	11.00	"																		
411	9 Stone, Gwendoline	14	2-3	2 Un.16 LPC	11.00	"						5/17/18 0PS 12												
431	" Lillian																							
29m	10 Steinberg, Bernard	8	8	1 LPC Asst.	11.35	Dyckes						5/19/18 K 325												
11m	11 Gustafson, Harry V.	18	5	1 LPC Un.16-	11.40	Zamosh						5/17/18 C 12												
21m	12 Mikolajczyk, Josef	39	2	1 C.L.	1.00	Forster						5/19/18 10PS 940												
26m	13 Jurek, Anton	39	1	1 C.L.	1.10	Forster						5/19/18 30PS 950												
14m	14 Harries, Richard	6	5-8	4 L.P.C.	1.00	Bauer						5/19/18 0PS 1												
111	" Naomi																							
111	" Mary A.																							
111	" Naomi																							
15m	15 Petak, Valent	47	11	1 LPC Cert.	1.15	Boek																		
16m	16 Zavisic, Tamaraga	47	9	1 LPC Cert.	1.20	Boek																		
211	17 Swenson, Frida	23	14	1 L.P.C.	1.40	Donovan																		
23118	Watmough, Esther	6	3	1 L.P.C.	2.00	Bauer						5/20/18 137 m 225												
211	19 Welsh, Bridget	3	2	1 L.P.C.	1.55	Flannery						5/20/18 118 m 120												
211	20 Michlethwaite, Sarah	5	9-10	2 L.P.C.	1.55	Fitz.						5/20/18 111 m 155												
	(child) Jessie																							
21	Petersen, Johan	20	11	1 L.P.C. Cert.	2.30	Warren						5/18 43 elk 2												
22	Beve, Paolo	45	26	1 L.P.C. Cert.	2.45	Donovan																		
23	Burnett, Joseph P.	1	11-12	2 L.P.C. Cert.	2.40	Mann						5/20/18 125 m 145												
	Elizabeth																							

Manila 5/18/18

No. _____

arrived May 17, 1913.

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

180

Manitoba 37, 7/13

11-1010

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard Line)

arrived NY 17, 1913.

19

M.

from

181

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Purtill, Bridget	2	22	1		To aunt	10:40						
2	Spillane, Annie (Cabin)	2	1	1		" sister	Aunt Mrs. John Cahill 301 W 52 St nyc	B	17	10:30			
3	Wristof, Katherine do	13	30	1		" tel	Miss Margaret 171 Spring St Ridgefield N.J.	B	19	11:40	2	3	2
4	Tencza, Sofia	43	14	1		" sister	Hubert Nicholas 146 Clifford St Rochester N.Y.	C	21	12	4	4	4
5	Harmon, Richard	7	26	1		" ind. add.	Miss Mary 104 E 8th St nyc	f	18	9:30	1	1	1
6	Isch, Jozefa	43	11	1		" sister	M. G. Vroopel Episcopal City N. Y.	B	14	3:00	2	3	2
7	Gronin, Lizzie	3	21	1		" brother	Miss Mary Madnick 533 E 15th St nyc	f	18	10:00	1	1	1
8	Mehanen, Suoma	25	6	1		" husband	Bro. Joe 57 La que. St. Brooklyn nyc	J	17	2		1	
9	Mummelin, Anna	27	3	1		" aunt	Mrs. Mulja Dore 1376 Ave of B'naym nyc	A	17	3:30		1	
10	Makanen, Lempi	27	14	1		" sister	Con. Olga Reinberg 21 Linden Ave Englewood Cl.	A	14	3:25		1	
11	Machlin, Israel	29	16	1		" brother	Immigrants Aid Home 711 E. Church	J	17	12:00			
12	Usaho, Pessie & sister	40	5	2		" brother	Bro. Seit 213 E 103rd St nyc	C	18	9:00	1	1	1
13	Salminen, Edith	27	3	1		" friend	Bro. Israel Goldstein 153-12 St 13th Ave nyc	C	18	10:00	2	2	2
14	Roos, Lydia	27	21	1		" sister	Mrs. D. M. Strana Nelson 5036 Broadway Westchester.	J	14	2:00		1	
15	Mahansson, Anna	23	3	1		" sister	Mrs. Anna 120 W 86th St nyc	B	17	3:30		1	
16	Maldeikis, Mateusch	41	19	1		" tel	Mrs. Est. Wablung 444 E 146th St nyc	A	17	2:00		1	
17	Johanson, Hulda	19	21	1		" sister	Con. Chas. Branantkas Box 148 Gardnertown	C	21	3	4	5	4
18	Pempsey, Mary	1	6	1		" sister	Mrs. Josephine Adams 1859 Victor St nyc	A	14	2:00		1	
19	Dulja, Jekun	40	12	1		" friend	Mrs. Mrs. Marie S. S. 227 E 50th St nyc	B	17	4:00		1	
20	Skerry, Ellen & sister	5	7	2		" aunt	Dr. Michael Holokowsky 116 Madison St nyc	J	18	11:40	1	1	1
21	Puranzik, Trofim	40	25	1		" friend	Aunt Mrs. Cath. Cooney 374 W 15th St nyc	J	17	2		1	
22	Hallinan, Mary J	3		1		" aunt	Dr. Michael Holokowsky 116 Madison St nyc	C	18	11:40	1	1	1
23	Dyfon, Adelia	40	19	1		" mother	Aunt Kate Brown Centre St. Palisade N.Y.	A	17	2		1	
24	Souly, Bridget	1	20	1		" brother	Mrs. Chas. S. 201 E 148th St nyc	J	23	12:00	6	6	6
25	Dulja, Artemy	40	25	1		" friend	Bro. James W. 110 W 41st St nyc	J	17	2:00		1	
26	Coyne, Annie	3	2	1		" cousin	Dr. Meyer Epstein 213 Madison St nyc	B	20	10:00	3	3	3
27	Heapoja, Justina	27	20	1		" sister	Con. Mary Hanley 376 E 149th St nyc	J	17	1:00		1	
28	Milenky, Pawel	40	23	1		" friend	Miss Mrs. Josephine Johnson 17th Paul Ave nyc	f	18	10:00	1	1	1
29	Baranowsky, Michel & 3 ch	40	7	1	3	" husband	Dr. Michael Holokowsky 116 Madison St nyc	C	18	11:40	1	1	1
30	Pollock, David	2	3	1		" father	Hubert 325 E 100th St nyc	B	17	3:30			
							Bro. Robert 706 Manhattan Ave nyc						

RECORD OF DETAINED

S. S. MAURETANIA

arrived

19

M.

from

182

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Pjoik, Emelia	23	6		1	To tel	Rev C. Samuelson	A	28	11 ³⁰	11	11	11
32	Flack, Isaac wife & 2 ch	5	7		4	" tel	R.R. to Bro. Wm & 20.5 Lafayette St	A	7/6	12 ⁴⁰	13 ¹³	13 ¹³	13 ¹³
33	Karlson, Maria	23	11		1	" friend	Grand Jenny Link 463 main street Wadale N.Y.	A	17	3 ³⁵	-	1	-
34	Jacobsen, Selma	29	4		1	" father	Father Jacob Jacobsen 155-14 E Hoboken N.J.	A	17	3 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
35	Domblawskas, Flore & bro	29	7		2	" uncle	Bro Jonas 317 E 44 St NYC	B	21	1	8	10	8
36	Gordon, Goldie	8	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Emma Fumberg 1 Rager St NYC	A	17	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
37	Hanson, Anna	26	20		1	" cousin	Cous Hanna Jansen 249 E 126 St NYC	B	14	3 ²⁵	-	1	-
38	Mc Clean, Bridget	7	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Katherine Hahn 403 W 35 NYC	J	17	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
39	Nuorinen, Helja	27	15		1	" cousin	Cous Hulda Holm 341 E 123 St NYC	B	19	2 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
40	Ahern, Mary F & 2 ch	4	14	1	2	" husband	Husb also 437 E 69 St NYC	A	17	3 ³⁰	-	2	-
41	Glater, IVY	2	12		1	" sister	Bro Clausdot Hewitt 412 Wamuck Ave NYC	J	17	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
42	Kitaj, Marien & 4 ch	29	18		5	" husband	Husb Mardcha 119 E 108 St NYC	J	17	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
43	O'Brien, Margaret	5	5		1	" sister	Sis Anna 512 W 151 St NYC	A	18	9 ²⁰	1	-	1
44	Bek, Milke & 1st bro	39	14		2	" tel	R.R. to father Jan 13 740 So Leavitt St Chicago Ill	B	20	3 ³⁰	6	6	6
45	Johnson, Svante &						Carl Anderson 213 E 40 St NYC	B	17	3	-	-	-
46	Anderson, Helge	21	5/8		2	" parents	Father Carl Anderson 213 E 40 St NYC	B	17	3 ⁷	-	-	-
47	Dalkquist Hanna	20	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Bertha Porsson 325 E 41 St NYC	B	14	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
48	Rielly, Margaret	1	9		1	" sister	Sis Elvz R 227 E 50 St NYC	J	14	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
49	Walker, Annie	2	13		1	" sister	Broist Arthur I Sergeant 215 Union St NYC	A	18	10 ¹⁵	1	-	1
50	Bird, Eliz	9	2		1	" tel	Land Ave, Jorgita Ost R.R. to Bro, Mary B. 341 Locust St	J	13	1 ⁰⁰	6	7	6
51	Nelsen, Hilma & 3 ch	21	1		4	" husband	Husb Adolf Nelson 599 E 139 St NYC	B	17	4 ³⁰	-	-	-
52	Barrow, Hannah	1	3		1	" sister	Sis Kate 191 Berkeley Pl Brooklyn NYC	A	17	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
53	Leavey, Kate	2	1		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Moran 502-17 St Brooklyn NYC	B	17	2 ¹⁰	-	-	-
54	Erikson, Klara S	19	2		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Hanna Erikson 3880-3 Ave New York NYC	B	17	3 ²⁸	-	-	-
55	Glynn, Ross	2	26		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs Mary Glynn 165 Chr Church St NYC	B	17	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
56	Reoy, Johanna & Maria and 7ch	38	11/19		9	" uncle	Mrs John Buttriff 1032 Hudson St NYC	A	18	9 ⁴⁵	9	-	9
57	Hodgkinson, Martha	7	3		1	" brother	Bro Andrew Barron 49 Wale St NYC	B	17	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
58	Zanin, Caterina & 2 ch	2	17		3	" husband	Husb Pietro Zanin 2134 Arthur Ave NYC	B	17	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
59	Cox, Annie	3	27		1	" sister	Sis Ecker C 447 W 50 St NYC	J	17	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
60	Haugh, Bridget	2	23		1	" cousin	Cous Helia 4135 Central Park W. NYC	J	17	3 ²⁵	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Mauretania

arrived

19

M.

from

183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Maier, Alice	7	20	1		To husband	Husb James 164 W 26 St NYC	J	18	12 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
62	Koskinen, Stella	26	11	1		" friend	Immigrant Settlement W B Church	J	17	4 ³⁰			
63	Glynn, Jessie	5	4	1		" cousin	Cons Peter McMahon 75 1/2 Bedford St NYC	J	17	3 ¹⁵			
64	Mason, Ellen	5	11	1		" brother	Bro James Turner 349 W St W Hoboken NJ	A	17	3 ¹⁵			
65	Beranio, Josef	45	19	1		" parents	R.R.W. Beth Karl 3014 1/2 - 30 St Milwaukee Wis	B	20	12	3	2	3
66	Korsenewitz, Sore	40	11	1		" brother	Bro Abraham 336 Beckman ave NYC	A	17	3 ⁴⁰			
67	Lavelle, Sabina	1	11	1		" med exm.	R.R.W. Aunt Margaret Mc Ginty 1450 E 24 St	D	21	11 ⁰⁰	4	3	4
68	In hosp 5/21/13 7PM	40	1	1		" med exm.	Drunk 5/27/13 11 ⁰⁰ AM						
69	Gibrael, Johanna	21	11	1		" b-i-l	New Joseph Yonan 27 W 7 St Long Island	A	27	4	4	4	4
70	Anderson, Gerda M	2	12	1		" await wife in Hosp	Bro, Law Gus Larson 5 Water St NYC	B	17	4 ²⁸			
71	Carty, Michael	2	11	1		"	R.R.W. Brown L. Mathew Hurnagh 620 W 43 St	A	19	10 ³⁰	2	1	2
72	Carthy Mary	8	7/10	1		"	R.R.W. With # 70	A	19	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
73	Salinsky Meikson	47	4	1		"	R.R. to West Hotel 47 Logan St Pittsburgh Pa	Beh	20	3 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
74	Jancotic, Anton					"	from hosp 5/23 - 3pm Slavonic Imm. Soc	J	24	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

16 13 16

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4703

May 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

Robert B. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 7 1944.....
Date

Elmer A. Fenn
Camera Operator

bl